



Parts Catalogue

MG Midget 1275 & 1500



We use and endorse Castrol Classic Oils



MGOC Spares & Accessories
A department of the MG Owners Club



Thank you for down-loading this MGOC Spares & Accessories Catalogue, featuring our unrivalled range of quality parts and accessories. We are sure that you will find this major club benefit valuable when ordering parts and maintaining your MG.

This Catalogue contains the following:

- Fully illustrated Parts Catalogue MIDGET 1275 & 1500
- The MGOC range of original MG parts, MIDGET performance upgrades and optional accessories
- MGOC Parts LOOK UP System. Look up by part number and create your order to email, telephone, fax or post *** NLA
- Useful web links to buy online!

OUR SERVICE. We pride ourselves on offering the finest quality MG components available and continually strive to maintain our 5 Star level of service.

Our MGOC technical telephone personnel are MG enthusiasts, best placed to assist with any question relating to our products.

For full details of our terms & conditions of sale, warranty, returns exchanges and exchange deposits [Click here.](#)

Sales & Ordering

Tel: +44 (0)1954 230928 or +44 (0)1954 231318

Fax: +44 (0)1954 231923 or +44 (0)1954 231073

Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

**MGOC Spares & Accessories,
Octagon House, Swavesey,
Cambridge
CB24 4QZ**

© 2018 MGOC Spares Ltd

No part of this document may be reproduced unless with prior written consent of MGOC Spares Ltd



[Continue](#) ►

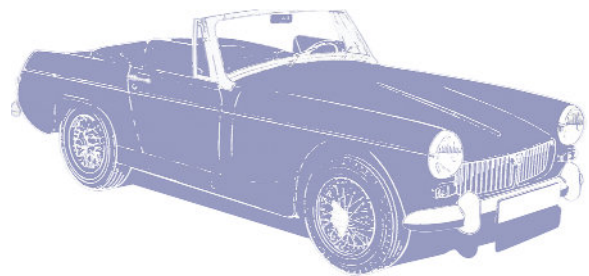
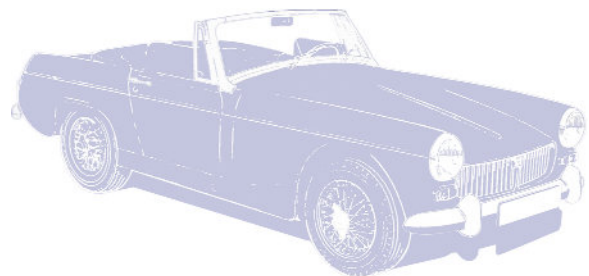
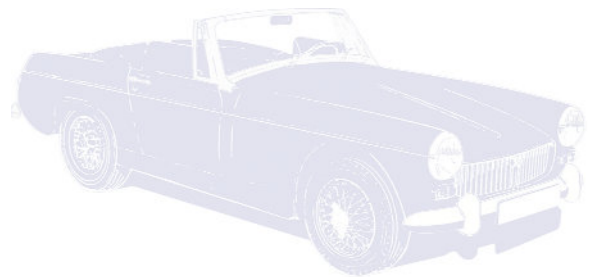


Engine..



► **1275**

► **1500**



MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House Swavesey Cambridge CB24 4QZ

Tel: 01954 230928 and 231318

email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

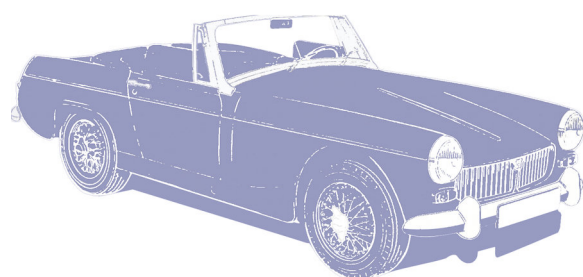
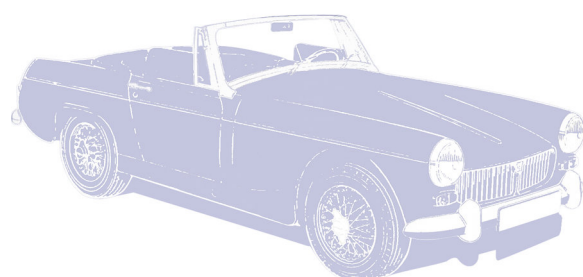
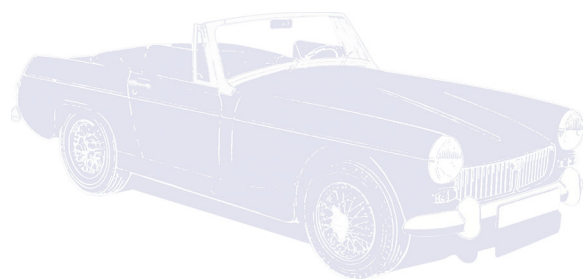
buy online: www.mgocspares.co.uk



Engine 1275



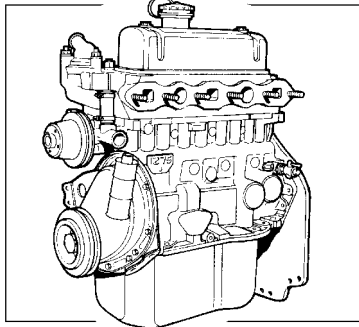
- ▶ **ENGINE TOP**
- ▶ **ENGINE BOTTOM**
- ▶ **HEAD ASSEMBLY**
- ▶ **WATER PUMP / FANS**
- ▶ **OIL FILTERS**
- ▶ **OIL COOLERS**
- ▶ **ENGINE MOUNTINGS**
- ▶ **ENGINE ELECTRICS**



MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House Swavesey Cambridge CB24 4QZ
Tel: 01954 230928 and 231318
email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk
buy online: www.mgocspares.co.uk



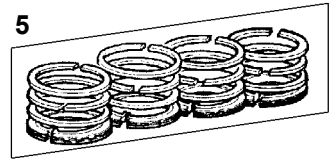
1



4



5



6



7



2 3



25

16



17



11

12

13

14

15

16

17

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51



40

26



27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

1	RKM1126LF	Engine- Full - Recon-1275	1
2	2K1345	Plug- Oil pressure relief	1
3	AEC876	Welch plug - Cup	5
4	G530	Stage II- Engine Exch	1
5	BHM1284	Piston rings - 4 ring, Engine set	1
5	BRS 1275	Piston rings - 3 ring, Engine set	1
6	AEG428	Liner- cylinder block	NLA
7	BHM1298	Piston-Set of four	1
7	BPP1275	Piston-Set of four	1
8	AEG624	Con rod	4
9	AEG519	Bolt - Con rod	8
10	AEG147	Nut - Con rod bolt	8
11	2A54	Dowel- Main bearing cap	6
12	12A1381	Locktab	6
13	12A1002	Bolt- Main bearing	6
14	12G1268	Dowel- Main bearing cap	6
15	12G1398	Bolt-Main bearing cap	6
16	AEG314	Pushrod	8
17	2A13	Cam follower	8
18	12G619	Gasket-Front mounting plate	1
19	AEA687	Screw - Countersunk	2
20	GHF120	Screw- Bearer plate to block	2
21	GHF332	Washer- Locking	2
22	AHU2379	Thrust plate-Camshaft	1
23	GHF117	Screw- Lockplate to bearer plate	3
24	GHF321	Washer- Shakeproof	3
25	G002	K&N Engine breather	1
26	G046	Power pulley- 'A' Seires	1
27	2H4905	Timing chain - Duplex	1
28	6K629	Nut - Camshaft	1
29	2A759	Lock tab	1
30	12G1397	Gear-Camshaft-Duplex	1
31	BHM1210	Bearing set - Camshaft	1
32	WKN505	Woodruff key - Camshaft	1
33	AEG523	Camshaft	1
33	AEG 523E	Camshaft- Reprofiled	1
34	CHM108	Drive flange-Oil pump	1
35	12G4499	Distributor drive	1
36	13H2792	'O' ring- Distributor drive	1
37	12A1136	Distributor Housing	NLA
38	GHF117	Screw- Distributor drive to block	1
39	GHF321	Washer- Shakeproof	1
40	G022	Camshaft kit- Mild	1
40	G023	Camshaft kit- Fast	1
41	AEA312	Bolt-Crank pulley	1
42	12A398	Locktab	1
43	88G305	Pulley-Crankshaft	1
44	88G561	Oil seal- Timing cover	1
45	12A1148	Oil thrower	1
46	12G1699	Gear- Crankshaft -Duplex	1
47	6K628	Shim - Packing	A/R
48	6K836	Woodruff key - Crankshaft	1
49	8G2741E	Crankshaft assembly-Reground	1
50	8G2399	Bearing set - Big end	1
51	8G2391	Bearing set - Mains	1
52	BHM1293	Thrust washer set	1
53	51K3575	Dowel-Crankshaft	2
54	1A1559	Spigot Bush - 0.625" external diameter	1
54	AHU1026	Spigot bush - 0.750" external diameter	1
55	12G1401E	Flywheel - Refaced	1
55	12G1401	Flywheel - New	1
56	12G1444	Ring gear	1
57	1G2984	Dowel - Clutch cover	3
58	51K1029	Bolt-Flywheel	6
59	12G982	Lock tab- Flywheel	1

] MK IV Sprite, MKIII Midget-
12CC/12CE/12, (12v Black) Prefix

] State size required: Std/ 0.020"/ 0.040"/ 0.060"

] State size required: std/ 0.010"/ 0.020"/ 0.030"/ 0.040"

All engines except late 1275

Late 1275

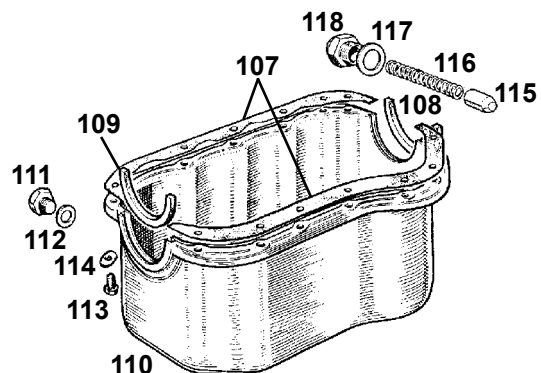
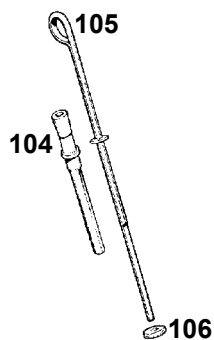
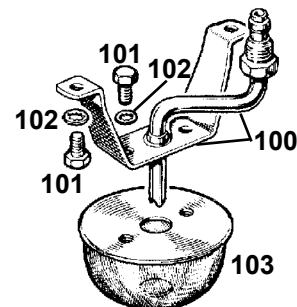
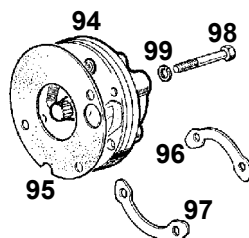
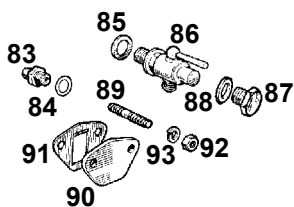
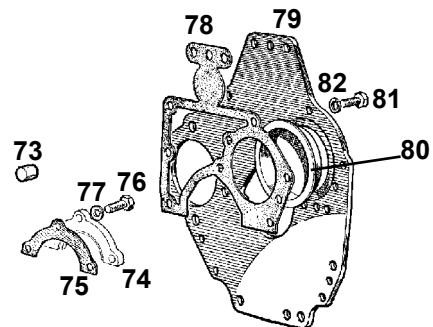
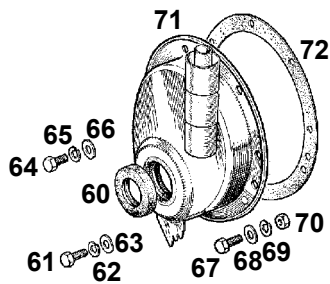
12CC/12CE/12V

12CC/12CE/12V

12CC/12CE/12V

Unit Identification

For the 1967 model year, the Sprite and Midget were given the 1275cc version of Austins 'A' series engine. On non-USA Sprite MKIV's and Midget MKIII's, five different versions of the ubiquitous 'A' series were used, identified by their serial number prefixes (dates given as model years, approximately): 12CC (1967), 12CE (1968-71), 12V586F (1972), 12V588F (1973), 12V778F (1974).



60	88G561	Oil seal-Timing cover	1
61	SH604031	Screw- Timing cover to bearer plate	.6
62	GHF331	Washer- Locking	.6
63	GHF300	Washer- Plain	.6
64	SH605051	Screw- Timing cover/plate to block	.4
65	GHF332	Washer- Locking	.4
66	2K7440	Washer- Plain	.4
67	SH604071	Screw- Heatshield bracket to cover	.1
68	GHF300	Washer- Plain	.4
69	GHF331	Washer- Locking	.4
70	GHF200	Nut	.1
71	12G2507	Timing cover with breather	.1
72	12A956	Gasket - Timing cover	.1
73	12G3503	Plug- Oil gallery	.4
74	-	Rear cover- Crankcase	.1
75	AEG240B	Gasket- Rear cover	.1
76	GHF117	Screw- Rear cover to block	.1
77	GHF331	Washer- Locking	.1
78	AEG554	Gasket - Backplate	.1
79	AEG552	Backplate - Engine	.NLA
80	AEG533	Cover- Oil pump	.1
81	SH605071	Screw- Backplate to block	.7
82	GHF332	Washer- Locking	.7
83	CAM6431	Union- Oil pressure guage pipe	.1
84	6K464B	Washer- Sealing	.1
85	2K4954B	Washer fiber- Drain tap	.1
86	3H576	Drain tap- Cooling system	.1
87	53K2853	Plug- Drain tap aperture	.1
88	6K638B	Washer- Copper	.1
89	CHS2515	Stud- Fuel pump drive aperture	.2
90	2A265	Plate- Blanking	.1
91	2A113	Gasket- Blanking plate	.1
92	GHF201	Nut	.1
93	GHF332	Washer- Locking	.1
94	GLP141	Oil pump- Star drive	.1
94	GLP142	Oil pump- Pin drive	.1
95	12G730	Gasket-Oil pump	.1
96	12G2098	Lock tab- Upper	.1
97	12G2097	Lock tab- Lower	.1
98	BH604131	Bolt- Pump to block	.4/2
99	GHF331	Washer- Locking	.2
100	12A451	Pipe and bracket oil pickup	.NLA
101	SH604041	Screw- To bracket/bracket to block	.4
102	GHF321	Washer- Shakeproof	.4
103	2A668	Strainer	.1
104	12G107	Tube-Dipstick	.1
105	12G175	Dipstick	.1
106	AEC671	Washer- Rubber	.1
107	GEG528	Gasket set -Sump	.1
108	TAM1089	Seal- Rear of crankshaft to sump	.1
109	LZB1005	Seal- Front of crankshaft to sump	.1
110	CAM4313	Sump	.1
111	88G257	Drain plug-Sump	.1
112	6K638	Washer - Drain plug	.1
113	SH604041	Screw- Sump securing	.14
114	2K5197	Washer- Special	.14
115	12H865	Valve-Oil pressure release	.1
116	6K853	Spring - Oil release valve	.1
117	6K431	Washer-Oil release cap	.1
118	12A1851	Cap	.1
119	A0300n	Engine Paint- Black, Red, Green	.A/R
120	MSK20n	12K Service kits	.1
	AJM1140B	Head gasket set	.1
	GEG225	Conversion gasket set	.1

12CC/12CE/12V

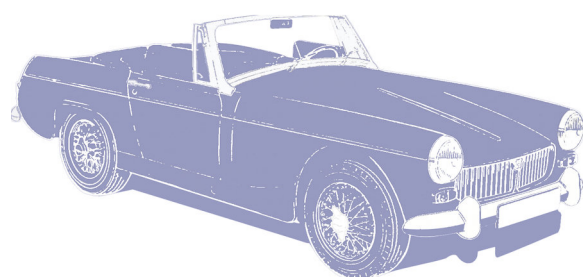
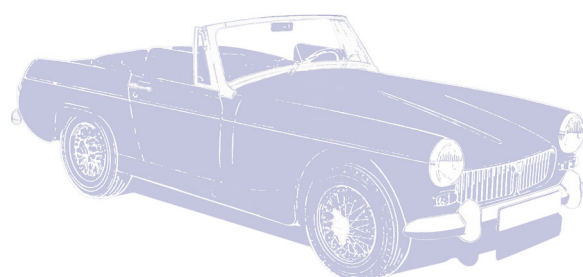
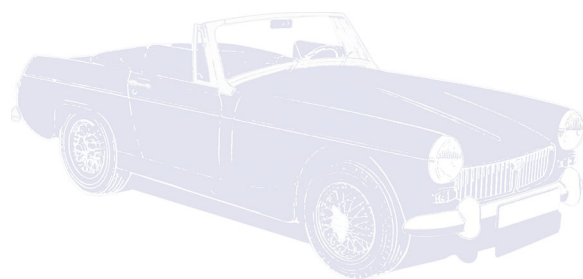
Note: There are two different oil pumps for the 1275cc engine. The 'Concentric' pump is fixed in place by four bolts, whereas the Hobourn Eaton pump uses two bolts. On the four bolt pump, a pair of locktabs are used under the bolt heads; the two bolt pump simply uses two spring washers.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

Engine 1500

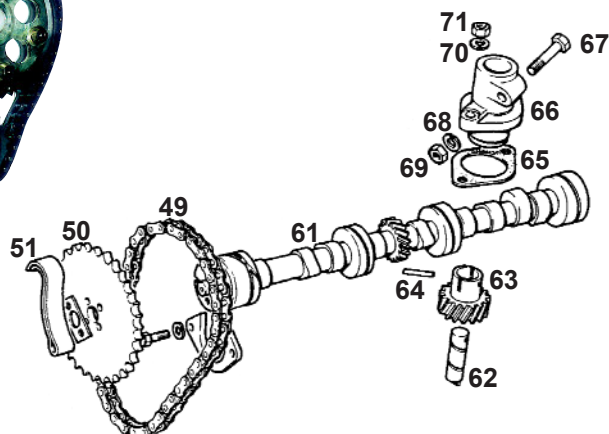
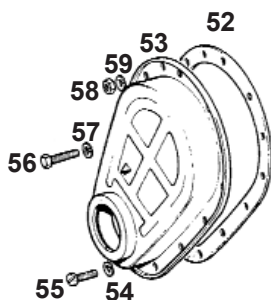
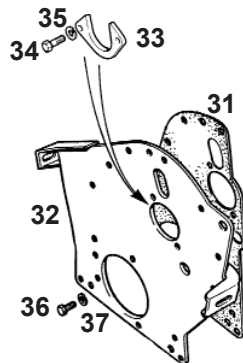
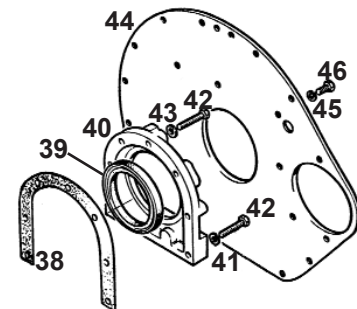
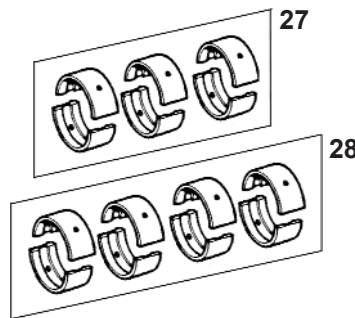
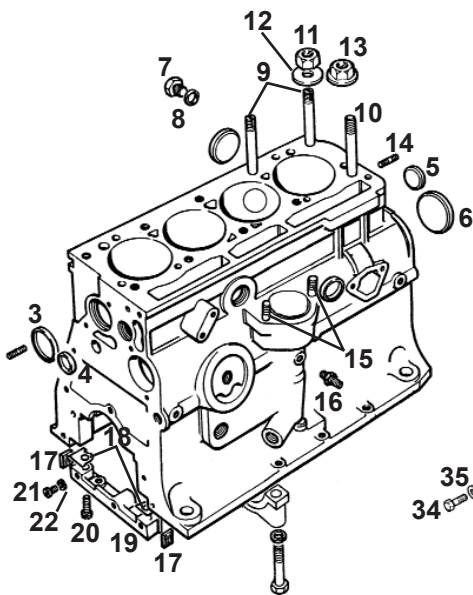
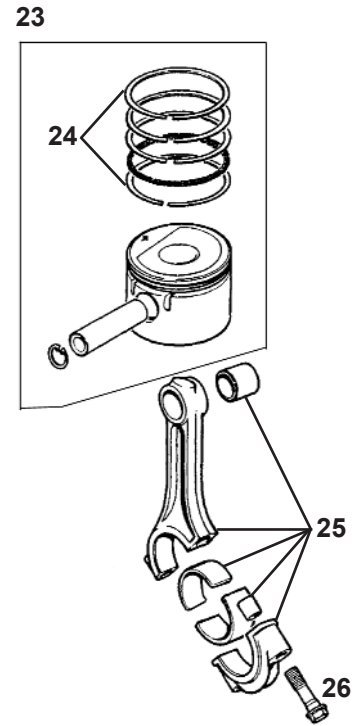
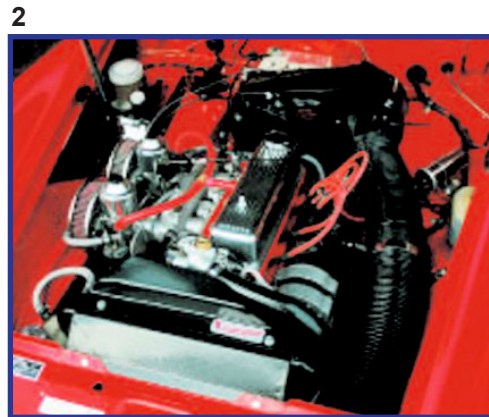
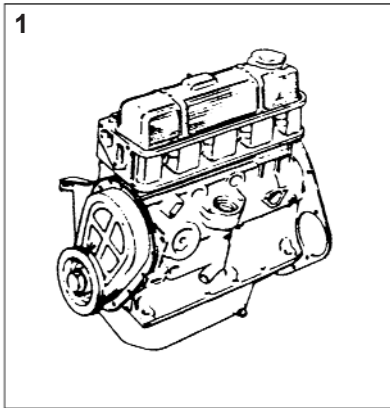


- ▶ **ENGINE TOP**
- ▶ **ENGINE BOTTOM**
- ▶ **HEAD ASSEMBLY**
- ▶ **WATER PUMP / FANS**
- ▶ **OIL FILTERS**
- ▶ **OIL COOLERS**
- ▶ **ENGINE MOUNTINGS**



MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House Swavesey Cambridge CB24 4QZ
Tel: 01954 230928 and 231318
email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk
buy online: www.mgocspares.co.uk

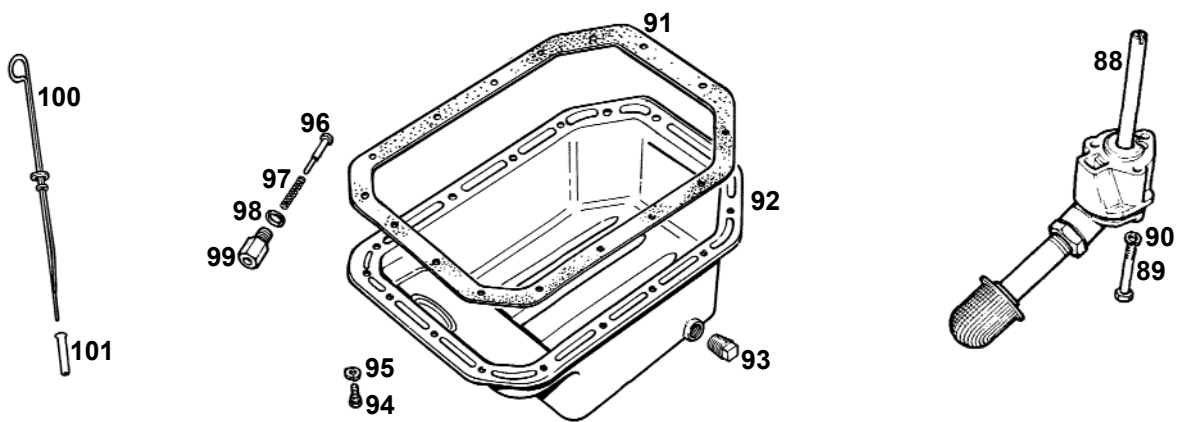
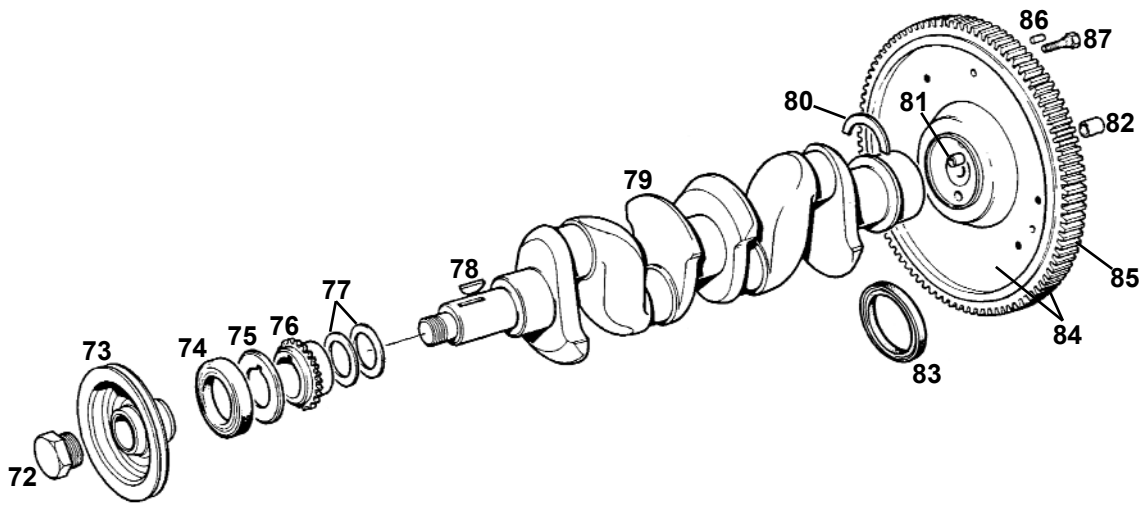




1	RTC2459R	Engine-Full-Recon	1
2	G535	Stage II Exch	1
3	144688	Welch plug-1.5" dia	4
4	144687	Welch plug -1" dia	1
5	144686	Welchplug- 1.25"dia.	3
6	148353	Welch plug - 2" dia	1
7	129077	Drain plug	1
8	GHF346	Washer- Fibre	1
9	121217	Stud- Cylinder head 4 3/8"	2
10	105121	Stud- Cylinder head 4 1/4"	8
11	110748	Nut- cylinder head	10
12	GHF302	Washer- Plain	10
13	CAM4545	Nut cylinder head- Heavy duty	10
14	FHS2513	Stud- backplate & bell housing to block	3
15	TE605105	Stud- Distributor pedestal	2
16	CAM6431	Adaptor- Oil pressure guage pipe	1
17	36234	Packing piece- Wood	2
18	UKC8321	Gasket- Front sealing block	2
19	151134	Front sealing block	1
20	GHF103	Screw	2
21	SE605061	Screw	2
22	GHF332	Washer- Locking	2
23	155169	Piston- Set of four	1
24	BHM1175	Piston rings- Engine set	1
25	146454	Con rod	4
26	UKC2598	Bolt- Con rod	8
27	BHM1057	Bearing set- Big end	1
28	BHM1056	Bearing set- Main	1
29	157508	Pushrod	8
30	143552	Cam follower	8
31	215350	Gasket - Front mounting plate	1
32	215372	Engine bearer plate	1
33	105114	Lockplate- Camshaft	1
34	SH605071	Screw- Lock plate to engine	2
35	GHF332	Washer- Locking	2
36	SH605071	Screw- Lock plate to block	3
37	GHF332	Washer- Locking	3
38	105321	Gasket- seal housing to block	1
39	143456	Oil seal	1
40	156530	Housing- Oil seal	NLA
41	GHF332	Washer- Locking	6
42	SH605091	Screw- Housing to block	1
43	500469	Washer- Copper (Top position)	1
44	201344	Backplate- Engine	NLA
45	GHF332	Washer- Locking	7
46	SH605061	Screw- Backplate to block	7
47	G002	K&N Breather	1
48	G046	Power pulley 'A' series	1
49	105131	Timing chain	1
50	35960	Gear-Camshaft	1
51	42425	Tensioner - Timing chain	1
52	211126	Gasket-Timing cover	1
53	217790	Timing cover	1
54	GHF332	Washer- Locking	5
55	SE605031	Screw- Timing cover to block	5
56	SH605071	Screw- Timing cover to block	5
57	GHF332	Washer- Locking	6
58	GHF201	Nut	1
59	GHF332	Washer- Locking	1
60	G0204	Camkit- Fast	1
61	RKC3305	Camshaft	1
62	104861	Shaft- Oil pump and disi drive	1
63	104860	Gear- Driving disi to pump	1
64	500974	Pin- Mills gear to shaft	1
65	104939	Gasket- Pedestal	A/R
66	121530	Distributor- Pedestal	NLA
67	BH605161	Bolt- Securing disi to pedestal	1
68	GHF332	Washer- Locking	1
69	GHF201	Nut	1
70	GHF332	Washer- Locking	1
71	GHF201	Nut	1

} State size required: Std/ 0.020"/ 0.030"/ 0.040"/ 0.060"

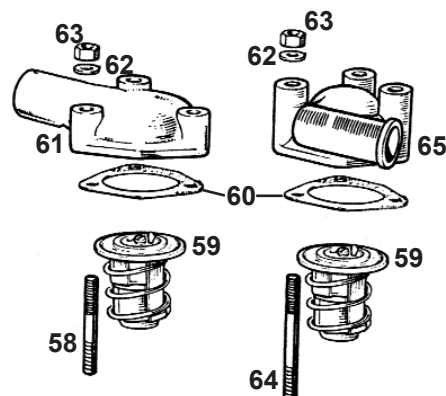
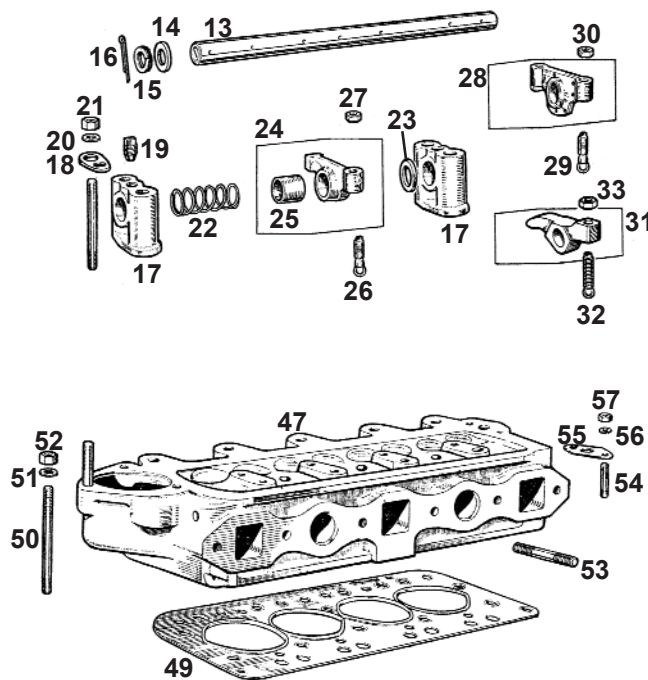
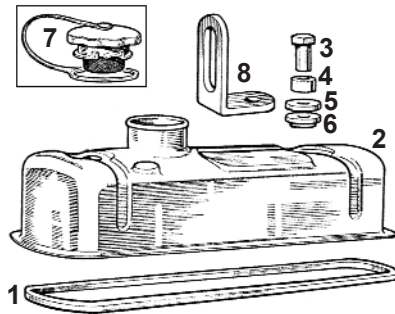
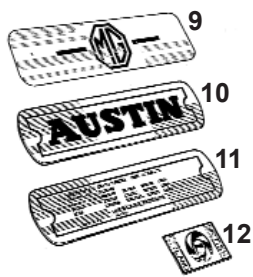
} State size required: Std/ 0.010"/ 0.020"/ 0.030"/ 0.040"



72	155357	Bolt-Crank pulley	1	
73	217789	Pulley-Crankshaft	1	
74	UKC1110	Oil seal -Timing cover	1	
75	119390	Oil thrower	1	
76	119389	Gear-Crankshaft	1	
77	145275	Shim - Packing 0.004"	A/R	
77	145276	Shim - Packing 0.006"	A/R	
78	105115	Woodruff key-Crankshaft	1	
79	RKC918	Crankshaft	1	
80	BHM1366	Thrustwasher-Crankshaft set	1	State size required
81	127883	Dowel - Crankshaft	182	
82	105143	Spigotbush	1	
83	143456	Oil seal - Crank rear	1	
84	TKC1840	Flywheel	1	
85	201350	Ring gear	186	
86	UKC1938	Dowel - Clutch cover	3	
87	UKC4254	Bolt - Flywheel	4	
88	TKC1975	Oil pump	1	See also GLP118
89	BH604221	Bolt	3	
90	GHF331	Washer- Locking	3	
91	GEG517	Gasket-Sump	1	
92	213863	Sump	1	
93	22G2115	Drain plug - Sump	1	
94	SH605051	Screw- Short, sump to block	12	
94	SH605051	Screw- Long, rear of sump to block	4	
95	GHF332	Washer- Locking	16	
96	132107	Valve-Oil pressure release	1	
97	131535	Spring-Oil release valve	A	
98	6K433	Washer- Copper	1	
99	107246	Cap -Oil release valve	1	
100	134933	Dipstick - Oil	1	
101	121831	Tube - Dipstick	1	
102	A030on	Engine Paint- Black, Red, Green	A/R	
103	MSK4on	12K Service kits	1	
	AJM1212Z	Head gasket set	1	
	GEG279	Conversion gasket set	1	

Note: When overhauling complete engine use Conversion gasket set with Head gasket set. The Conversion set does not contain a timing cover or rear crankshaft oil seals- these must be purchased separately.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, **Email:** sales@mgocspares.co.uk



1	GUG5009VC	Gasket - Rocker cover	1
2	12G2305	Rocker cover	NLA
2	K040	Rocker Cover- Alloy	1
	K045	Rocker cap- Chrome	1
3	2A150	Nut	2
4	1B2925	Spacer	2
5	1A2156	Cupwasher	2
6	12A1358	Bush - Rocker cover	2
7	GFE6003	Oil filler cap-Vented	1
8	12A1968	Lifting eye	2
9	BML1002	Nameplate 'MG'	1
10	BML2005	Nameplate 'Austin'	1
11	BML1007	Nameplate 'Weslake'	1
12	HMP190001	Nameplate 'British Leyland'	1
13	12A1950	Rockershaft	1
14	6K555	Washer- Plain, outer ends of shaft	2
15	2A18	Washer- Thackery	2
16	GHF502	Split pin	2
17	12G1926	Pillar - Rocker shaft - Locating	1
17	12G1927	Pillar - Rocker shaft - Oil feed	3
18	2A515	Plate - Locating	1
19	2A258	Grub screw - Locating	1
20	GHF301	Washer- Plain	3
21	GHF222	Nut	4
22	6K556	Spring - Rocker spacing	3
23	2A18	Washer- Double coil - Rocker	2
24	12G1221	Rocker arm - Forged	8
25	2A21	Bush - Rocker arm	8
26	AEG167	Adjusting screw	8
27	NT605061	Locknut	8
28	12G1313	Rocker arm - Pressed	8
29	12A1215	Adjusting screw	8
30	6K654	Locknut	8
31	CAM289	Rocker arm - Sintered	8
32	12H3376	Adjusting screw	8
33	51K1178	Locknut	8
34	AEG477	Insert- Inlet valve seat	4
34	12G2675	Insert- Exhaust valve seat	4
35	12G111	Valveguide	8
36	12G941	Valve-Inlet 1.31"	4
36	12G1322	Valve-Exhaust 1.15"	4
37	AEA403	Seat -Valve spring	8
38	12G1136	Valve spring - Outer	8
39	12G1137	Valve spring-Inner	8
40	AEG327	Oil seal - Inlet	4
41	88G6172	Valve cap	8
42	88G459	Cotter	16
43	ADP210	Plug -Thermal transmitter	1
44	1B3664	Washer- Fibre	1
45	11K2846	Adaptor-Thermal transmitter	1
46	AED172	Washer- Sealing	1
47	38G399E	Cylinder head with valves & springs	1
48	G585	Cylinder head- Stage II	1
49	GEG301	Gasket-Head	1
50	CAM150	Stud - Head - Long	4
50	CAM151	Stud - Head - Short	5
51	12H2178	Washer - Cylinder head	5
52	51K1193	Nut-Cylinder head	9
53	FHS2512	Stud- Manifold to head	6
54	53K402	Stud- Heater tap	2
55	88G221	Gasket- Heater tap	1
56	GHF331	Washer- Locking	2
57	GHF200	Nut	2
58	CHS2515	Stud -Thermostat	3
59	GTS102	Thermostat 74°C	1
59	GTS104	Thermostat 82°C	1
59	GTS106	Thermostat 88°C	1
60	GTG101	Gasket	1
61	12G243	Thermostat cover	1
62	GHF332	Washer- Locking	3
63	GHF201	Nut	3
64	CHS2518	Stud -Thermostat	3
65	12G1902	Thermostat cover	1

} See decal section

Original fitment to 175 engines
Fits only 2A533 or 12G1221

} Use with 12G1221

Original fitment to 175 engines

} Use with 2A964, 2A533 and 12G1313

Original fitment to 175 engines

} Use with CAM289

Can be fitted to exhaust if required

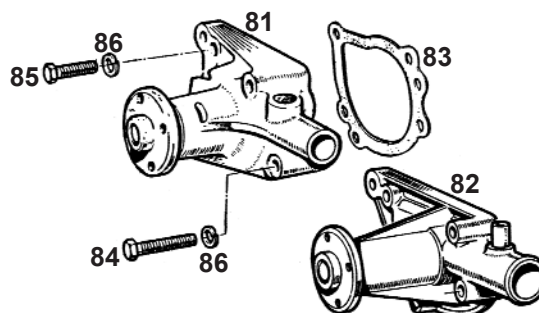
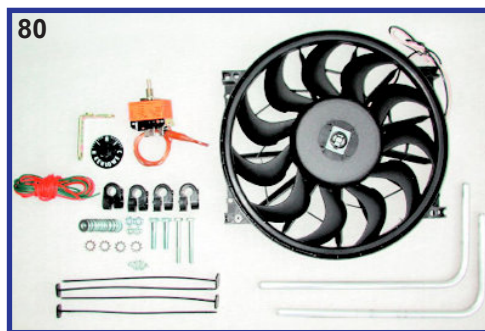
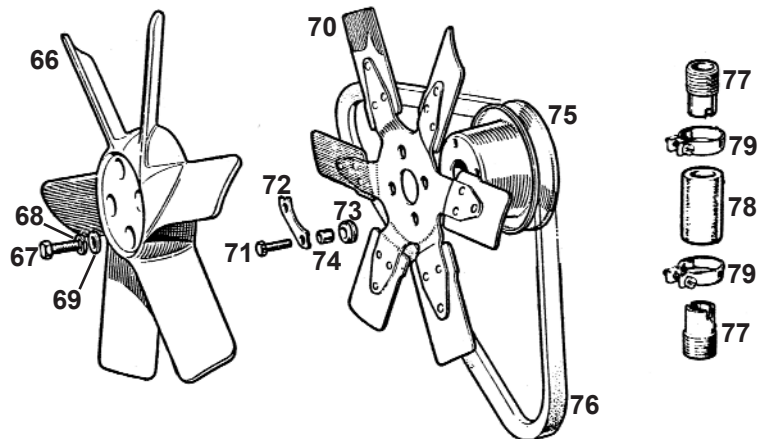
When vertical flow radiator fitted

When cross flow radiator fitted

12CC/12CE/12V

1275- See also AJM1140B

1275 Cross Flow



66	12G1597	Fan-6 blade plastic	1
67	SH604111	Screw- Fan & Pulley to water pump	4
68	GHF331	Washer- Locking	2
69	GHF300	Washer Plain	4
70	AEG559	Cooling Fan- Metal	NLA
71	SH604111	Screw- Fan & Pulley to water pump	4
72	12H1388	Lock tab	2
73	12H1060	Grommet- Fan mounting	4
74	12H1062	Distance piece	4
75	CAM6239	Pulley -Water pump	1
76	GFB10863	Fan belt - 863 mm diameter	1
76	GFB10838	Fan belt - 838 mm diameter	1
76	GFB10813	Fan belt-813 mm diameter	1
77	88G618	Adaptor-By pass	1
78	12A2178	By pass hose	1
79	3H2963	Clip	2
80	G111	Kenlowe Fan kit	1
81	GWP132	Water pump	1
82	GWP134	Water pump	1
83	88G215	Gasket-Water pump	1
84	BH605151	Bolt- Pump, Long	2
85	SH605101	Screw- Pump, Short	2
86	GHF332	Washer- Locking	4
87	FLC5	4 Life- 5ltr	2
88	G231	Water wetter- 355ml	A/R

Cross flow radiator

12CC/ 12CE

12V586, 12V588 up to 3192

12V588 from 3193, 12V778

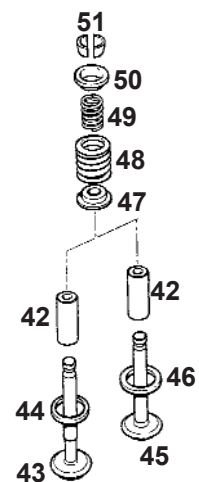
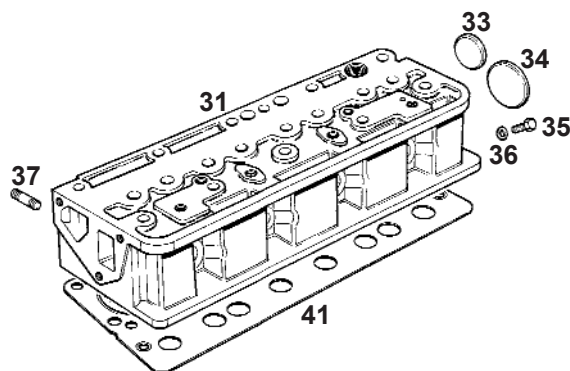
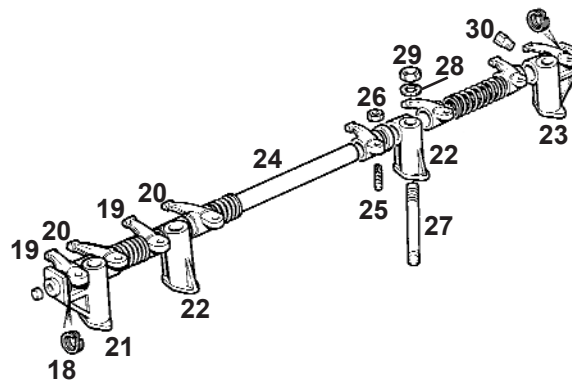
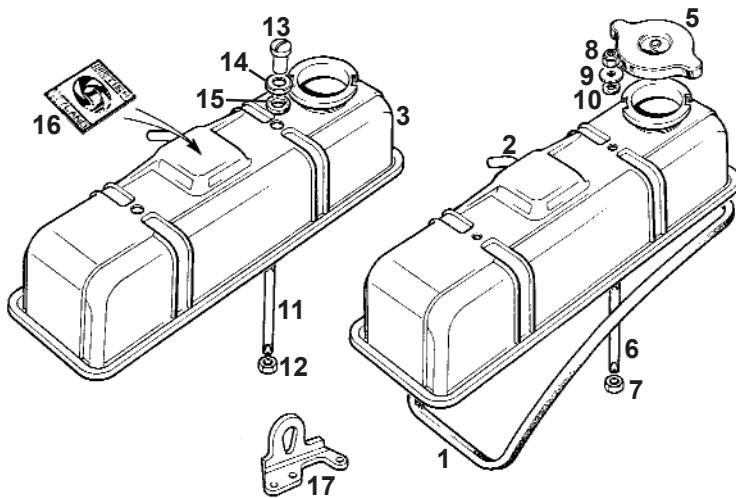
1275

Option ribbed type with clips (GZA2083K)

Vertical flow radiator

Cross flow radiator- Check vane to block clearance if fitting to earlier engines.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



1	AJM414B	Gasket-Rocker cover	1
2	214814	Rocker cover	1
3	TKC3702	Rocker cover	1
4	K041	Rocker cover- Alloy	1
	K045	Rocker cap- Chrome	1
5	GZC1400	Oil filler cap	1
6	105123	Stud - Rocker cover	2
7	GHF201	Nut- Locking stud	2
8	GHF272	Nut-Nyloc	2
9	WP8	Washer-Plain	2
10	WF508	Washer- Fibre	2
11	UKC7851	Stud - Rocker cover	2
12	GHF201	Nut- Locking stud	2
13	147737	Nut	2
14	147738	Washer 'O' Ring	2
15	148090	'O' Ring - Rockercover	2
16	HMP19001	Nameplate 'British Leyland'	1
17	UKC3653	Lifting eye	1
18	2A18	Washer- Thackery, for pedestals 1&4	2
19	109024	Rocker arm - No. 1,3,5,7	4
20	109023	Rocker arm -No. 2,4,6,8	4
21	144973	Pillar-Rocker shaft- No. 1	1
22	144974	Pillar-Rocker shaft-No. 2,3	2
23	144975	Pillar-Rocker shaft-No. 4	1
24	144962	Rocker shaft	1
	MRS4E	Rocker assembly- Exchange	1
25	109495	Adjusting screw - Rocker arm	8
26	51K1178	Locknut	8
27	132495	Stud -Rocker shaft	4
28	WP184	Washer- Plain	4
29	110748	Nut- Securing	4
30	104859	Screw	1
31	TKC1155	Cylinder head	1
31	TKC1155E	Cylinder head with valves & springs	1
32	G580	Cylinder head- Stage II	1
33	144686	Welch plug-1.25"	1
34	144648	Welch plug-1.625"	1
35	SH605031	Screw- Fan to water pump pulley	4
36	500469	Washer- Copper	1
37	105125	Stud- Manifold, Long	6
37	105124	Stud- Manifold, Short	2
38	121217	Stud-Head	10
39	12H2178	Washer-Cylinder head	10
40	51K1193	Nut-Cylinder head	10
41	GEG373	Gasket-Head	1
42	58923	Valve guide	8
43	144965	Exhaust valve	4
44	UKC2644Z	Exhaust valve seat- Hardened L/F	4
45	UKC2460	Inlet valve	4
46	UKC2645Z	Inlet valve seat- Hardened L/F	4
47	157510	Seat-Valve spring	8
48	157229	Valve spring - Outer	8
49	157476	Valve spring - Inner	8
50	111870	Valve cap	8
51	106663	Cotter	16

Note: When fitting K045 to the 1500s sealed breather system, screw (MTP402) is required to seal hole in filler cap.

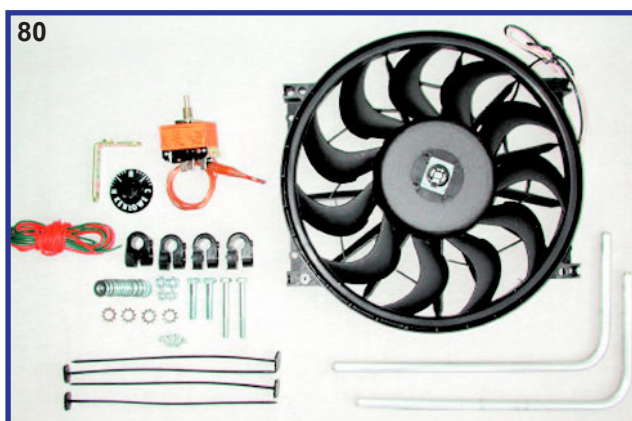
Use up to 1977

1977 on

Numbering from water pump

Reconditioned

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, **Email:** sales@mgocspares.co.uk



52	311702	Fan blade	1
53	GHF117	Screw- Fan to water pump and pulley	4
54	GHF331	Washer- Locking	4
55	GWP128	Water pump	1
56	GFB11088	Fan belt	1
57	138701	Gasket-Water pump	1
58	144297	Housing - Water pump	1
59	TE605105	Stud- Pump to housing	3
60	GHF332	Washer- Locking	3
61	GHF201	Nut	3
62	GHF332	Washer- Locking	3
63	BH605181	Bolt- Housing 2 1/4"	1
64	BH605191	Bolt- Housing 2 3/8"	1
65	BH605221	Bolt- Housing 2 3/4"	1
66	138702	Gasket- Pump housing	1
67	138530	Adaptor- Thermostat to hose	1
68	AUC2141	Washer- Fibre	1
69	11K2846	Adaptor- Temp. gauge capillary bulb	1
70	AED172	Washer- Sealing	1
71	GTR108	Temperature transmitter	1
72	GTG103	Gasket-Thermostat	1
73	GTS104	Thermostat- 82°C	1
73	GTS106	Thermostat - 88°C	1
74	CHA343	Thermostat cover	1
75	GHF332	Washer- Locking	2
76	CHA440	Screw- Elbow to housing, Long	1
77	CHA441	Screw- Elbow to housing, Short	1
78	TRS1418	'O' Ring - Filler	1
79	ARA2404	Fillercap- (KTP9401)	1
80	G114	Kenlowe Fan kit	1
81	FLC5	4 Life- 5 ltr	2
82	G231	Water wetter- 335ml	A/R

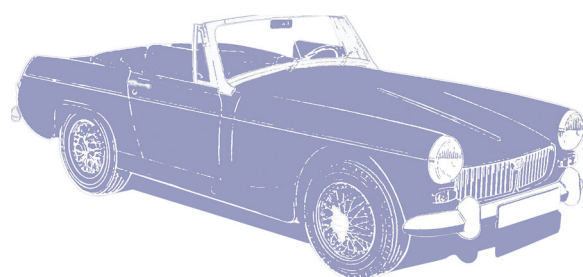
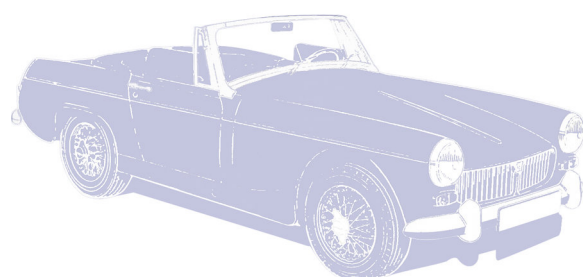
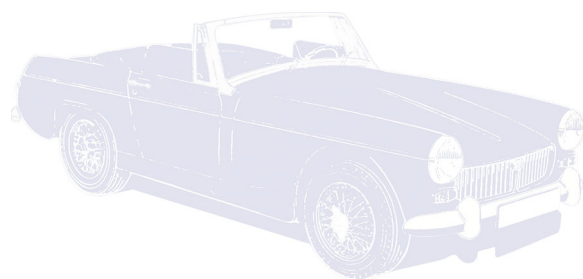
1500 GAN6-200001 onward

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

Gearbox..

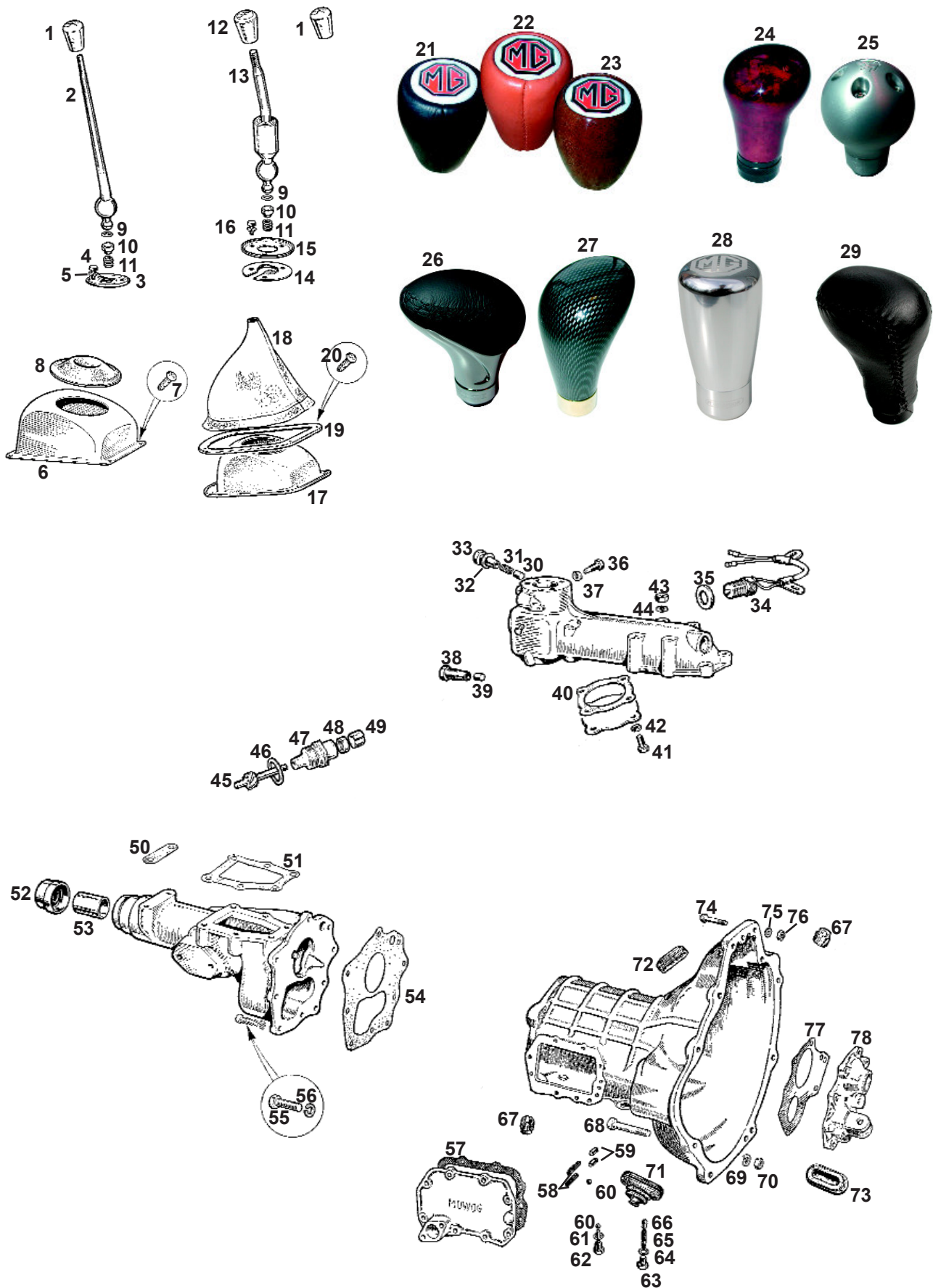


- ▶ **GEARBOX 1275**
- ▶ **GEARBOX INTERNALS 1275**
- ▶ **GEAR KNOBS**
- ▶ **GEARBOX 1500**
- ▶ **GEARBOX INTERNALS 1500**
- ▶ **GEAR KNOBS**
- ▶ **CLUTCH**
- ▶ **CLUTCH HYDRAULICS**
- ▶ **GEAR BOX MOUNTINGS**



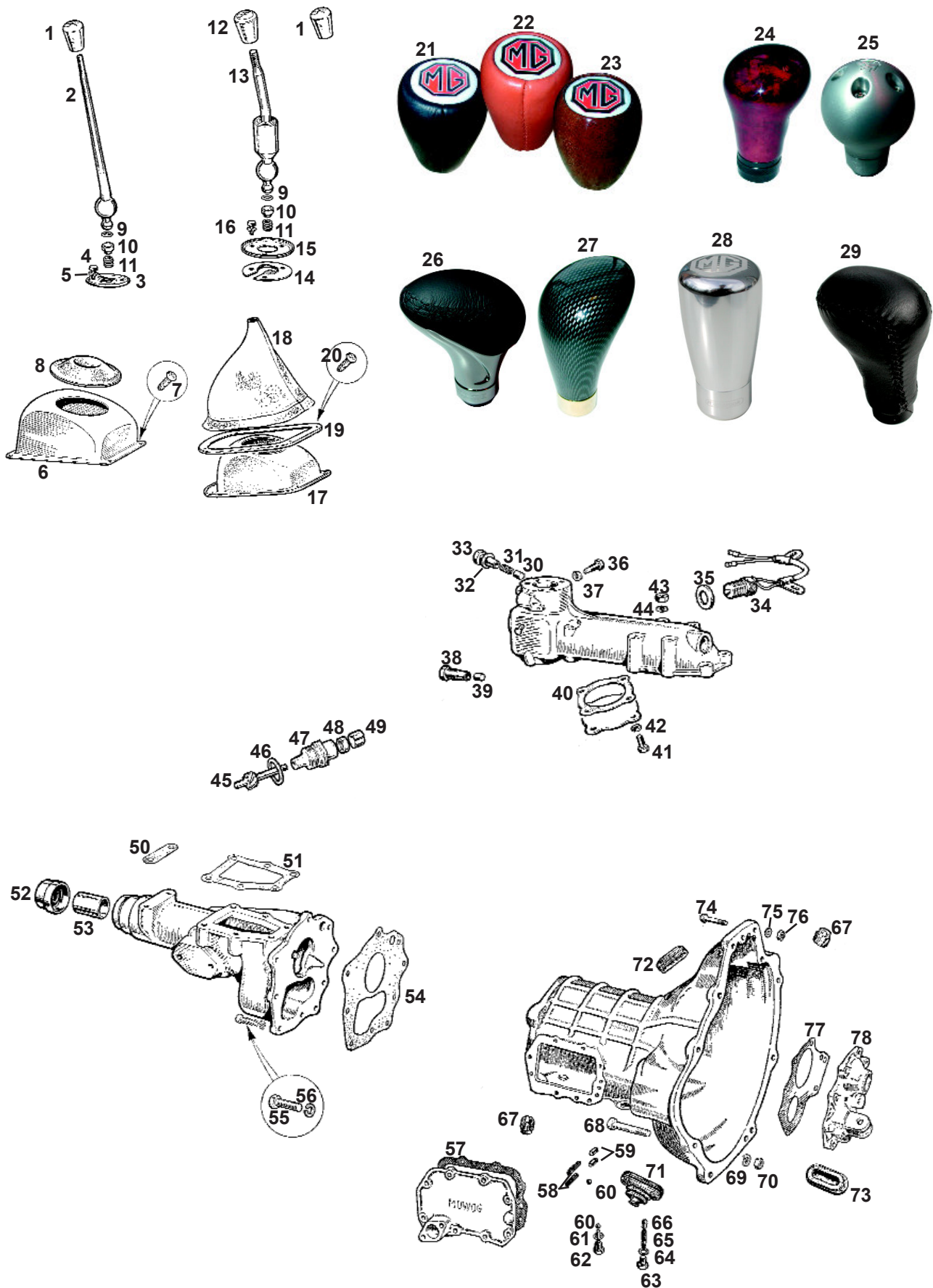
MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House Swavesey Cambridge CB24 4QZ
Tel: 01954 230928 and 231318
email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk
buy online: www.mgocspares.co.uk





GSG1115E	Gearbox -Recon -1098/1275	1
BGK106	Gearbox gasket kit	1
1 22G110	Gearknob	1
2 22G328	Gearlever	1
3 2A3339	Gear Lever	1
4 SH604051	Screw- Cover to remote	3
5 GHF331	Washer- Locking	3
6 BLA768	Cover- Remote Housing	NLA
7 AB608031	Screw- Self tapping, cover to g/box tunnel	4
8 ACA5208	Grommet - Gear lever	1
9 TRS710	'O' Ring	1
10 2A3467	Button	1
11 2A3390	Spring	1
QTK5	Anti rattler kit- Gear Lever	1
12 22G1860	Gearknob	1
13 22G1397	Gearlever	1
14 22G1519	Cover- Gear lever seat	NLA
15 22G1518	Plate- Gaiter	NLA
16 SH604051	Screw- Cover & plate to remote housing	3
17 AHA9722	Support- Gear Lever Gaiter	NLA
18 R295on	Gaiter- Gear Lever	1
19 AHA9487	Ring Gaiter	NLA
20 AB608051	Screw- Self tapping	4
21 R281	Gear Knob- Leather, Black	1
22 R282	Gear Knob- Leather, Tan	1
23 R280	Gear Knob- Wood	1
24 S065	Gear Knob- Walnut	1
25 R383	Gear Knob- Momo Aluminium	1
26 R385	Gear Knob- Momo F-16 Alu/Leather	1
27 R284	Gear Knob- Carbon effect	1
28 R283	Gear Knob- Aluminium	1
29 R285AA	Gear Knob- Leather 'M' range	1
30 22A84	Plunger-Anti rattle	1
31 AEG3123	Spring - Plunger	1
32 AEG3122	Washer	1
33 22A85	Plug- Control shaft damper	1
34 13H4216Z	Switch - Reversing lamp	1
35 3H693	Washer- Copper	1
36 1H3101	Peg- Gear Lever locating	1
37 GHF331	Washer- Locking	1
38 22B612	Plug- Reverse detent plunger	1
39 22B614	PLunger- Reverse detent	1
40 2A3341	Gasket- Plate - Remote	1
41 SH604041	Screw- Lower cover to remote	4
42 GHF331	Washer- Locking	4
43 GHF201	Nut	8
44 GHF332	Washer- Locking	8
45 2A3420	Pinion - Speedo	1
46 88G208	Gasket- Pinion housing	1
47 22A71	Housing - Pinion	1
48 AAU2304A	Oil seal	1
49 2A3255	Retainer- Oil seal	1
50 2A3345	Gasket- Remote - Rear	1
51 2A3344	Gasket - Remote - Front	1
52 2A3061	Seal - Rear	1
53 2A3325	Bush - Rear	1
54 22A481	Gasket - Casing	1
55 SH604071	Screw- Rear extension to gearbox	9
56 GHF331	Washer- Locking	9
57 2A3286	Gasket - Side cover	1
58 22G327	Spring- Plunger	2
59 2A3108	Plunger, 1st/2nd/3rd	2
60 BLS110	Ball bearing- Interlock	2
61 2K4956	Washer- Sealing	1
62 2A3253	Plug- Interlock	1
63 6K643	Plug- Reverse selector plunger	1
64 2K4956	Washer- Sealing	1
65 22G327	Spring- Plunger	1
66 2A3108	Plunger- Reverse selector	1
67 2K5830	Drain and filler plug	2
68 BH606131	Bolt- Starter & gearbox to backplate	2
69 GHF333	Washer- Locking	2
70 GHF202	Nut	2

Please state colour when ordering



71	22H1337	Gaiter- Clutch arm	1
72	22G199	Dust cover - Top	1
73	2A3076	Dust cover - Side	1
74	BH605111	Bolt- Gearbox to engine backplate	8
75	GHF332	Washer- Locking	8
76	GHF201	Nut	3
77	22G165	Gasket- Front cover	1
78	22G 118	Front cover	1

Puddles of Oil!

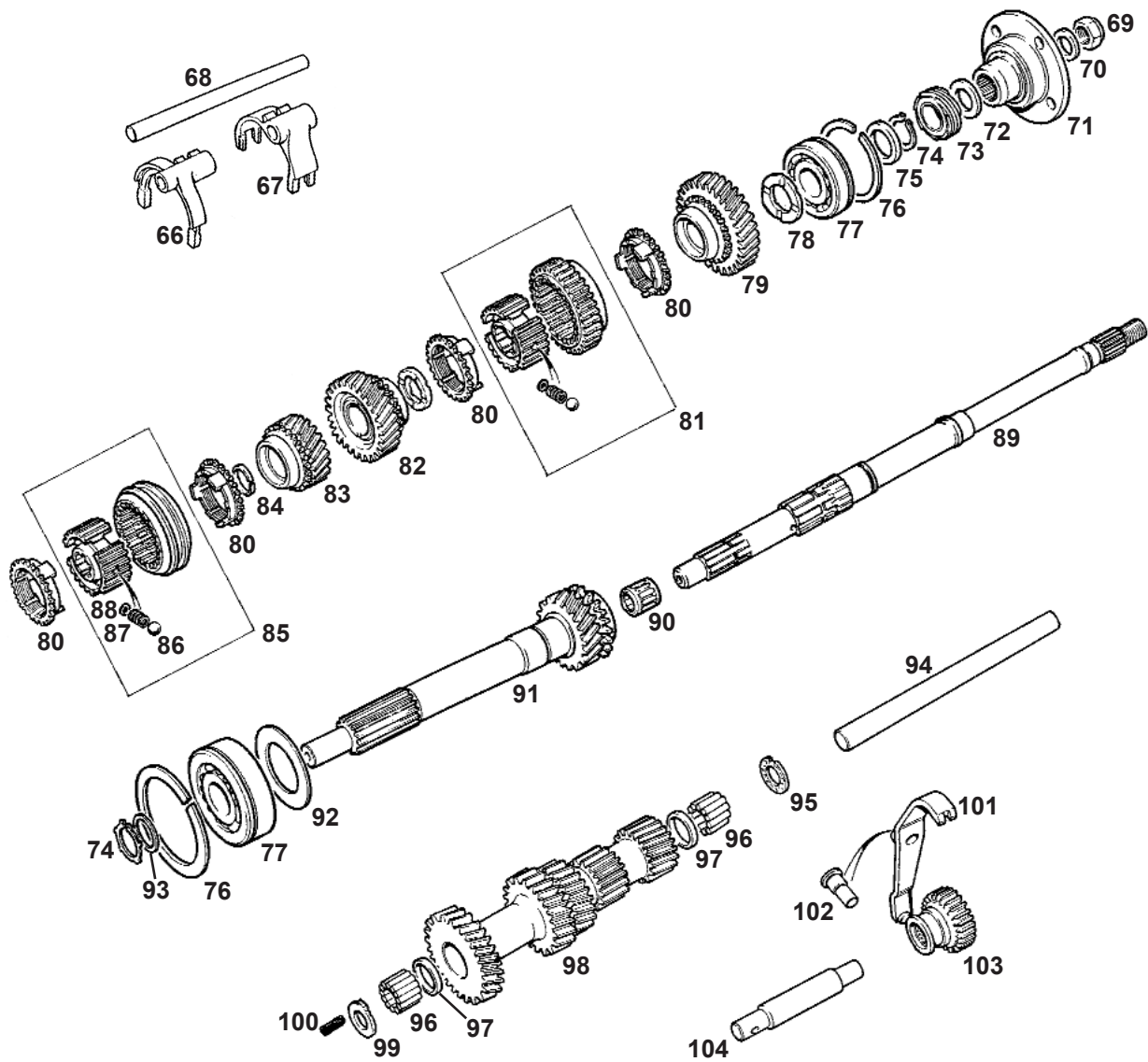
If, in order to carry remedial work, you jack up only the back end of your 1275 Sprite or Midget and subsequently notice a puddle of oil on the floor under the engine, DON'T PANIC! The front cover of the gearbox is not oil tight around a stationary input shaft. Consequently of the gearbox is tipped front end of down, oil will dribble out, down the bell housing and on to the floor. Two pieces of advice: Firstly, if you wish to work under the back end of the car, jack up the front end, secure it with axle stands, then jack up the back. Secondly, check your gearbox oil level periodically.

The Zizzle Kit

The BMC 'A' series gearbox when fitted with a remote selector mechanism, often emits a fine vibrational rattle (the zizzle') at cruising speeds or upon engine overrun.

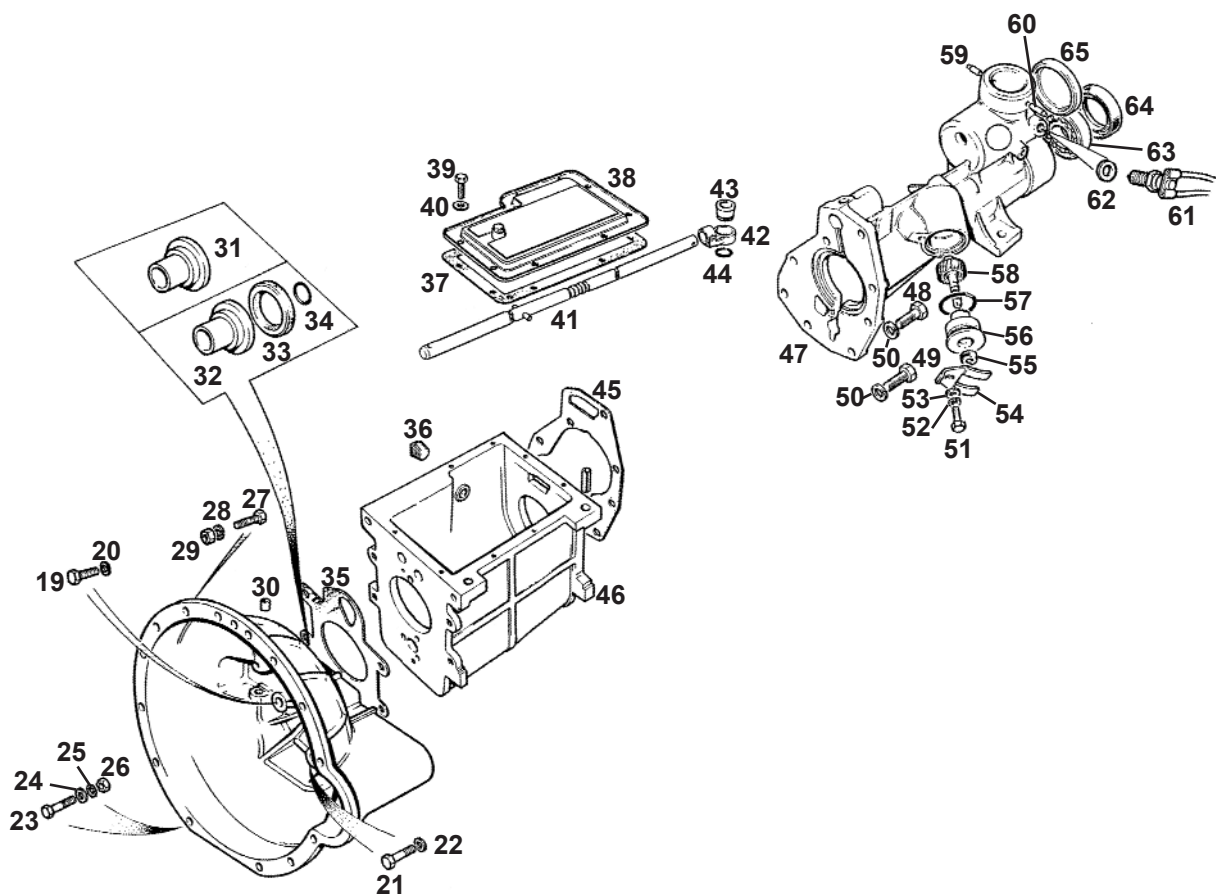
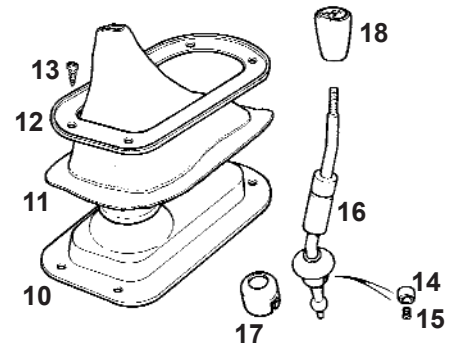
The antidote is simple: the gear lever is supposed to be dampened by an arrangement of bushes, plungers and springs, all of which tire quite quickly. Item numbers 9,10,11,30,31 and 32 are the components required and are a quick and easy installation within the gearbox remote housing, accessible from within the passenger compartment.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



79 22G 1118	Gear assembly-1st speed	.1
80 22G1119	Gear-1st speed-Outer	.1
81 22G317	Spring - Detent	.6
82 BLS107	Ball - Detent	.6
83 22G2033	Synchro ring	.3
84 22G149	Needle roller	.52
85 22G1120	Gear - 2nd speed	.1
86 22G1121	Gear-3rd speed	.1
87 AEG3009	Synchro hub - 3rd and 4th speed	.1
88 CHM172	Bearing-1st/3rd motion shaft	.1
89 22G229	Shaft- 1st motion	.1
90 2A3245	Bearing	.1
91 6K558	Circlip	.2
92 2K8737	Shim 0.004"	.A/R
92 2K8733	Shim 0.006"	.A/R
92 2K8739	Shim 0.010"	.A/R
93 6K559	Washer- Plain	.1
94 2A3035	Lock washer	.2
95 2K6677	Nut	.2
96 22A469	Selector fork - 1st and 2nd speed	.1
97 22A471	Selector fork-3rd and 4th speed	.1
98 2A3284	Selector fork-Reverse	.1
99 2A3371	Gear-Speedo drive	.1
100 22A465	Bearing	.1
101 2A3024	Thrustwasher-Rear-0.123'70.124"	.1
101 2A3025	Thrustwasher-Rear-0.125'70.126"	.1
101 2A3026	Thrustwasher-Rear-0.127'70.128"	.1
101 2A3027	Thrustwasher-Rear-0.130'70.131"	.1
102 2A3023	Thrust washer-Front	.1
103 88G396	Laybearing	.2
104 22G278	Spring-Ring	.2
105 22G277	Tube - Distance	.1
106 22G1100	Laygear	.1
107 22G673	Layshaft	.1
108 22G1114	Gear - Reverse idler	.1
109 88G216	Shaft-Reverse	.1
110 GOK1	Gearbox kit	.1

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



BHM5003E	Gearbox - Recon, oil seal type	1
BHM5060E	Gearbox-Recon, oil thrower type	1
1 R281	Gear Knob- Leather, Black	1
2 R282	Gear Knob- Leather, Tan	1
3 R280	Gear Knob- Wood	1
4 S065	Gear Knob- Walnut	1
5 R383	Gear Knob- Momo, Aluminium	1
6 R385	Gear Knob- F16, Alu/Leather	1
7 R284	Gear Knob- Carbon effect	1
8 R283	Gear Knob- Aluminium	1
9 R285AA	Gear Knob- Leather 'M' range	1
10 CHA431	Grommet-Gearlever	1
11 R300on	Gaiter - Gearlever	1
12 AHA9487	Retainer plate	1
13 GHF424	Screw- Securing gaiters, Long	3
AB608051	Screw- Securing gaiters, Short	1
14 22G2286	Plunger- Anti rattle	1
15 DAM2768	Spring- Anti rattle	1
16 22G2797	Gearlever	1
17 22G1434	Retainer-Gearlever	1
18 22G1755	Gearknob	1
19 SH606091	Screw- Bell housing to casing	4
20 GHF333	Washer- Locking	4
21 GHF105	Bolt- Bell housing to gear case	1
22 500464	Washer- Copper	1
23 132872	Dowel bolt	1
24 GHF301	Washer- Plain	1
25 GHF333	Washer- Locking	1
26 GHF202	Nut	1
27 SH605091	Screw- Gearbox to engine	6
28 GHF332	Washer- Locking	6
29 GHF201	Nut	6
30 129358	Bush- Clutch pivot	2
31 122566	Front cover	1
32 UKC7926	Front cover	1
33 22G2028	Oil seal - Front cover	1
34 22G1944	'O' Ring - Front cover	1
35 35157690	Gasket - Front cover	1
36 22G2115	Drain plug	2
37 22G1911	Gasket - Top cover	1
38 22G1884	Top cover	NLA
39 SH604041	Screw- Securing cover	9
40 GHF331	Washer- Locking	9
41 DAM4964	Selector shaft	1
42 22G2291	Yoke	NLA
43 22G1424	Bush - Gearlever	1
44 DAM3045	Bush - Gearlever	1
45 13H6762	Circlip	1
46 22G1420	Gasket- Rear extension	1
47 DAM1650	Gear case	NLA
48 112653	Rear extension	1
49 GHF103	Bolt- Rear extension to gear case	2
50 GHF332	Screw- Rear extension to gear case	6
51 GHF117	Washer- Locking	8
52 GHF331	Screw	1
53 GHF300	Washer- Locking	1
54 22G1711	Washer- Plain	1
55 AAU2304A	Reatiner- Housing	1
56 22G1486	Oil seal	1
57 13H2792	Housing - Speedo pinion	1
58 22G1784	'O' Ring - Housing	1
58 22G2013	Pinion-20 Teeth	1
58 22G2015	Pinion - 21 Teeth	1
59 22G2277	Pinion-22Teeth	1
60 DAM2670	Pin - Short	1
61 GAE191	Pin - Long	1
62 GHF302	Switch - Reverse light	1
63 157732	Washer-Plain	1
64 22G2353	Bearing-3rd motion shaft-Rear	1
65 24G1422	Oil seal - Rear	1
	End cover	1

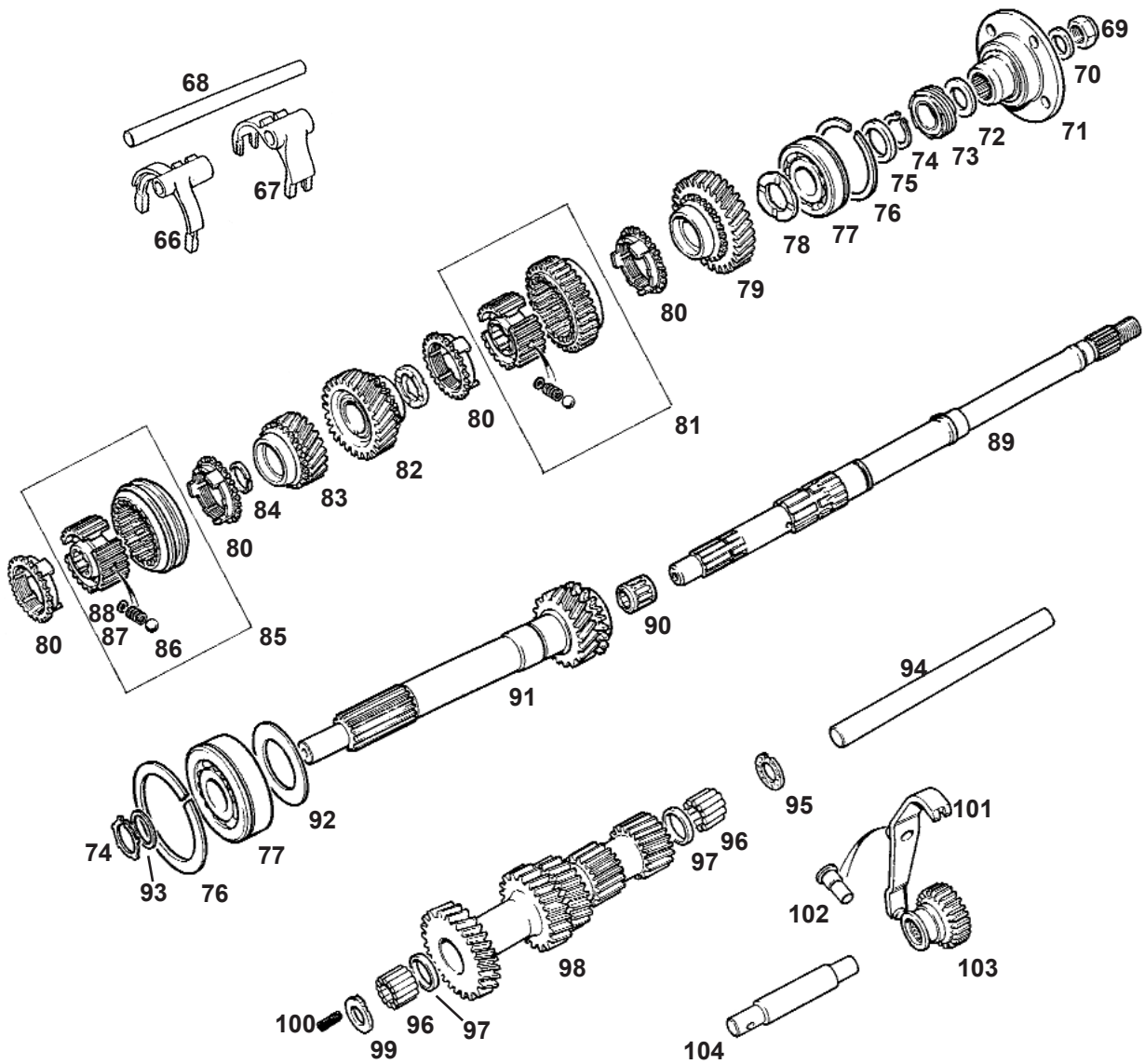
Fitted up to gearbox no. 59162 and 60001 to 65224
Fitted 59163 to 60000 and 65225 on

Please state colour when ordering

Also filler plug

Fitted up to gearbox no. 56469
Gearbox 56470 on

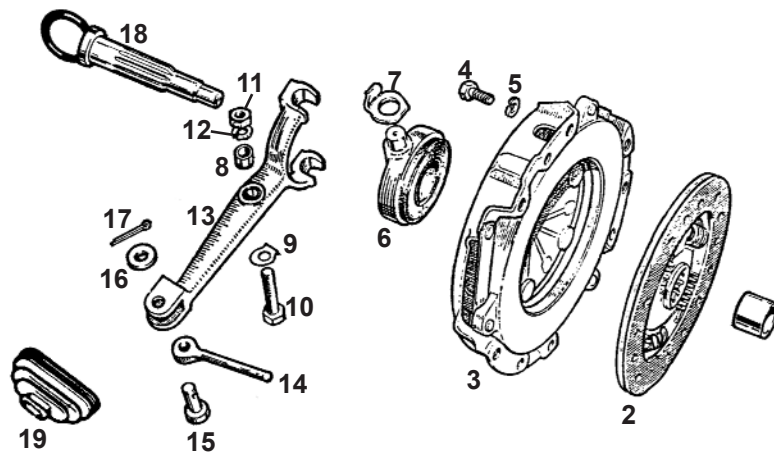
June 1978on



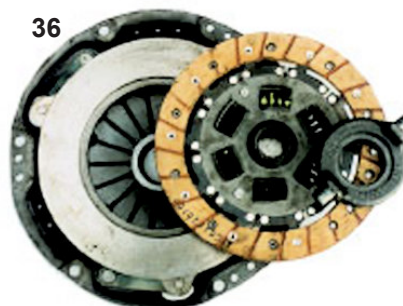
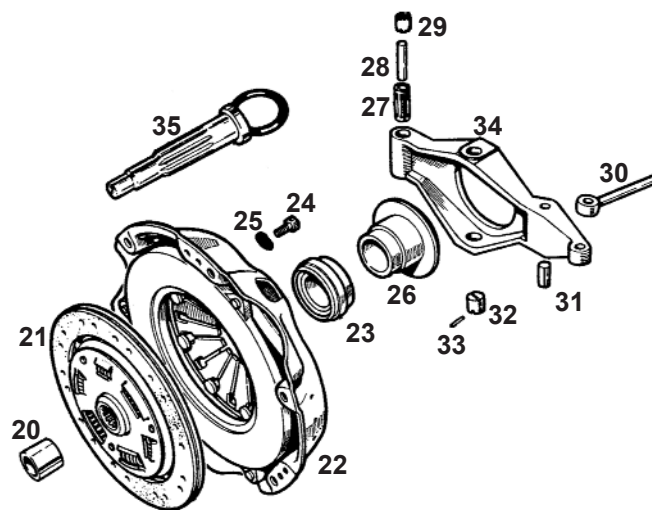
66	22G1584	Selector Fork 3rd & 4th	1	
67	22G1406	Selector Fork 1st & 2nd	1	
68	DAM4964	Selector shaft	1	
69	510618	Nut - Flange	1	
70	142333	Washer- Plain	1	
71	155755	Flange	1	
72	155756	Thrust washer	1	
73	22G1752	Gear-Speedo drive-6 Teeth	1	
74	CCN 116	Circlip	2	Also fitted to 1st motion shaft
75	155805	Thrust washer	A/R	
75	155806	Thrust washer	A/R	
75	155807	Thrust washer	A/R	
75	155808	Thrust washer	A/R	
76	112654	Ring-Snap	2	] Also fitted to 1st motion shaft
77	104433	Bearing-3rd motion shaft-Centre	2	
78	22G2210	Washer- Grooved	1	
79	22G1641	Gear-1st speed	1	
80	150328	Synchroming ring	4	
81	22G1975	Synchroming hub-1st and 2nd speed	1	Fitted up to gearbox no. 241363
81	DAM6828	Synchroming hub-1st and 2nd speed	1	Gearbox 241364 on
82	22G1816	Gear-2nd speed	1	
83	22G1643	Gear-3rd speed	1	
84	TKC6444	Circlip- 3rd	1	
85	22G1976	Synchroming hub-3rd and 4th speed	1	
86	BLS108	Ball	6	
87	104445	Spring	6	
88	37948	Shim	A/R	
89	DAM738	Shaft - 3rd motion	1	
90	13H9513	Bearing - Needle roller	1	
91	DAM1005	Shaft-1st motion	1	For BHM5003E gearbox
91	DAM2818	Shaft-1st motion	1	For BHM5060E gearbox
92	106365	Oil thrower	1	
93	22G1869	Packing washer	1	Not fitted to BHM5060E
94	144595	Layshaft	1	
95	106270	Thrust washer-Rear	1	
96	119893	Needle roller	.50	
97	119891	Ring - Retaining	4	
98	22G1818	Laygear	NLA	
98	DAM6475	Laygear	1	
99	113229	Thrust washer- Front	1	
100	137532	Spring	3	
101	CHM83	Lever - Reverse	1	
102	DAM1714	Pin - Reverse lever	1	
103	144580	Gear - Reverse idler	1	
103	DAM6826	Gear - Reverse idler	1	
104	113071	Shaft-Reverse	1	
105	GOK4	Gearbox kit	1	

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

1275cc



1500cc



1	1A1559	Spigot bush- Crankshaft	1
	AHU1026A	Spigot bush- Crankshaft	1
2	GCP212	Clutch plate	1
3	GCC 115	Clutch cover	1
4	SH605061	Screw- Clutch cover to flywheel	6
5	GHF332	Washer- Locking	6
6	GRB107	Release bearing	1
7	13H783	Clip - Bearing	2
8	2A3006	Bush - Release arm	1
9	2K5813	Lock washer - Release arm	1
10	2A3289	Bolt-Release arm	1
11	GHF201	Nut	1
12	GHF332	Washer- Locking	1
13	22G168	Clutch release arm	NLA
14	13H3655	Push rod	1
15	CLZ517	Clevis Pin	1
16	GHF301	Washer- Plain	1
17	GHF502	Split pin	1
18	GAC5053A	Clutch tool- 1275	1
19	22H1337	Gaiter- Release arm	1
20	105143	Spigot bush- Crankshaft	1
21	GCP230	Clutch plate	1
22	GCC196	Clutch cover	1
23	GRB207	Release bearing	1
24	146176	Screw - Clutch cover	6
25	GHF332	Washer-Spring	6
26	139563	Sleeve	1
27	129412	Tolerance ring - Release arm	1
28	129410	Pin - Release arm	1
29	129358	Bush - Release arm pin	2
30	22B65	Pushrod	1
31	112516	Pin-Pushrod	1
32	112509	Thrust plug	2
33	DS915	Dowel -Thrust plug	2
34	207887	Clutch release arm	NLA
35	GAC5053B	Clutch tool- 1500	1
36	GCK303	Clutch kit-1275	1
36	GCK304	Clutch kit -1500	1
	RAK2	Release arm kit- 1275	1
	RAK3	Release arm kit- 1500	1

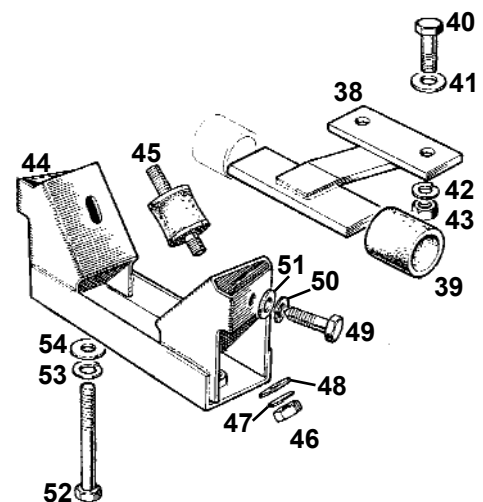
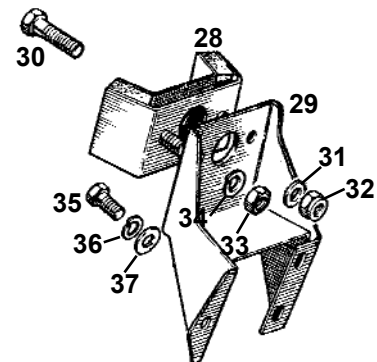
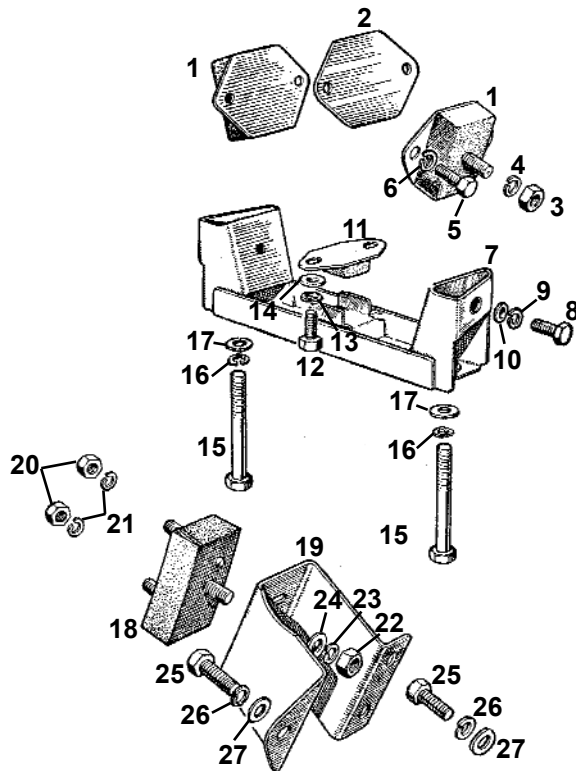
Includes items 2/3/6

Includes items 21/22/23

Includes items 7/8/10/11/12

Includes items 27/28/29/30/31/32

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



1	AHA9307	Gearbox mounting	2		
2	2A5423	Shim- RH mounting	NLA		
3	GHF202	Nut- Mounting to support bracket	2		
4	GHF333	Washer- Locking	4		
5	SH505061	Screw- Mounting to gearbox	4		
6	GHF332	Washer- Locking	4		
7	2A5552	Bracket - Gearbox mounting	1		
8	GHF120	Screw- Bracket to gearbox	2		
9	GHF332	Washer- Locking	2		
10	PWZ205	Washer- Plain	2		
11	2A5420	Steady bush	1		
12	SH605061	Screw- Steady block to gear box	2		
13	GHF332	Washer- Locking	2		
14	GHF301	Washer- Plain	2		
15	BH 606281	Bolt - Gearbox mounting	2		1275cc
16	GHF333	Washer-Spring	2		
17	GHF302	Washer-Plain	2		
18	2A305	Engine mounting	2		
19	CHA219	Bracket- Engine mounting, LH	1		
	CHA218	Bracket- Engine mounting, RH	1		
20	GHF201	Nut- Mounting to bearer plate	4		
21	GHF332	Washer- Locking	4		
22	GHF202	Nut- Mounting to bracket	2		
23	GHF333	Washer- Locking	2		
24	GHF302	Washer- Plain	2		
25	GHF120	Screw- Bracket to body	6		
26	GHF332	Washer- Locking	6		
27	GHF301	Washer- Plain	6		
28	CHA565	Engine mounting	2		
29	CHA257	Engine mounting bracket -R.H	1		
	CHA258	Engine mounting bracket- LH	1		
30	SH606101	Screw- Mounting to bearer plate	2		
31	WC110061	Washer- Plain	2		
33	GHF201	Nut- Mounting to bracket	4		
34	GHF332	Washer- Locking	4		
35	SH605071	Screw- Mounting to bracket	6		
36	GHF332	Washer- Locking	6		
37	GHF301	Washer- Plain	6		
38	CHA487	Steady bracket - Gearbox	1		
39	CHA488	Bush - Steady bracket	2		
40	BH605101	Bolt- Restraint bracket to gearbox	2		
41	GHF301	Washer- Plain	2		
42	GHF332	Washer- Locking	2		
43	GHF201	Nut	2		
44	CHA266	Bracket - Gearbox mounting	1		
45	CHA615	Gearbox mounting	2		
46	GHF201	Nut- Mounting to support	2		
47	GHF332	Washer- Locking	2		
48	GHF301	Washer- Plain	2		
49	SH605061	Screw- Bracket to gearbox tunnel side	2		
50	GHF332	Washer- Locking	2		
51	PWZ205	Washer- Plain	2		
52	BH606281	Bolt- Bracket to floor	2		
53	GHF333	Washer- Locking	2		
54	GHF302	Washer- Plain	2		

Not fitted to early
1975 models *

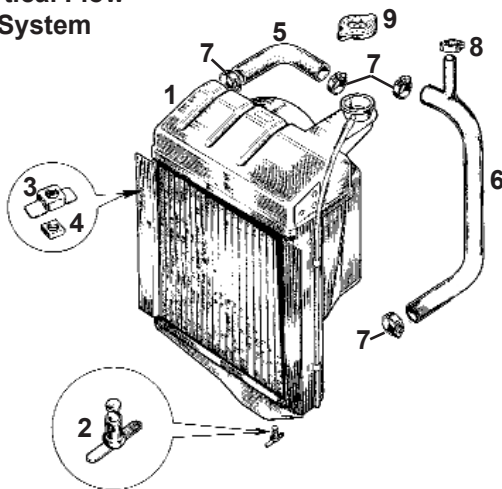
Engine and Gearbox Mountings

The following procedure is suggested when removing the engine: On the side of the engine bay with the steering column in it, undo the mounting from the engine (leaving the mounting and bracket on the car body). On the other side, undo the bracket from the body, (leaving the mounting and bracket on the engine). The result will be:

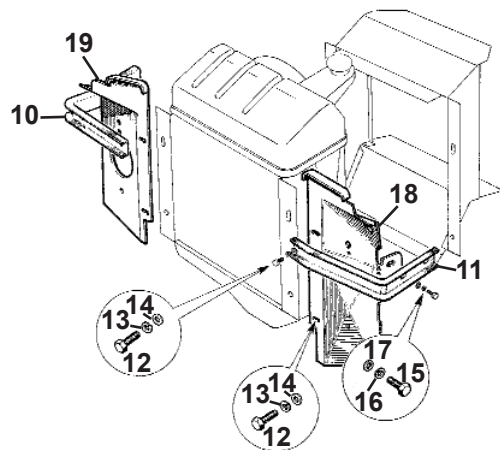
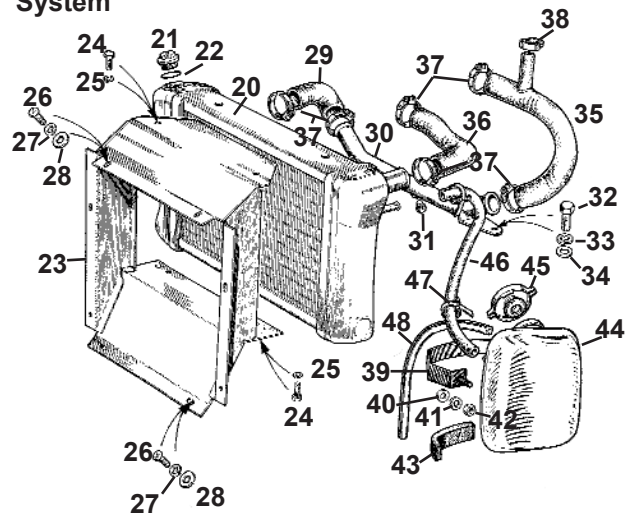
- You only undo the bits you can see and get at.
- Upon reassembly, you don't tear the thread off the studs on the mountings as you try to jam the engine down into the 'V' cradle formed by the brackets.

***Note:** This restraint, stopping the gearbox from hitting the tunnel, was introduced soon after the beginning of 1500 production. If your early 1500 has a vibration/knock through the floor, see if the restraint is fitted. If not, acquire one and fit it next time the gearbox comes out. If the restraint is in place and you still have a knock, the bushes have chafed through (or you have a broken exhaust mounting or propshaft joint).

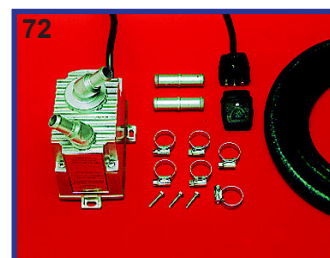
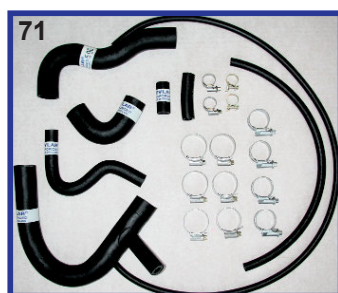
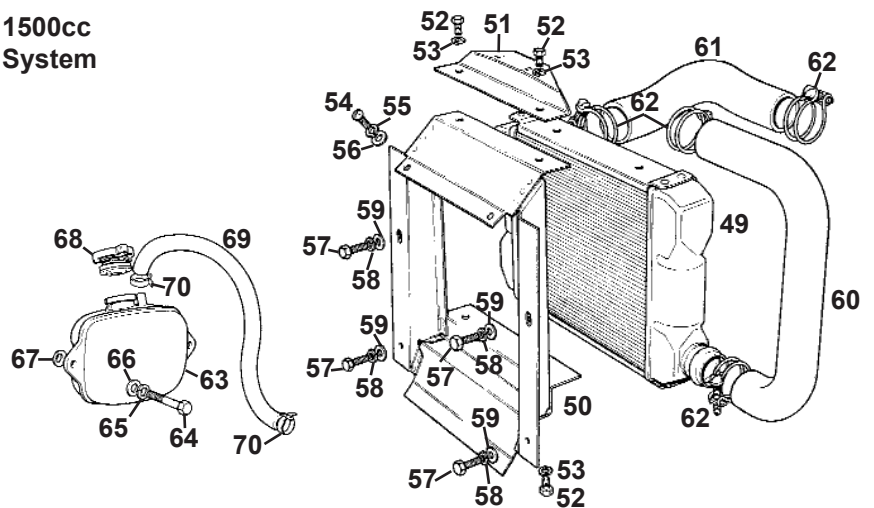
Vertical Flow System



Cross Flow System

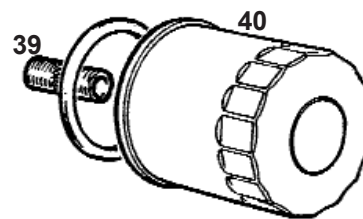
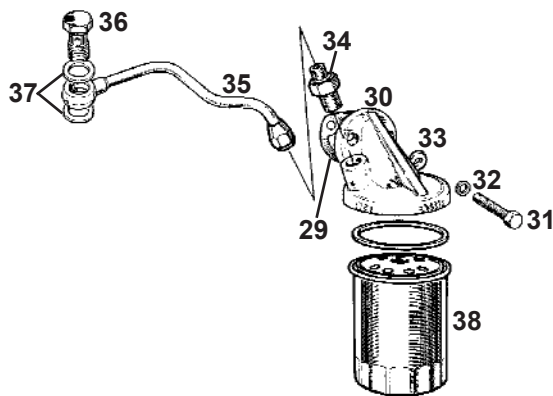
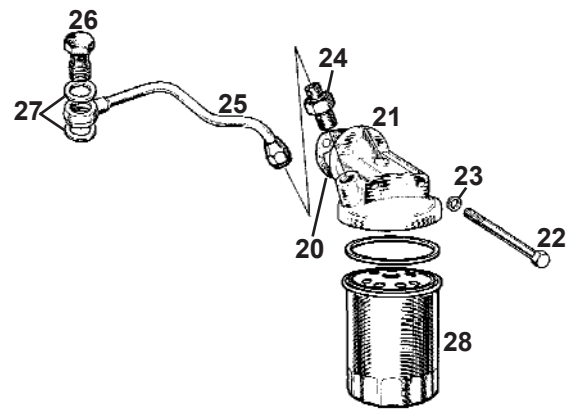
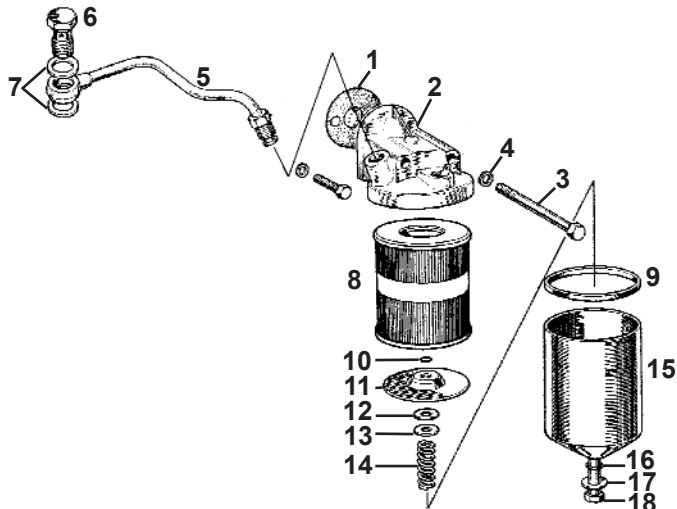


1500cc System



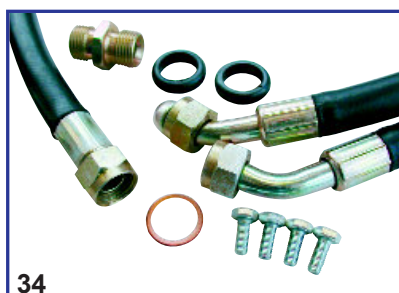
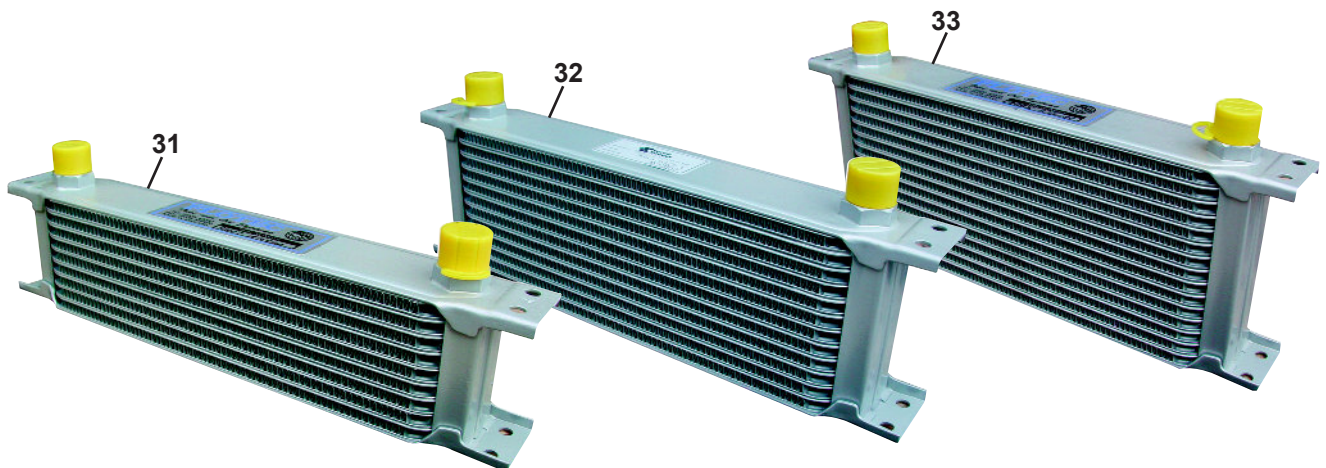
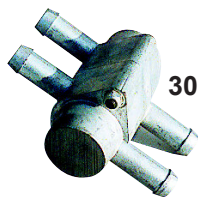
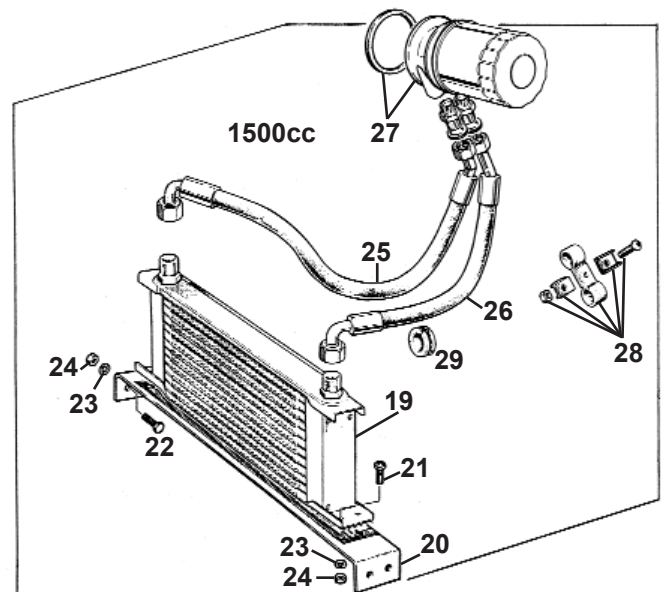
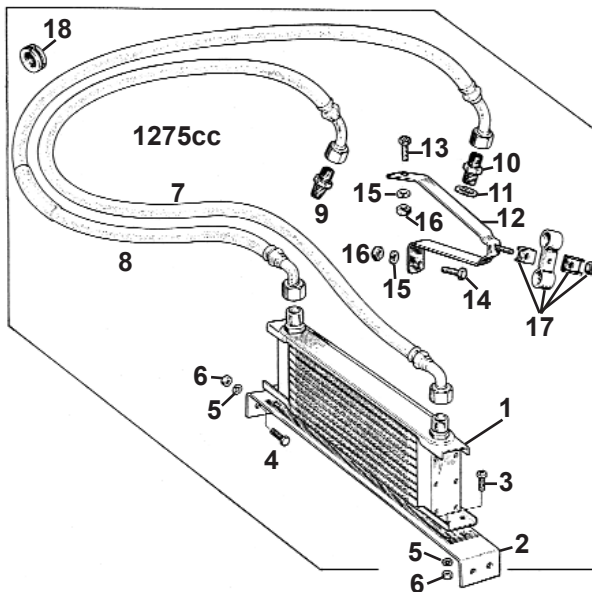
1	ARA241E	Radiator - Recon	1	
2	88G 291	Drain tap	1	
3	CN2	Caged Nut	4	
4	CN1	Nut- Caged	4	
5	GRH313	Top hose	1	1275 Vertical flow
6	GRH508	Bottom hose	1	
7	GHC811	Hose clip - Radiator	A/R	
8	GHC719	Hose clip - Radiator heater outlet	1	
9	GRC101	Radiator cap-	1	
10	2A5591	Radiator bracket - RH	1	
11	2A5592	Radiator bracket- LH	1	
12	GHF117	Screw- Radiator/ radiator cowl mounting	4	
13	GHF331	Washer- Locking	4	
14	PWZ204	Washer- Plain	4	All 'A' series engines
15	SH604051	Screw- Bracket to wheel arch	4	
16	GHF331	Washer- Locking	4	
17	PWZ204	Washer- Plain	4	
18	MS54	Splash shield- LH	1	
19	MS55	Splash shield- RH	1	
20	ARA318E	Radiator - Recon	1	
21	ARA2404	Fillerplug	1	
22	TRS1418	'O' Ring	1	
23	AHA8732	Radiator cowl	1	
24	SH605041	Screw- Radiator to cowl	4	
25	GHF332	Washer- Locking	4	
26	PMZ308	Screw- Cowl to landing panel & valence tray	4	
27	WL700101	Washer- Locking	4	
28	GHF306	Washer- Plain	4	
29	AHA8730	Bottom hose - Corner	1	
30	AHA8731	Radiator cross pipe	1	
31	ARA1618	Drain plug	1	
32	GHF103	Screw- Lower tube to crossmember	2	1275 Crossflow
33	GHF332	Washer- Locking	2	
34	GHF301	Washer- Plain	2	
35	GRH510	Bottom hose - Main	1	
36	GRH509	Top hose	1	
37	GHC811	Hose clip- Radiator	A/R	
38	GHC719	Hose clip- Radiator heater outlet	1	
39	AHA8739	Strap - Expansion tank	1	
40	GHF301	Washer- Plain	2	
41	GHF332	Washer- Locking	2	
42	GHF201	Nut	2	
43	ACA9872	Pad - Stamp	1	
44	ARH250	Expansion tank	1	
45	GRC110	Radiator cap - 15lbs	1	
46	GRH1005M	Hose -Tank to rad (13" length)	A/R	All Crossflow radiators
47	21K8341	Hose clip - Expansion tank	2	
48	GRH1001M	Overflow hose	A/R	All models
49	NRP1028	Radiator	1	
50	CHA281	Radiator cowl	1	
51	CHA 420	Fan guard	1	
52	SH605041	Screw- Radiator & guard to cowl	4/3	
53	GHF332	Washer- Locking	4	
54	PMZ308	Screw- Cowling to bonnet landing panel	2	
55	WL700101	Washer- Locking	2	
56	PWZ203	Washer- Plain	4	
57	GHF117	Screw- Cowling to body	4	
58	GHF331	Washer- Locking	4	
59	GHF300	Washer- Plain	4	
60	GRH525	Top hose	1	1500 Crossflow
61	GRH534	Bottom hose	1	
62	GHC1217	Hose clip - Radiator	4	
63	ARA326	Expansion tank	1	
64	BH604201	Bolt - Expansion tank	2	
65	GHF331	Washer-Spring	2	
66	GHF300	Washer- Plain	2	
67	ACA5374	Washer- Countersunk	2	
68	GRC110	Radiator cap- 15lbs	1	
69	GRH1005M	Hose- Tank to radiator (13" length)	A/R	
70	21K8341	Hose clip- Expansion tank	2	
71	CHK on	Cooling hose kit- State model	1	
72	F210	Kenlowe Hot Start	1	
73	G111/4	Kenlowe Fan- State model	1	
74	G231	Water Wetter- 355ml	A/R	
75	FLC5	4 Life- 5 ltr	2	

Anti-freeze		Amounts of anti-freeze	
%	Pts.	U.S Pts.	Litres
25	2.5	3	1.5
33.5	3.5	4	2
50	5.5	6	3



1	88G402	Gasket	2/1	
2	37H1528	Filter head	NLA	
3	BH506301	Bolt- Filter head to adaptor	2	
4	GHF333	Washer- Locking	2	
5	AEA658	Pipe- Oil filter head to block	NLA	
6	2A715	Bolt- Banjo	1	
7	12A1768	Washer- Copper	2	
8	GFE103	Oil filter - Paper element	1	Original fitment 'bowl'
9	13H998	Seal - Filter housing	1	type filter; 12CC units
10	27H2573	Circlip- Centre bolt retaining	1	and up to
11	17H 942	Pressure plate	1	12CE/Da/H10308.
12	7H28	Seal- Pressure plate	1	
13	GHF302	Washer- Plain	1	
14	500319	Spring- Pressure plate	NLA	
15	17H1169	Bowl	1	
16	508380	Seal- Centre Bolt	1	
17	17H1172	Washer-Dished	1	
18	37H689	Bolt	1	
19	G126	Spin on filter conversion	1	Replaces bowl type assembly
20	88G402B	Gasket	1	
21	37H7078	Oil filter head	NLA	
22	BH506301	Bolt- Filter head to block, 3/4" long	2	Original fitment 'spin on' filter;
23	GHF333	Washer- Locking	2	12CE/Da/H10309 on;
24	TCZ106	Connector	1	12V586F and 12V588F; up
25	TAM2106	Pipe- Oil filter head to block	1	to 12V778392.
26	2A715	Bolt-Union	1	
27	12A1768	Washer- Copper	2	
28	GFE148	Oil filter-Cannister, 'spin on'	1	
29	12A2035B	Gasket- Filter head to block	1	
30	12A2032	Housing- Oil filter	NLA	
31	SH506091	Screw- Filter head to block- 1 1/8" long	2	
32	GHF333	Washer- Locking	2	
33	GHF302	Washer- Plain	2	Original fitment 'spin on'
34	TCZ106	Adaptor- Pipe to oil filter head	NLA	filter; 12V778F393 on.
35	TAM2106	Pipe- Oil filter head to block	1	
36	2A715	Bolt- Banjo	1	
37	12A1768	Washer- Copper	2	
38	GFE148	Oil filter- Cannister, 'spin on'	1	
39	12G2518	Adaptor- Oil filter to block	1	
40	GFE150	Oil filter	1	1500 engines only
41	G124	Oil stat- Screw on	1	
42	1925	Castrol XL20w/50- 1 gallon	A/R	
43	1925/2900K	Castrol XL20w/50- 25ltr Kit	A/R	

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



1	ARO9807	Oil Cooler- Ten row	1
2	AHA8386	Bracket- Oil cooler support	1
3	SE604051	Screw- Cooler to bracket	4
4	SH604041	Screw- Bracket to body	4
5	GHF331	Washer- Locking	8
6	GHF200	Nut	8
7	AHA8778	Hose- Cooler to filter	1
8	AHA8777	Hose- Cooler to block	1
9	AHA6423	Adaptor- Hose to oil filter head	1
10	AHA6424	Adaptor- Hose to bloc	1
11	12A1768	Washer- Sealing	1
12	AHA8779	Bracket- Hoses to wheel arch	1
13	SE604041	Screw- Bracket to wing drain channel	1
14	SE604071	Screw- Bracket to wheel arch	1
15	GHF331	Washer- Locking	2
16	GHF200	Nut	2
17	HMP210001	Strap kit	NLA
18	AHA8401	Grommet- Mud shield and front panel	4
19	ARA221	Oil cooler, thirteen row	1
20	AHA8386	Bracket- Oil cooler support	1
21	SE604051	Screw- Cooler to bracket	4
22	SH604041	Screw- Bracket to body	4
23	GHF331	Washer- Locking	8
24	GHF200	Nut	8
25	HMP215001	Hose- Cooler to oil filter adaptor, Long	1
26	HMP215002	Hose- Cooler to oil filter adaptor, Short	1
27	G124	Adaptor, with seal (use standard oil filter)	1
28	HMP210001	Strap kit	1
29	AHA8401	Grommet- Front panel	4
30	G125	Oil Stat- Screw on	1
31	ARO9807	Oil Cooler- Ten row	1
32	ARA221	Oil Cooler- Thirteen row	1
33	ARO9875	Oil Cooler- Sixteen Row	1
34	G170	Rubber oil cooler kit- Vertical flow	1
34	G171	Rubber oil cooler kit- Cross flow	1
34	G175	Rubber oil cooler kit- 1500	1
34	G176	Rubber oil cooler kit- 1500 + Oil stat	1
35	G158	SS oil hose kit- Vertical flow	1
35	G159	SS oil hose kit- Cross flow	1
35	G160	SS oil hose kit- 1500	1

Oil cooler radiator not included.

Oil Coolers

A hot engine will suffer, depending on its mechanical condition, a greater or lesser degree of oil pressure loss without the aid of an oil cooler. This is most apparent in heavy traffic congestion or on long motorway journeys. A correctly positioned oil cooler maintains lower oil temperatures and thus higher oil viscosity, resulting in higher pressure. This all amounts to longer engine life and freedom from being transfixed by the needle of your oil pressure gauge.

Oil coolers were offered as an optional extra by the factory on 1275 Sprites and Midgets. They were also available with installation kits from BMC/BL Special Tuning. Ironically, British Leyland never offered an oil cooler for the Midget 1500 (which benefits from one more than any previous Sprite or Midget). Kits and components are offered here for all models, based where possible on original factory equipment.

Points to remember about oil coolers

If an oil cooler has just been fitted to a car, check the oil level in the sump and top up as necessary. The oil cooler circuit increases the oil capacity of the engine by well over a pint. However, in future when draining the engine to change the oil, note that the old oil will remain in the cooler circuit unless both radiators and hoses are removed from the car to upturn and empty them. Thus the quantity of oil required to effect an oil change on a car with an oil cooler will still be the same as that for a car without one.

To prevent over cooling of the oil in cold weather, tin foil can be used to temporarily cover the oil radiator. If an oil thermostat is fitted to the car, there is of course no need to do this.

Remember when undoing a hose from the radiator to use two spanners: one to undo the tube nut on the hose, the other to put on the hexagon of the radiator union to stop it turning with the nut. Its suprising how easily a union can be twisted out of the radiator, rendering the item scrap.

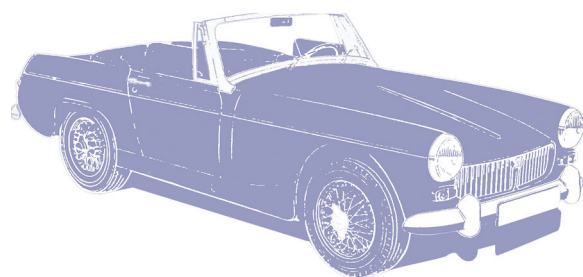
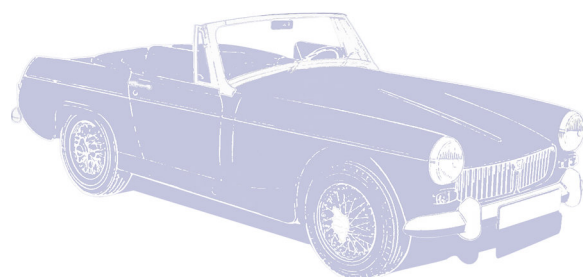
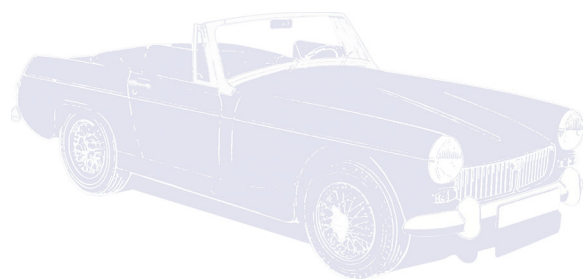
Oil Coolers and Thermostat

Oil cooler sizes can be changed to suit different climates or type of vehicle use (road or competition). Choose carefully though- keeping the oil too cool also harms the engine. A thermostat installed in the oil cooler system will help to preserve the optimum running temperature. Fitting involves a very easy modification of the oil cooler hoses.

Fuel..

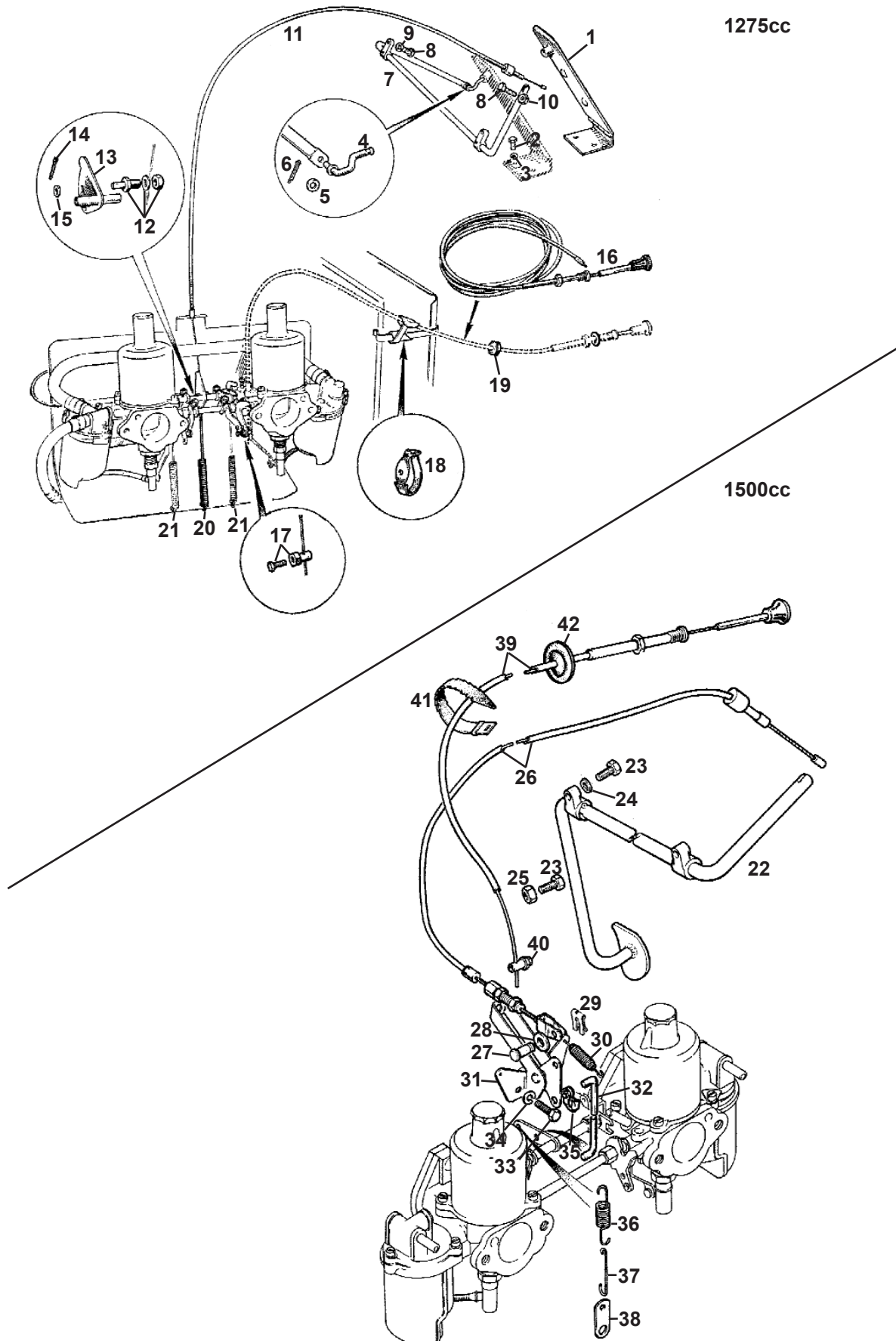


- ▶ **ENGINE CONTROLS**
- ▶ **FUEL TANKS / FILLERS**
- ▶ **FUEL LINES / PUMPS**
- ▶ **CARBS 1275**
- ▶ **AIR FILTERS 1275**
- ▶ **CARBS 1500**
- ▶ **AIR FILTERS 1500**



MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House Swavesey Cambridge CB24 4QZ
Tel: 01954 230928 and 231318
email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk
buy online: www.mgocspares.co.uk





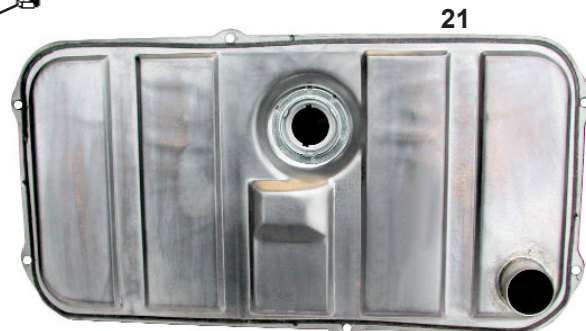
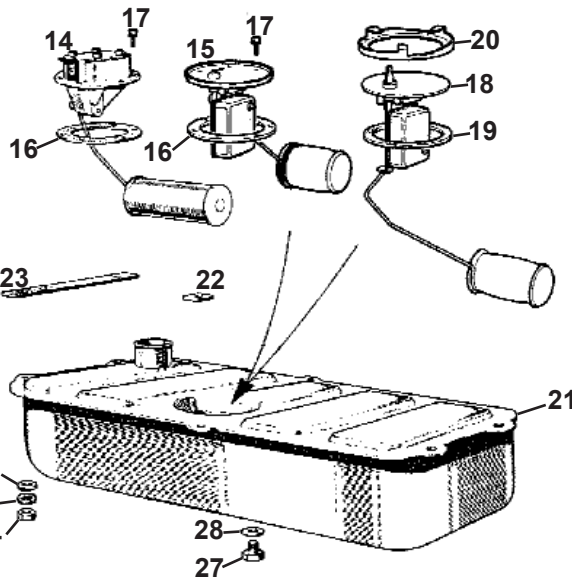
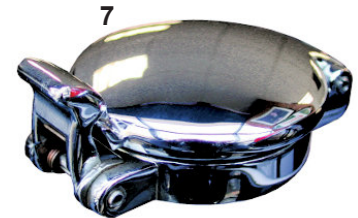
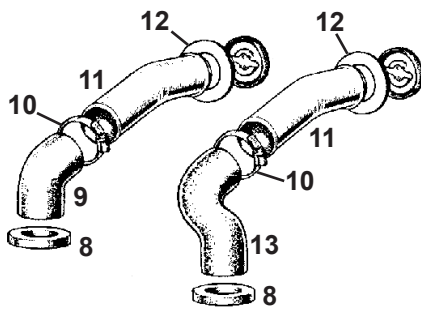
1	AHA6256	Pedal- Accelerator	1	
2	SH604071	Screw- Pedal hinge to floor	2	
3	GHF331	Washer- Spring	2	
4	AHA6255	Link- Pedal lever	1	
5	GHF300	Washer- Plain	1	
6	GHF500	Split pin	1	
7	2A2027	Lever- Pedal	1	
8	SH604071	Screw- Shaft to bulkhead and throttle stop	3	
9	GHF331	Washer- Spring	2	
10	NT604041	Nut- Locking throttle stop screw	1	
11	AHA5746	Cable- Accelerator	1	
12	ACC5062K	Pin assembly- Accelerator	1	1275
13	AEA597	Throttle link and lever- Carburettors	1	
14	GHF502	Split pin	1	
15	PWZ203	Washer- Plain	1	
16	MCC0001	Cable- Choke, small knob	1	Early 1275 to 1970
16	BHH653	Cable- Choke, star pattern	1	1275 from 1970
17	AUE34	Pin- Choke cable	1	
18	13H6107	Cleat- Choke cable to heater case slip	1	
19	RFN303	Grommet- Choke cable through bulkhead	1	
20	AEA602	Spring- Accelerator return	1	HS2 1 1/4", 1275
21	AEC2075	Spring- Carburettor return	2	
22	CHA494	Pedal- Accelerator	1	
23	SH604071	Screw- Shaft to bulkhead & throttle stop	3	
24	GHF331	Washer- Spring	2	
25	NT604041	Nut- Locking throttle stop screw	1	
26	CHA475	Cable- Accelerator	1	
27	BHA5357	Clevis pin- Cable to lever	1	
28	PWZ203	Washer- Plain	1	
29	BHA5358	Clip- Clevis pin	1	
30	145197	Spring- Carburettor return	2	
31	UKC5374	Bracket- Throttle linkage and bell crank	NLA	
32	UKC3272	Link rod- Bell crank to carburettor	NLA	
33	SH504051	Screw- Bracket to inlet manifold	2	1500
34	GHF331	Washer- Spring	2	
35	153957	Clip- Link rod to bell crank	1	
36	153953	Spring- Throttle return	1	
37	143747	Link rod- Spring to bracket	1	
38	UKC3281	Bracket	NCA	
	UKC9193	Bracket	NCA	
39	CHA288	Cable- Choke	1	
40	AUE34	Pin- Choke cable	1	
41	13H6107	Cleat- Choke cable to heater case clip	1	
42	RFN303	Grommet- Choke cable through bulkhead	1	

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



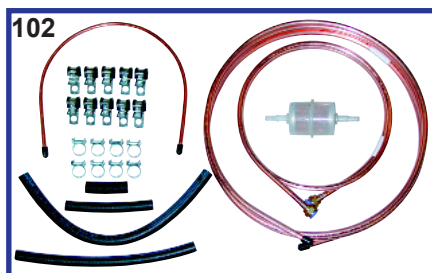
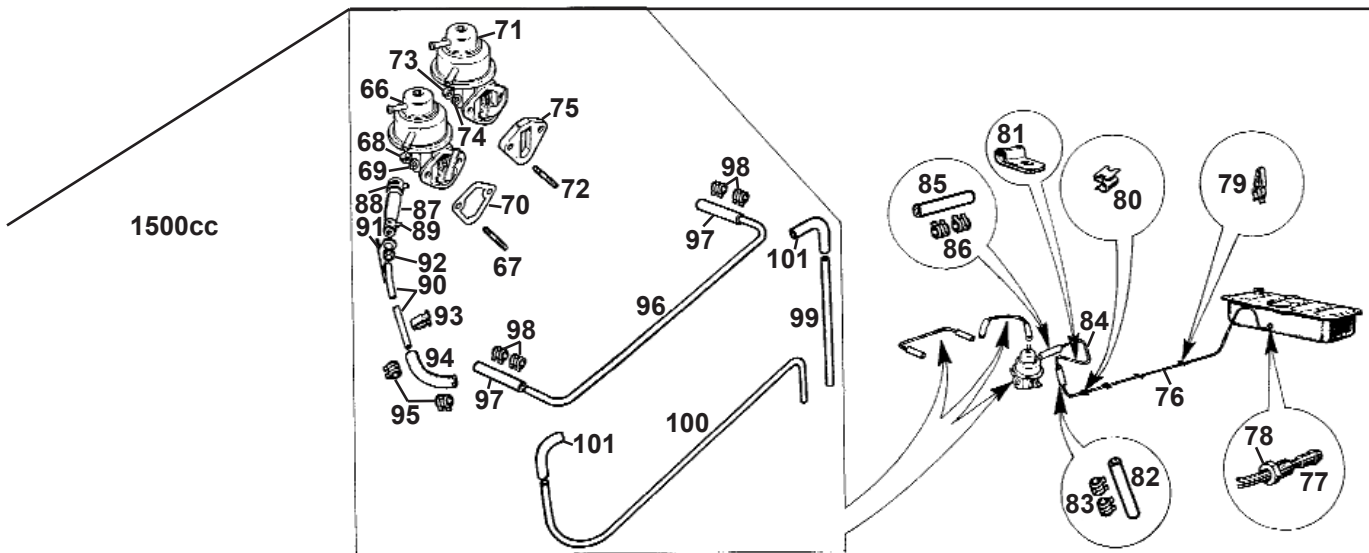
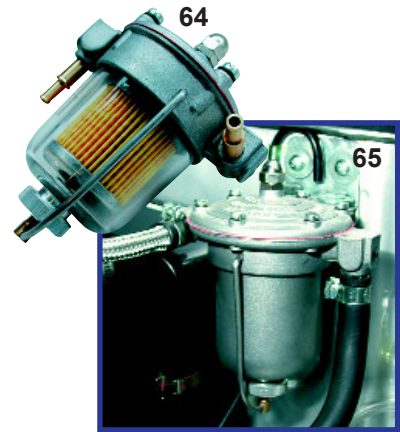
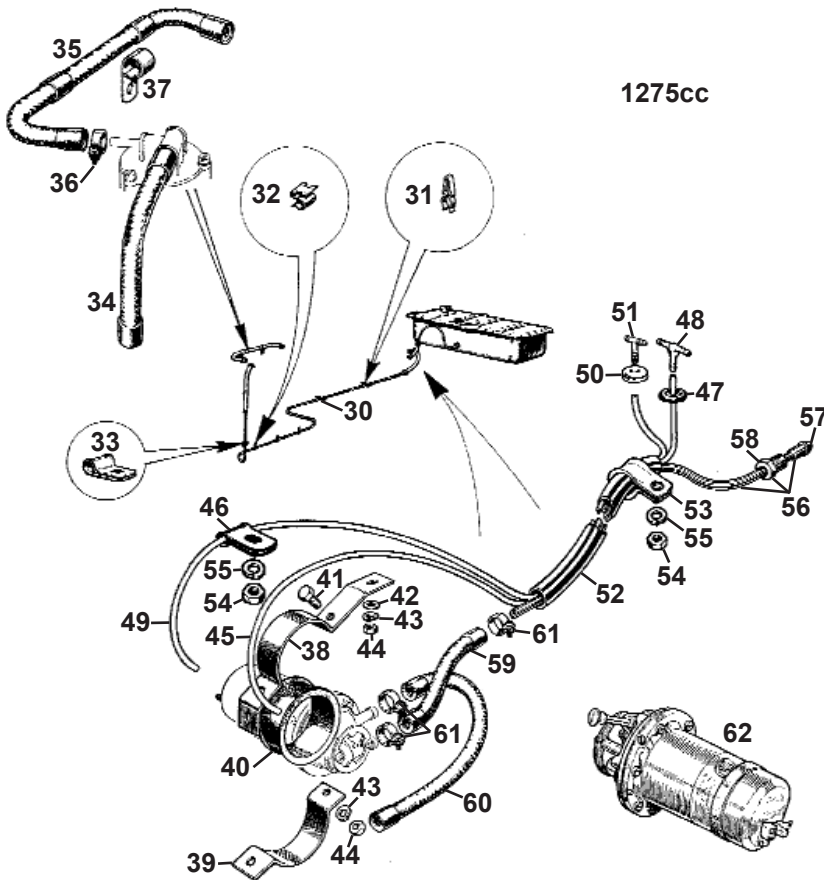
4

5



1	18G8601A	Filler cap- Not locking	1	
2	27H3573	Seal- Filler cap	1	
3	GSS196A	Filler cap- Locking 70s style	1	Black
4	E021	Filler cap- Locking SS	1	
5	E020	Filler cap- RV8 Style	1	
6	E025	Quick release filler cap- Imitation	1	
7	E022	Quick release filler cap	1	
	E022C	Threaded collar	1	
8	2A2069	Foam seal- Tank to boot floor	1	
9	AHA5663	Filler pipe	1	
10	GHC1622	Clip	2	} Use prior to Midget 1500
11	AHA5662	Connector- Tank to filler	1	
12	AHA5445	Filler neck seal	1	
12	CHA739	Filler neck seal	1	
13	CHA452	Hose- Filler tube to tank	1	
14	21A168E	Tank sender unit	1	} Use with NRP9Z Use prior to BHA4711 H-AN9 72041 on G-AN4 60460 to G-AN5 105500
15	BHA4711	Tank sender unit	1	
16	2H1082	Seal - Cork	1	
17	ARG923	Screw	6	
18	BRA960	Tank sender unit	1	
19	ARA1502	Seal - Rubber	1	} Fitted to NRP8Z and NRP1199 only
20	ARA1501	Locking ring	1	
21	NRP9Z	Petrol tank- 6 1/2 gallon, Reproduction	1	} Use prior to NRP8Z G-AN5 105501 to G-AN6 182000 G-AN6 182001 on
	NRP8Z	Petrol tank- 6 1/2 gallon, Reproduction	1	
	NRP1199	Petrol tank- 7 gallon	1	
22	2A2070	Rubber strip- Tank mounting, short	2	
23	2A2071	Rubber strip- Tank mounting, long	2	
24	GHF201	Nut	6	
25	GHF322	Washer- Shake proof	6	
26	GHF301	Washer- Plain	6	} For petrol tank NRP9Z For petrol tank NRP8Z & NRP1199
	NRP9K	Petrol tank fitting kit	1	
	NRP8K	Petrol tank fitting kit	1	
27	ARH672	Drain plug	1	} When fitted
28	ARA967	Washer	1	
29	1770	Castrol- Valvemaster Plus- 250ml	A/R	

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



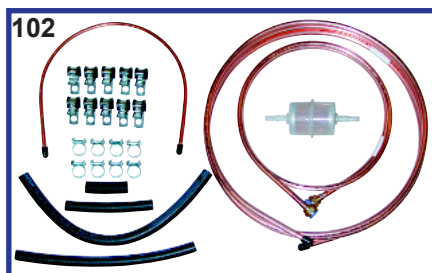
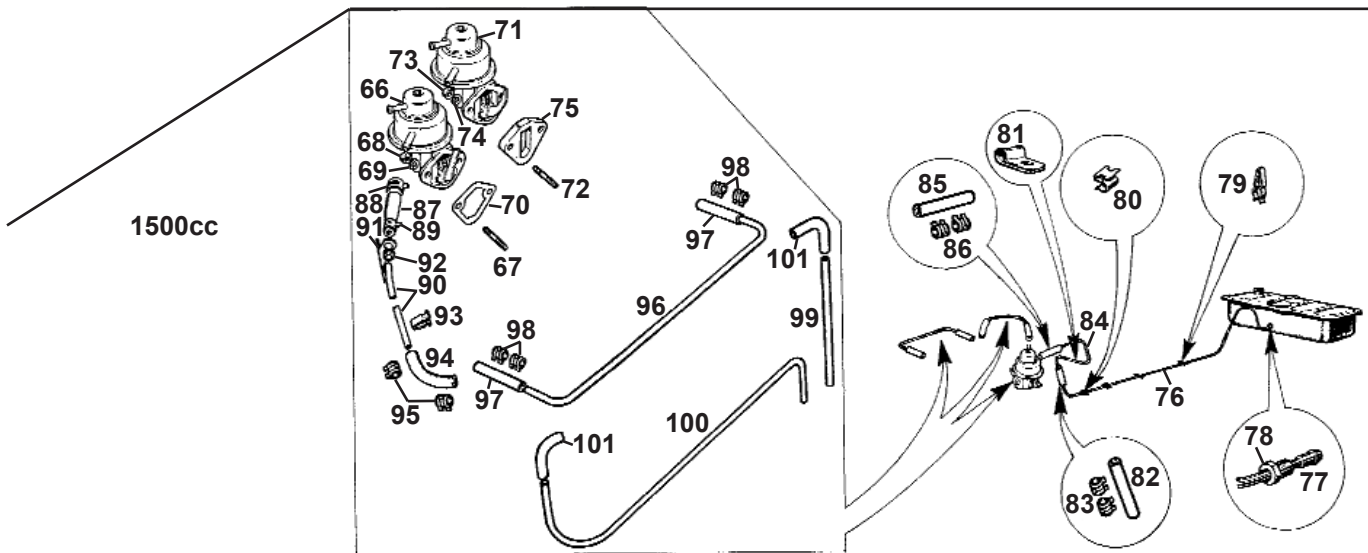
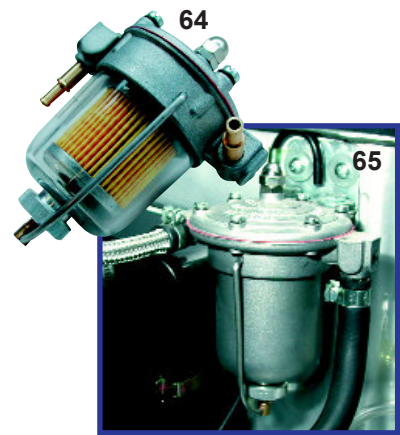
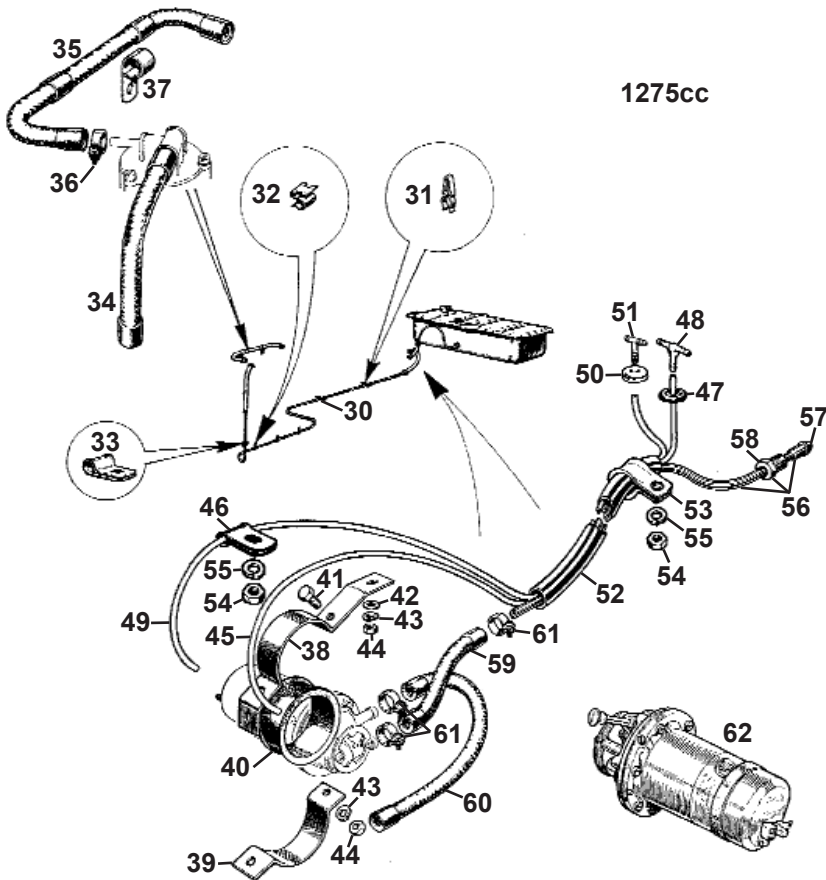
30	AHA7383	Pipe - Pump to carburettor - Copper	1
31	6K35	Clip- Main feed pipe to floor support rail	2
32	17H9603	Clip- Main feed pipe to chase rail	3
33	PCR411	Clip- Main feed pipe to engine mounting	1
34	GGT105	Pipe- Pipe to carburettor 1275	1
35	GGT106	Pipe- Carb to carb	1
36	ACH5854	Pipe clip	4
37	12H1001	Clip- Hose to carb, upper mounting stud	2
38	AHA7384	Fuel pump bracket	1
39	AHA7385	Strap- Pump to bracket	1
40	AHH6708	Fuel pump grommet	1
41	SH604051	Screw- Strap to bracket	2
42	GHF300	Washer- Plain	2
43	GHF331	Washer- Locking	4
44	GHF200	Nut	4
45	GWW201M	Hose- Side breather to boot floor, 22"	1
46	PCR409	Clip- Hose to stud under floor (over axle)	1
47	RFR103	Grommet- Boot floor	1
48	GWW404	'T' Piece	1
49	GWW202M	Hose- End breather to boot floor, 22"	1
50	RFR104	Grommet- Boot floor	1
51	GWW408	'T' Piece	1
52	504806	Sheath- For breather hoses & fuel line	NLA
53	PCR1009	Clip- Sheath to stud under floor	1
54	GHF200	Nut- Clip to stud	2
55	GHF331	Washer- Locking	2
56	AHA7381	Pipe - Tank to flexible hose	1
57	ACA5129	Nipple- Pipe to tank connection	1
58	ACA5128	Tube nut- Pipe to tank connection	1
59	GGT104	Hose- Pipe to pump inlet	1
60	GGT104	Hose- Pump outlet to main feed	1
61	ACH5854	Pipe clip	4
62	AUF214	Fuel pump- Mechanical	1
62	AUF214EN	Fuel pump- Solid state	1
	AUF214Z	Fuel pump- Reproduction	1
63	G060	Fuel pump- Performance	1
64	G065	Fuel regulator- Glass body	1
65	G066	Fuel regulator- Metal body	1
66	RKC1624	Fuel Pump	1
67	TE605105	Stud- 1 1/4", Pump to engine block	2
68	GHF201	Nut	2
69	GHF332	Washer- Locking	2
70	2A113	Gasket	1
71	TKC3417	Fuel pump	1
72	TE605141	Stud- 1 3/4", Pump to engine block	2
73	GHF201	Nut	2
74	GHF332	Washer- Locking	152
75	UKC8523	Spacer- Fuel pump	1
	138791	Gasket- Fuel pump	1
76	CPP7148	Fuel pipe- Main feed	1
77	ACA5129	Nipple- Pipe to tank connection	1
78	ACA5128	Tube Nut- Pipe to tank	1
79	6K35	Clip- Main feed pipe to floor support rail	2
80	17H9603	Clip- Main feed pipe to chassis rail	2
81	PCR409	Clip- Pipe to gearbox cover	1
82	37H7615M	Hose- Intermediate 10"	1
83	UKC3793	Clip- Intermediate hose to pipes	2
84	CHA397	Fuel pipe- Intermediate to pump hose	1
85	BRT2805	Hose- Connecting pipe to pump	1
86	UKC3794	Clip- Hose to pipe and pump	2
87	153300	Hose- Pump to carburettor feed pipe	1
88	UKC3795	Clip- Hose to fuel pump	2
89	UKC3794	Clip- Hose to carburettor feed pipe	2
90	310221	Fuel pipe- Carburettor feed	1
91	155959	Bracket- Fuel pipe support	NLA
92	061917	Grommet	NLA
93	138892	Clip- Fuel pipe to vacuum pipe	2
94	120331	Hose- Carburettor feed pipe to rear carb.	1
95	UKC3795	Clip- Hose to pipe and carburettor	2
96	UKC4962	Fuel pipe- carburettor to carburettor	1
97	120331	Hose- Fuel pipe to carburettors	2
98	UKC3793	Clip- Hoses to fuel pipe	4
99	215924	Overflow tube- Front	NLA
100	215938	Overflow tube- Rear	NLA

1275 engine

Use prior to TKC3417 (up to 1977)

Fitted engine no. FP50968 on

1500 engine



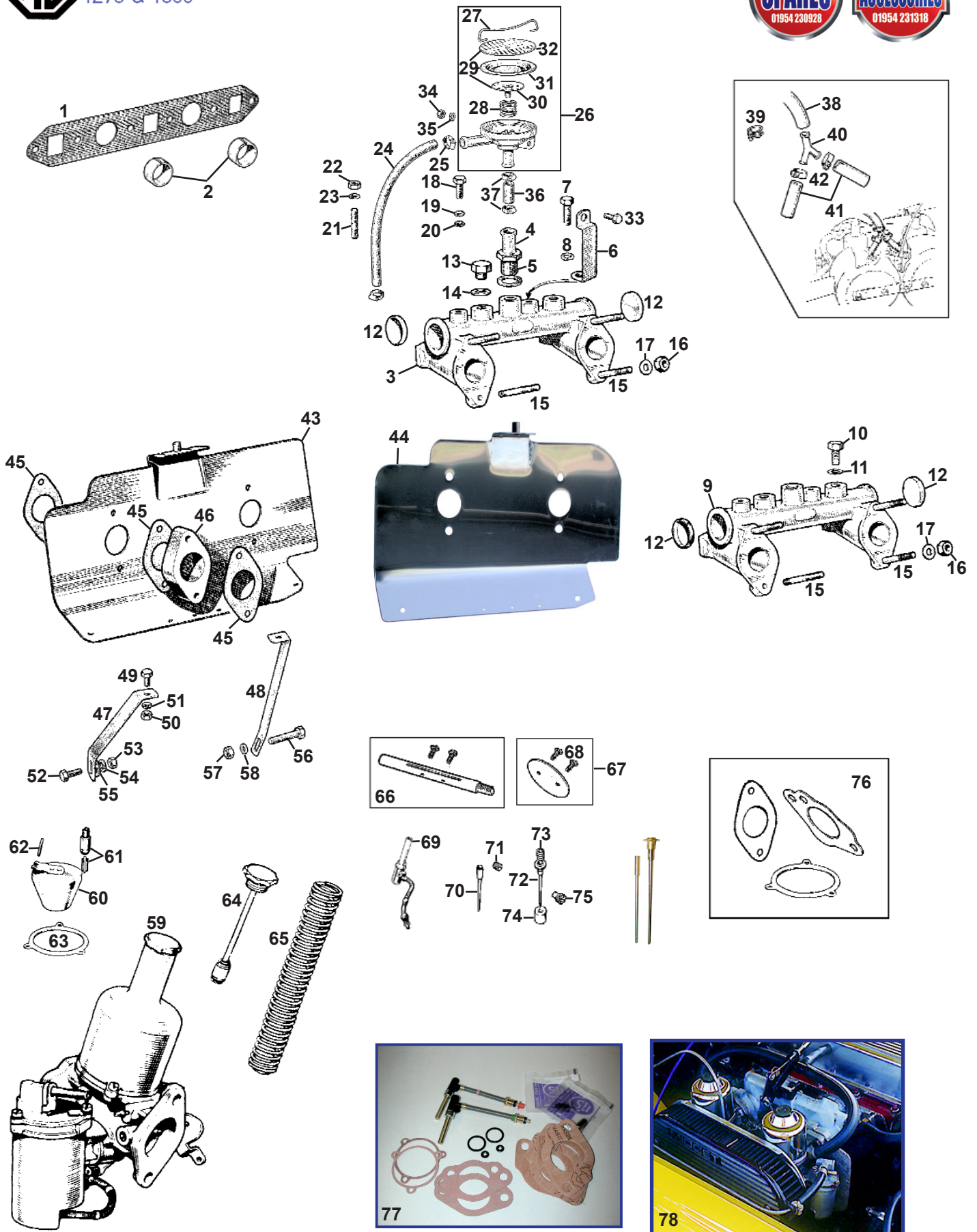


Midget
1275 & 1500



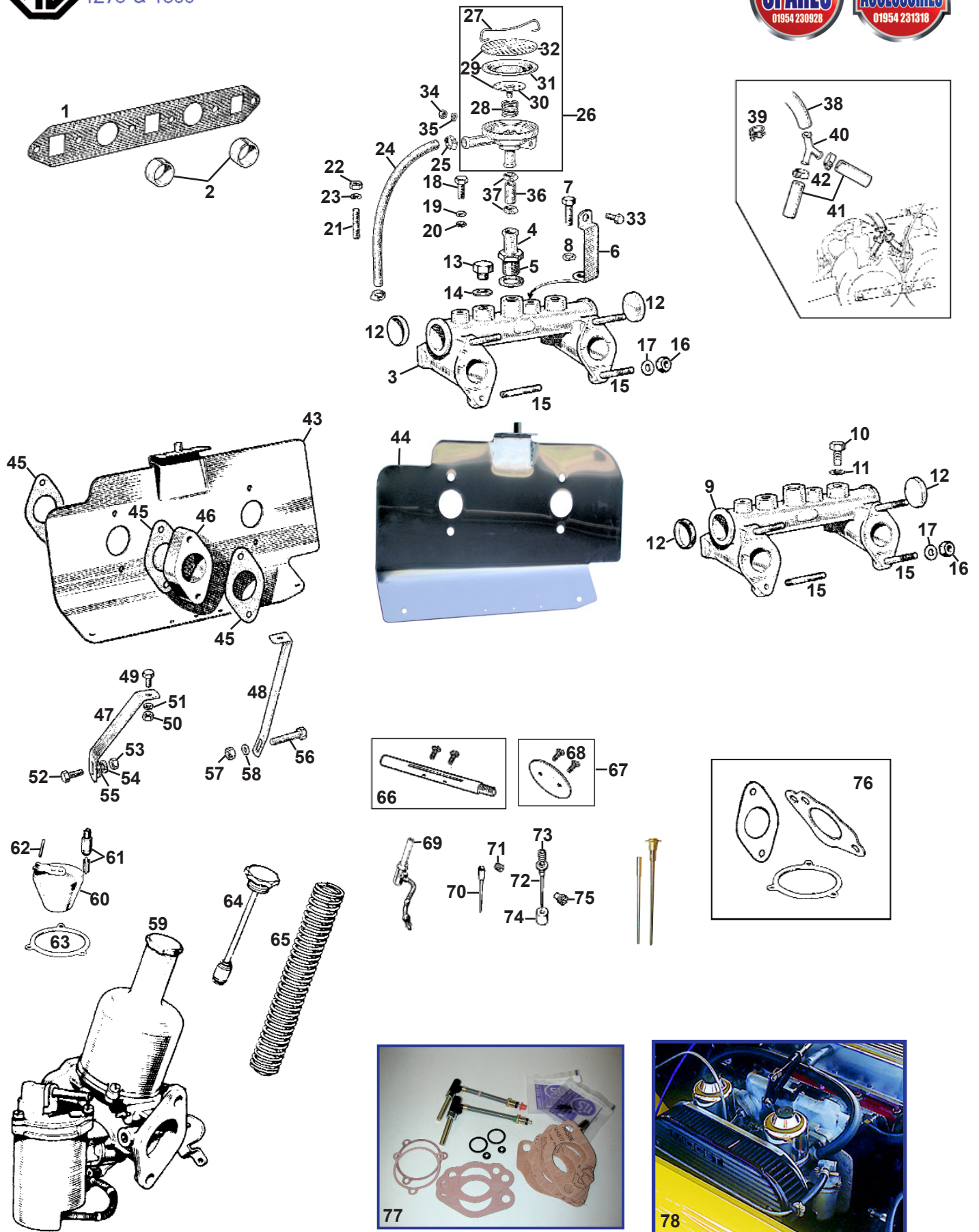
101125170	Connector- Overflow tube to carb	2
102F070on	Copper fuel line kits	1
103G067on	Fuel filter- In line	1

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



1	GEG601	Gasket- Manifold	1
2	12G297	Ring - Locating	2
3	12G583	Manifold- Inlet with tapped boss	1
4	12H1405	Adaptor	1
5	1B3664	Washer	1
6	12G609	Bracket- Breather control valve	NLA
7	SH504051	Screw- Bracket to manifold	1
8	GHF331	Washer- Locking	1
9	12G1450	Manifold- Inlet without tapped boss	1
10	53K1452	Screw- Blanking	1
11	2K4954B	Washer- Sealing	1
12	AEA635	Welch plug - Cup	2
13	ADP210	Plug-Screwed	1
14	1B3664	Washer	1
15	CHS2620	Stud - Manifold to carburettor	4
16	GHF202	Nut	4
17	GHF333	Washer- Locking	4
18	SH504041	Screw- Heater pipe clip to inlet manifold	1
19	GHF331	Washer- Locking	1
20	GHF300	Washer- Plain	1
21	TE504081	Stud- Heater pipe clip to inlet manifold	1
22	GHF200	Nut	1
23	GHF331	Washer- Locking	1
24	BAU5065M	Breather hose	A/R
25	GHC507	Clip- Hose to separator and valve	2
26	13H5191	Valve assembly - Emission control	1
27	27H7760	Clip- Cover	1
28	27H7756	Spring	1
29	517582	Service kit- Valve	1
30	149342	Plunger sub assembly	1
31	27H7758	Diaphragm	1
32	27H7759	Cover	1
33	GHF117	Screw- Valve to support bracket	1
34	GHF200	Nut	1
35	GHF331	Washer- Locking	1
36	12H1407	Hose- Valve to adaptor	2
37	GHC507	Clip- Hose to valve and adaptor	2
38	12G2127	Hose- Breather, timing cover separator to 'Y' piece	1
39	GHC507	Clip- Hose to separator and 'Y' piece	2
40	12G2134	'Y' piece	1
41	LLH10056	Hose- Breather, 'Y' piece to carburettor	2
42	ACH5854	Clip- Hose to 'Y' piece and carburettor	4
43	12G1460	Heatshield	1
44	12G1460SS	Heatshield- Stainless	1
45	1G2624	Gasket- Manifold to carburettor	6
46	AEA586	Spacer block	2
47	AEG557	Bracket- Heatshield, front	NCA
48	AEG558	Bracket- Heatshield, rear	NCA
49	SH604051	Screw- Bracket to heatshield	2
50	GHF200	Nut	2
51	GHF331	Washer- Locking	2
52	SH604071	Screw- Front bracket to timing cover	1
53	GHF200	Nut	1
54	GHF331	Washer- Locking	1
55	GHF300	Washer- Plain	1
56	BH605151	Bolt- Rear bracket to engine backplate	1
57	GHF222	Nut- Nyloc	1
58	GHF301	Washer- Plain	1
59	-----	Carburettor- 1 1/4", HS2	2
60	GSU200	Float	2
61	GSU101	Needle and seat	2
62	AUC1152	Pin- Float pivot	2
63	GSU550	Gasket - Float chamber	2
64	AUC8114	Damper- Piston assembly	2
64	AUC8114HB	Damper- Piston assembly, Brass	2
65	AUC4587	Spring - Dashpot piston - Blue	2
66	WZX1310	Throttle spindle - Kit	2
67	WZX1320	Throttle disc - Kit	2
67	WZX1380	Throttle disc - Kit	2
68	AUC1358	Screw - Throttle disc	4
69	GSU423	Jet - Front	1
69	GSU431	Jet - Rear	1

See following parts list for part nos.



70	AUD1242	Needle- Rich - H6	.2	} 10CC, 12CC
70	AUD1478	Needle - Standard - AN	.2	
70	AUD1211	Needle-Weak-GG	.2	
71	AUC2057	Screw - Needle locking	.2	} 12CE/ 12V
72	CUD1002	Needle-AAC	.2	
73	AUD3306	Spring - Needle bias	.2	
74	AUD4288	Guide-Needle	.2	
75	AUD4250	Screw - Needle locking	.2	
76	GSU520	Gasket kit	.2	
77	CSKon	Carburettor service kits	.A/R	
	CRKon	Carburettor rebuild kits	.A/R	
	Z015	SU Carburettor tuning tools	.1	
78	K020	Dashpot covers	.2	

Contains items 61, 69, 76. Order needles separately.

1275 Carburettors

Your carburettors can be identified by the number on the aluminium tag attached to one of the float chamber lid screws. The number, suffixed by 'R' or 'F' (rear or front carburettor), will be AUD136, AUD327 or AUD662. If the tag numbers are missing or illegible, the following features will help to determine the specification of your carburettors:

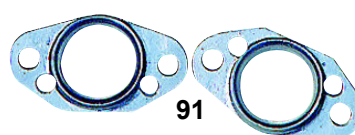
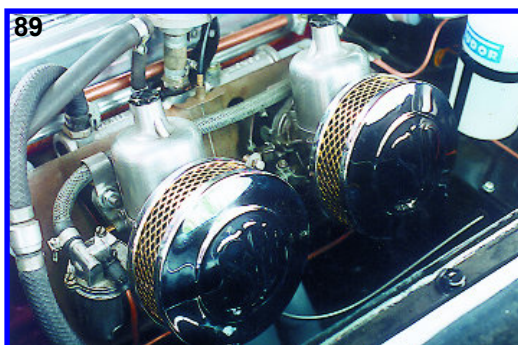
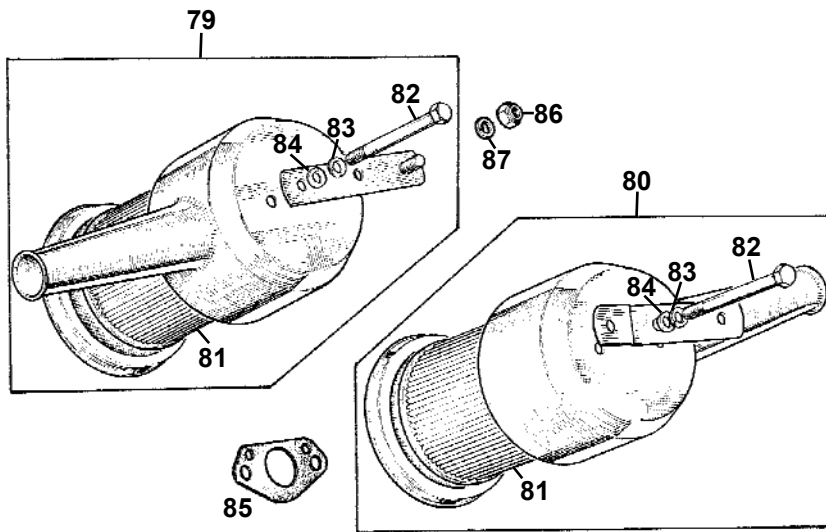
AUD136:	Non- ventilated carburettor; no breather hose union on carburettor body; fixed needle.
AUD327:	Ventilated carburettor; breather hose union on body; fixed needle.
AUD662:	Ventilated carburettor; breather hose union on body; biased ('swing' or 'sprung') needle.

AUD136T	Carburettors- HS2, pair, new	.1	} 12CC engine nos.
AUD136E	Carburettors- HS2, pair, reconditioned	.1	
AUD327T	Carburettors- HS2, pair, new	.1	} 12CE, 12V586F and 12V588F engine nos.
AUD327E	Carburettors- HS2, pair, reconditioned	.1	
AUD662T	Carburettors- HS2, pair, new	.1	} 12V778F engine nos.
AUD662E	Carburettors- HS2, pair, reconditioned	.1	

The Right Tools For The Job

A kit of special tools for use on SU carburettors is available. Contained in a pvc pouch, these simple tooools will assist in checking suction chamber for free movement, synchronising twin or triple installations, mixture adjustment, jet centrellising and adjusting the float chamber fuel level. The kit , with instructions, is available under part no. Z015 (see tools section for part photo).

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



79	AHA8419	Filter assembly – Front	1
80	AHA8420	Filter assembly - Rear	1
81	GFE1004	Filter element	2
82	BH505361	Bolt -Air filter	4
83	GHF332	Washer- Locking	4
84	GHF301	Washer- Plain	4
85	ACA8014	Gasket-Carburettor filter	2
86	GHF222	Nut- Nyloc, Air cleaner strap	1
87	PWZ205	Washer- Plain	1
88	G211	K&N Filter set- 1275	1
89	G227	SU Pancake air filters- 1 1/4"	2
90	G216	K&N Pancake air filters- 1 1/4"	2
91	G220	Stub Stacks- 1 1/4"	2

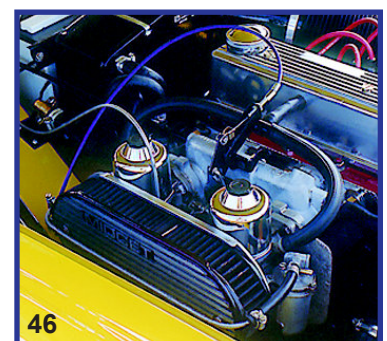
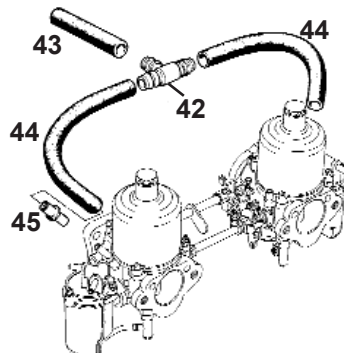
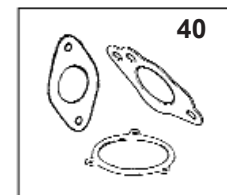
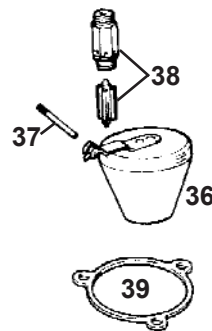
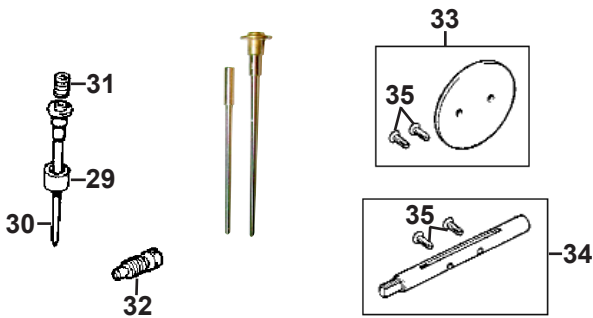
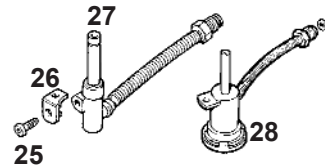
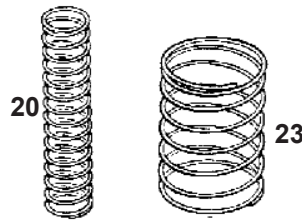
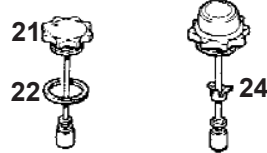
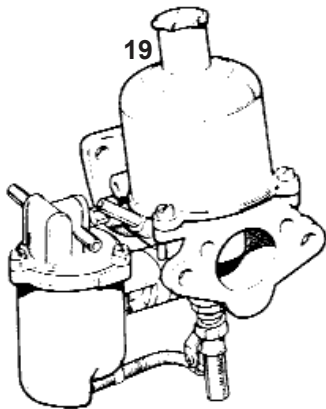
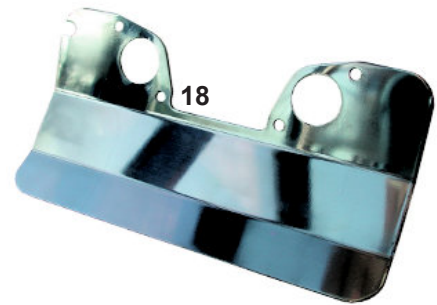
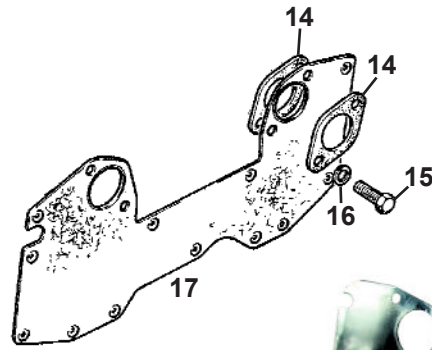
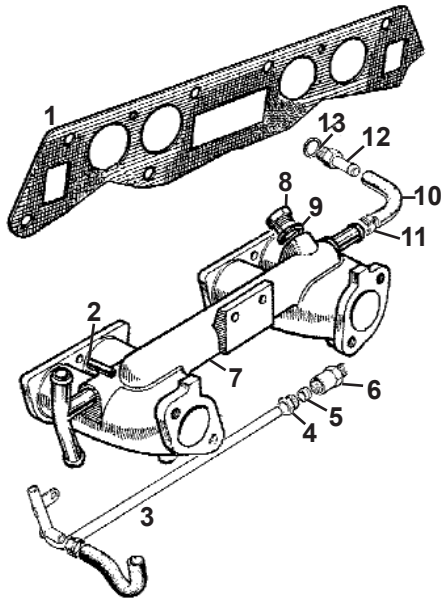
Using Improved Air Filters and Exhausts

As any engine tuning guru will relate, the majority of modifications are based around the principle of increasing power by getting better gas flow through the engine; more fuel/air charge enters, while the exhaust gasses can leave more easily, creating a better 'scavenge' effect to help to draw the new charge into the cylinders. Given better than standard gas flow through the use of (say) K&N air filters and maybe a tubular exhaust manifold, the carburettors will need tweaking to ensure that the fuel/air ratio of the charge remains correct. Potentially increased air flow into the system results in a need for a corresponding increase in fuel, otherwise the engine will run lean.

In order to increase the fuel flow to match the air flow, simply winding down the jet nut on the carburettor a few flats is usually not sufficient. A change of carburettor needle to one with a richer profile is required; only then can the fine adjustment be carried out on the carburettor to find its optimum setting. Suggestions for non-standard carburettor needles are given here, when selecting a richer needle you will need to know on 1275cc vehicles if your carburettor is fitted with a fixed or biased/sprung needle.

AUD1242	Needle- Fixed, type H6 (K&N) filters	2	} 1275cc models
CUD1012	Needle- Biased, type AAN (K&N) filters	2	
AUD1242	Needle- Fixed, type H6 (K&N+ exhaust)	2	
CUD1014	Needle- Biased, type AAQ (K&N+ exhaust)	2	

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

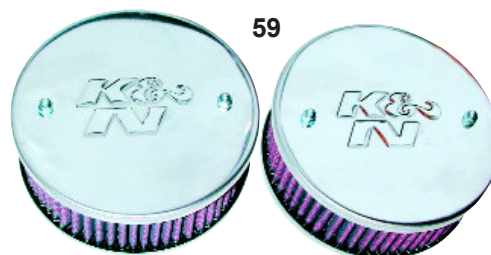
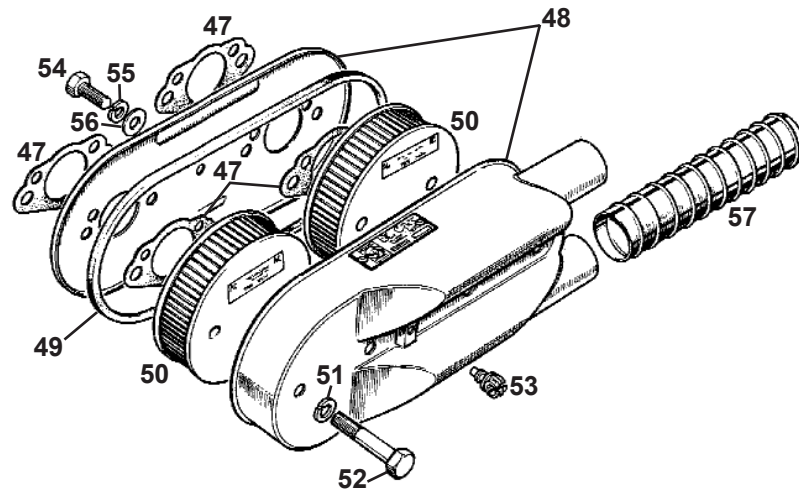


1	AJM648B	Gasket- Manifold	1	
2	DS2512	Dowel	2	
3	212935	Pipe- Manifold to water pump	1	
4	101302	Nut- Tube	1	
5	TL11	Sleeve	1	
6	101343	Adapter	1	
7	RKC723	Manifold- Inlet	NLA	
8	122132	Plug- Blanking	1	
9	WF513	Washer- Fibre	1	
10	GZA2052	Hose- Manifold heater	2	
11	GHC507	Hose clip	4	
12	138530	Adapter- Water pump	1	
13	WF524	Washer	1	
14	AEC2083	Gasket- Carburettor to manifold	4	
15	SH505101	Sccrew- Carb and heatshield to manifold	4	
16	GHF332	Washer- Locking	4	
17	UKC8372	Heat shield	1	
18	K023	Heatshield- Stainless	1	
19	AUD665T	Carburettors- HS4, pair, new	1	] 1975 and early 1976 cars.
	AUD665E	Carburettors- HS4, pair, reconditioned	1	
	FZX1258T	Carburettors- HS4, pair, new	1	] Late 1976 and 1977 cars.
	FZX1258E	Carburettors- HS4, pair, reconditioned	1	
	FZX1122T	Carburettors- HS4, pair, new	1	] 1978 and most 1979 cars.
	FZX1122E	Carburettors- HS4, pair, reconditioned	1	
	FZX1327T	Carburettors- HS4, pair, new	1	] Very last 1979 cars.
	FZX1327E	Carburettors- HS4, pair, reconditioned	1	
20	AUC4387	Spring – Dash pot piston - Red	2	] Use with carburettors AUD665
21	AUC8114	Damper- Dash pot	2	
22	AUC4900A	Washer- Fibre	1	] Use with FZX1122
23	AUD4355	Spring – Dash pot piston - Red	2	
24	LZX1313	Damper- Dash pot	2	
25	AUD2104	Screw- Jet to bracket	2	
26	AUD2427	Bracket- Jet lever, front	1	
	AUD2428	Bracket- Jet lever, rear	1	
27	GSU426	Jet assembly- Front	1	For Carburettor AUD665F
	GSU425	Jet assembly- Rear	1	For Carburettor AUD665R
28	LZX1323A	Jet assembly- Front	1	For Carburettor FZX1258F
	LZX1322A	Jet assembly- Rear	1	For Carburettor FZX1258R
	LZX1331	Jet assembly- Front	1	For Carburettor LZX1122F
	LZX1330	Jet assembly- Rear	1	For Carburettor LZX1122R
29	AUD4288	Guide- Needle	2	
30	CUD1041	Needle- ABT	2	Use with carburettors AUD665 & FZX1258
30	NZX4013	Needle- ADN	2	Use with carburettors FZX1122
31	AUD3306	Spring- Needle bias	2	
32	AUD4251	Screw- Needle locking	2	
33	WZX1385	Throttle disc- Kit	2	Use with carburettors AUD665
33	WZX1225	Throttle disc- Kit	2	Use with carburettors FZX1122
34	WZX1177	Spindle kit	2	
35	AUC1358	Screw - Throttle disc	4	
36	GSU200	Float	2	
37	AUC1152	Pin- Float pivot	2	
38	GSU101	Needle and seat	2	
39	GSU550	Gasket - Float chamber	2	
40	GSU521	Gasket kit	2	
41	CSKon	Carburettor service kits	A/R	] Please state carburettor tag number when ordering
	CRKon	Carburettor rebuild kits	A/R	
42	154211	'T' Piece	1	
43	154220	Hose-To rocker cover	1	
44	154935	Hose - To carburettor	2	
45	154S34	Adapter	2	
46	K022	Dashpot covers- Up to 1979 only	2	

The best way to identify your carburettor, is to read the number on the aluminium tag attached to one of the float chamber lid screws. The number, suffixed by 'R' or 'F' (rear or front carburettor), will be AUD665, FZX1258, FZX1122 or FZX1327. If the tag numbers are missing or illegible, the following features will help to determine the specification of your carburettors:

AUD665	Flat damper piston cap; thin jet body.
FZX1258	Flat damper piston cap; wide jet body.
FZX1122	Raised damper piston cap with 'LZX1313' moulded on the top; wide jet body.
FZX1327	Raised damper piston cap with 'LZX1506' moulded on the top; wide jet body.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



47	12G2125	Gasket- Carburettor to filter	.4
48	TKC1570	Filter assembly	.1
49	141648	Seal- Backplate	.1
50	GFE1063	Filter element	.2
51	GHF332	Washer- Spring	.4
52	BH505181	Bolt- Air filter	.4
53	626960	Pipe clip	.1
54	SH604041	Screw	.1
55	GHF331	Washer- Locking	.1
56	GHF300	Washer- Plain	.1
57	616014	Air hose- 23.5" long	.2
58	G213	K&N Filter set- 1500	.1
59	G215X	K&N Pancake air filter- 1500	.2

Using Improved Air Filters and Exhausts

As any engine tuning guru will relate, the majority of modifications are based around the principle of increasing power by getting better gas flow through the engine; more fuel/air charge enters, while the exhaust gasses can leave more easily, creating a better 'scavenge' effect to help to draw the new charge into the cylinders. Given better than standard gas flow through the use of (say) K&N air filters and maybe a tubular exhaust manifold, the carburettors will need tweaking to ensure that the fuel/air ratio of the charge remains correct. Potentially increased air flow into the system results in a need for a corresponding increase in fuel, otherwise the engine will run lean.

In order to increase the fuel flow to match the air flow, simply winding down the jet nut on the carburettor a few flats is usually not sufficient. A change of carburettor needle to one with a richer profile is required; only then can the fine adjustment be carried out on the carburettor to find its optimum setting.

CUD1014	Needle- Biased, type AAG	.2
CUD1011	Needle- Biased, type AAM	.2

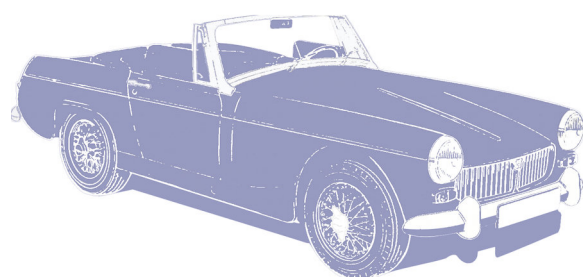
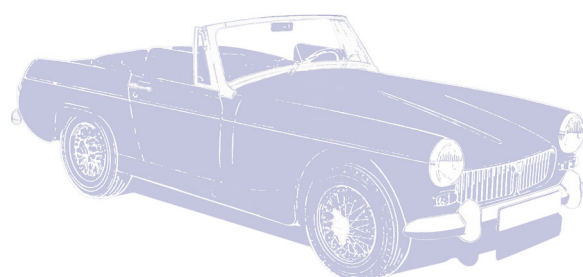
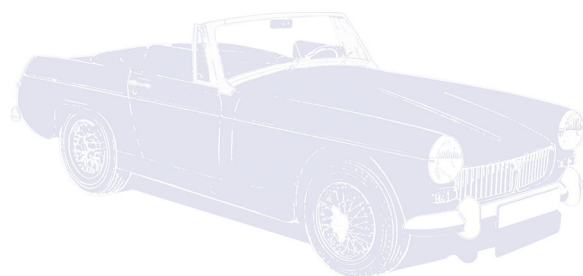
K&N filters fitted, 1500 only
 K&N filters fitted and exhaust, 1500 only

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

Exhausts..

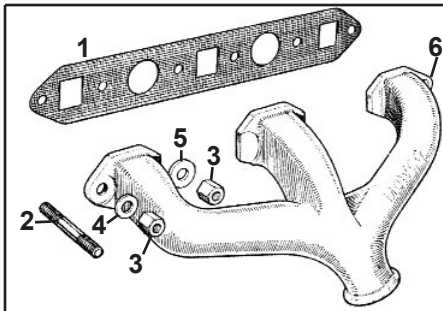


- ▶ **MANIFOLDS**
- ▶ **STANDARD SYSTEMS**
- ▶ **SPORTS SYSTEMS**
- ▶ **STAINLESS STEEL**
- ▶ **FITTING KITS**
- ▶ **HT PAINTS**

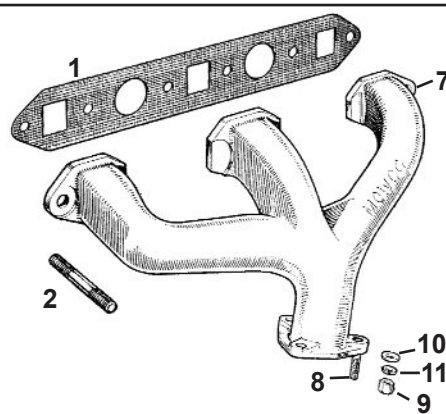


MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House Swavesey Cambridge CB24 4QZ
Tel: 01954 230928 and 231318
email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk
buy online: www.mgocspares.co.uk

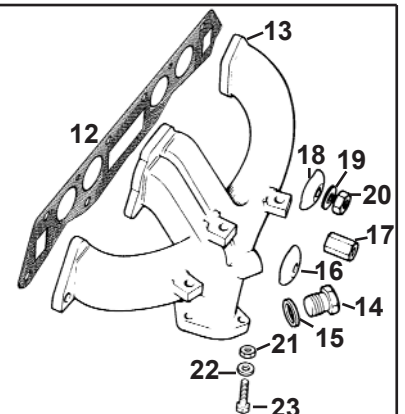




1275cc (Bell Fitting)



1275cc (Flange Fitting)



1500cc



1275cc Standard, SS



1275 Big Bore, MS



1500CC Big Bore, MS



27



28



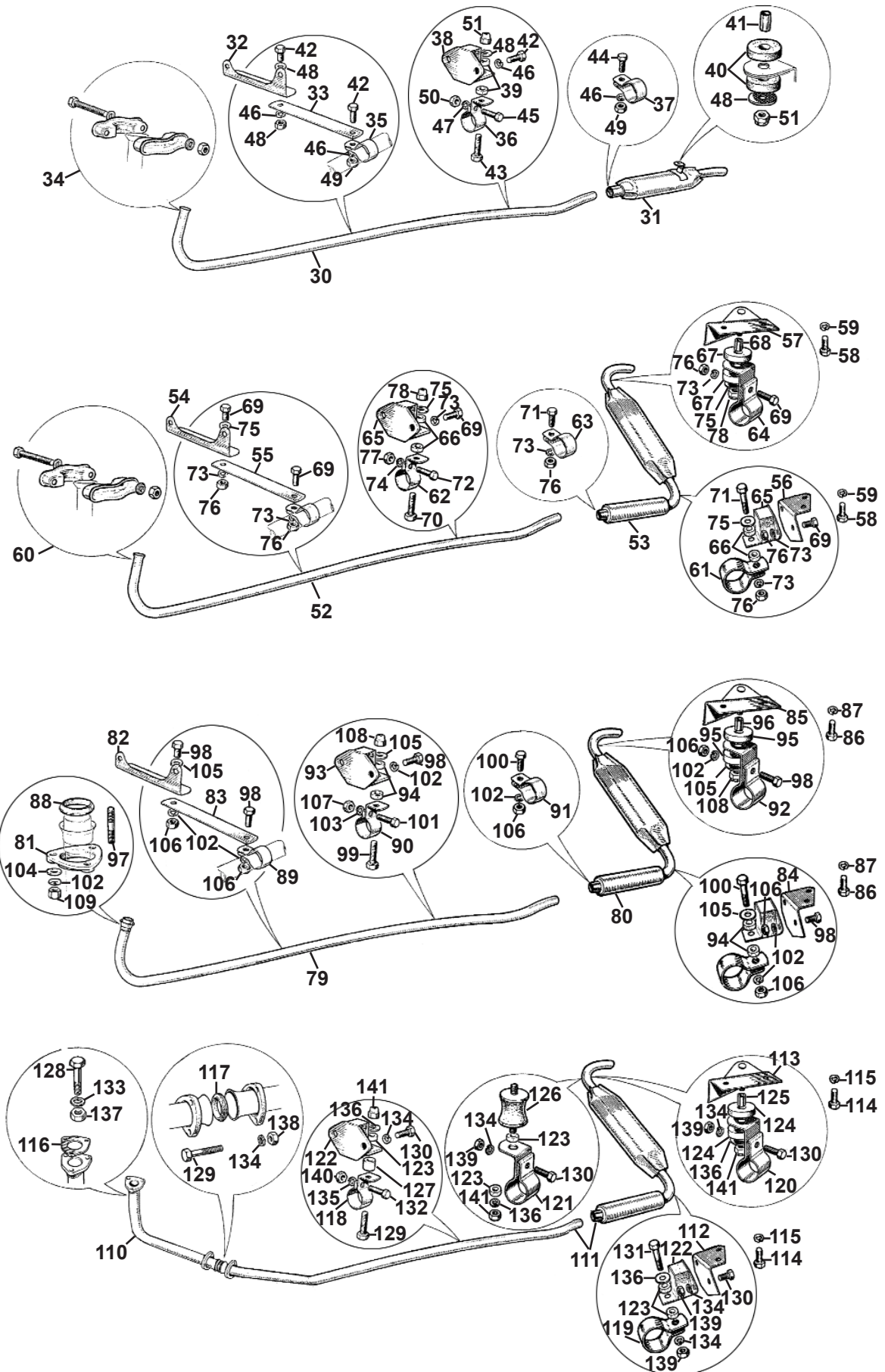
29



30

1	AJM601B	Gasket- Manifold	1	
2	53K487	Stud- Manifold to head	6	
3	GHF261	Nut- Brass, 5/16" UNF	6	
	51K1177	Nut- Brass, 5/16" UNF, Long	6	
4	GHF301	Washer- Thin	2	
5	12A1211	Washer- Thick	4	
6	12G420	Manifold- Exhaust, bell type	1	1275cc
7	12G1581	Manifold- Exhaust, flange type	1	
8	53K487	Stud- Exhaust manifold to downpipe	3	
9	GHF261	Nut- Brass	3	
10	12A1211	Washer- Plain	3	
11	GHF332	Washer- Spring	3	
12	RKC5011	Manifold- Exhaust	NLA	
13	ADP212	Plug	1	
14	AEC699	Washer	1	
15	137845	Clamp- Manifold, inner	2	
16	CHA360	Nut- Manifold to head, long	2	1500cc
17	58258	Clamp- Manifold, outer	6	
18	GHF262	Nut- Brass, 3/8" UNF	5	
19	GHF301	Washer- Plain	8	
20	GHF262	Nut- Brass, 3/8" UNF	3	
21	GHF333	Washer- Spring	3	
22	GHF106	Bolt- Manifold to downpipe	3	
23	B034	Performance manifold- SS, 1098 & 1275	1	
24	C023	Performance manifold- MS, 1098 & 1275	1	
25	C025	Performance manifold- MS, 1500	1	
26	51K1177	Nut- Brass, 5/16" UNF, long	6	Suitable for 1275cc manifolds only
27	C068	Aluminium cloth- Exhaust, 1m x 1m	A/R	
28	C061	Thermal wrap- Exhaust, 50mm x 10m	A/R	
29	C067	Exhaust wrap fixing set	A/R	

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



30	GEX1306	Front pipe	1
31	GEX3365	Silencer	1
32	GEX7153	Bracket- Gearbox	1
33	GEX7154	Strap- Bracket to front pipe	1
34	GEX7049	Clamp- Manifold to front pipe	1
35	GEX7072	Clamp- Front pipe to strap	1
36	GEX7073	Clamp- Intermediate mounting	1
37	GEX7074	Clamp- System joint	1
38	GEX7155	Mounting- Intermediate	1
39	GEX7250	Washer- Insulation	2
40	GEX7151	Bush- Rubber	2
41	GEX7152	Distance tube	1
42	SH605071	Screw- 5/16 UNF x 7/8" long	4
43	SH605101	Screw- 5/16 UNF x 1 1/4" long	1
44	SH605121	Screw- 5/16 UNF x 1 1/2" long	1
45	SH604071	Screw- 1/4 UNF x 7/8" long	1
46	GHF332	Washer- Spring, 5/16" ID	5
47	GHF331	Washer- Spring, 1/4" ID	1
48	PWZ205	Washer- Plain	3
49	GHF201	Nut- 5/16 UNF	3
50	GHF200	Nut- 1/4 UNF	1
51	GHF222	Nut- Nyloc, 5/16 UNF	2
52	GEX1306	Front pipe	1
53	GEX3369	Resonator and silencer	1
54	GEX7153	Bracket- Gearbox	1
55	GEX7154	Strap- Bracket to front pipe	1
56	GEX7168	Bracket- LH rear mounting to boot floor	1
57	GEX7169	Bracket- RH rear mounting to boot floor	1
	GEX7364	Bracket- LH rear mounting to boot floor	1
	GEX7365	Bracket- RH rear mounting to boot floor	1
58	SH605051	Screw- Brackets to boot floor	4
59	GHF332	Washer- Spring	4
60	GEX7049	Clamp- Manifold to front pipe	1
61	GEX7072	Clamp- pipe to strap/LH rear mounting	2
62	GEX7073	Clamp- Intermediate mounting	1
63	GEX7074	Clamp- System joint	1
64	GEX7170	Clamp- Pipe to RH rear mounting	1
65	GEX7155	Mounting Intermediate/LH rear	2
66	GEX7250	Washer- Insulation	4
67	GEX7151	Bush- Rubber	2
68	GEX7152	Distance tube	1
69	SH605071	Screw- 5/16 UNF x 7/8" long	7
70	SH605101	Screw- 5/16 UNF x 1 1/4" long	1
71	SH605121	Screw- 5/16 UNF x 1 1/2" long	2
72	SH604071	Screw- 1/4 UNF x 7/8" long	1
73	GHF332	Washer- Spring	9
74	GHF331	Washer- Spring	1
75	PWZ205	Washer- Plain	4
76	GHF201	Nut- 5/16 UNF	7
77	GHF200	Nut- 1/4 UNF	1
78	GHF222	Nut- Nyloc, 5/16 UNF	2
79	GEX1307	Front Pipe	1
80	GEX3369	Resonator and silencer	1
81	ARH1806	Flange- Front pipe	1
82	GEX7153	Bracket- Gearbox	1
83	GEX7154	Strap- Bracket to front pipe	1
84	GEX7364	Bracket- LH rear mounting to boot floor	1
85	GEX7365	Bracket, RH rear mounting to boot floor	1
86	SH605051	Screw- Brackets to boot floor	4
87	GHF332	Washer- Spring	4
88	GEX7193	Olive- Front pipe to manifold	1
89	GEX7072	Clamp- Pipe to strap/ LH rear mounting	2
90	GEX7073	Clamp- Intermediate mounting	1
91	GEX7074	Clamp- System joint	1
92	GEX7170	Clamp- Pipe to RH rear mounting	1
93	GEX7155	Mounting- Intermediate/LH rear	2
94	GEX7250	Washer- Insulation	4
95	GEX7151	Bush- Rubber	2
96	GEX7152	Distance tube	1
97	53K507	Stud- Manifold	3
98	SH605071	Screw- 5/16 UNF X 7/8" long	7
99	SH605101	Screw- 5/16 UNF X 1 1/4" long	1
100	SH605121	Screw- 5/16 UNF X 1 1/2" long	2
101	SH604071	Screw- 1/4 UNF X 7/8" long	1

Type 1: 1275 'Single Box' System.

RH steering specification, 1967-1969 (G-AN4; H-AN9)

UK cars used a 'single box' system with flared front pipe from 1967 to 1969 inclusive. However, a few cars in this period had the 'cross box' (Type 2) system, particularly near the end of 1969.

Type 2: 1275 'Cross Box' System.

Non- North American LH steering specification, 1967-72 (G-AN4; up to G-AN5-139136; H-AN9).

RH steering specification, 1970-72 (G-AN5-74886 to 139136; H-AN10; A-AN10).

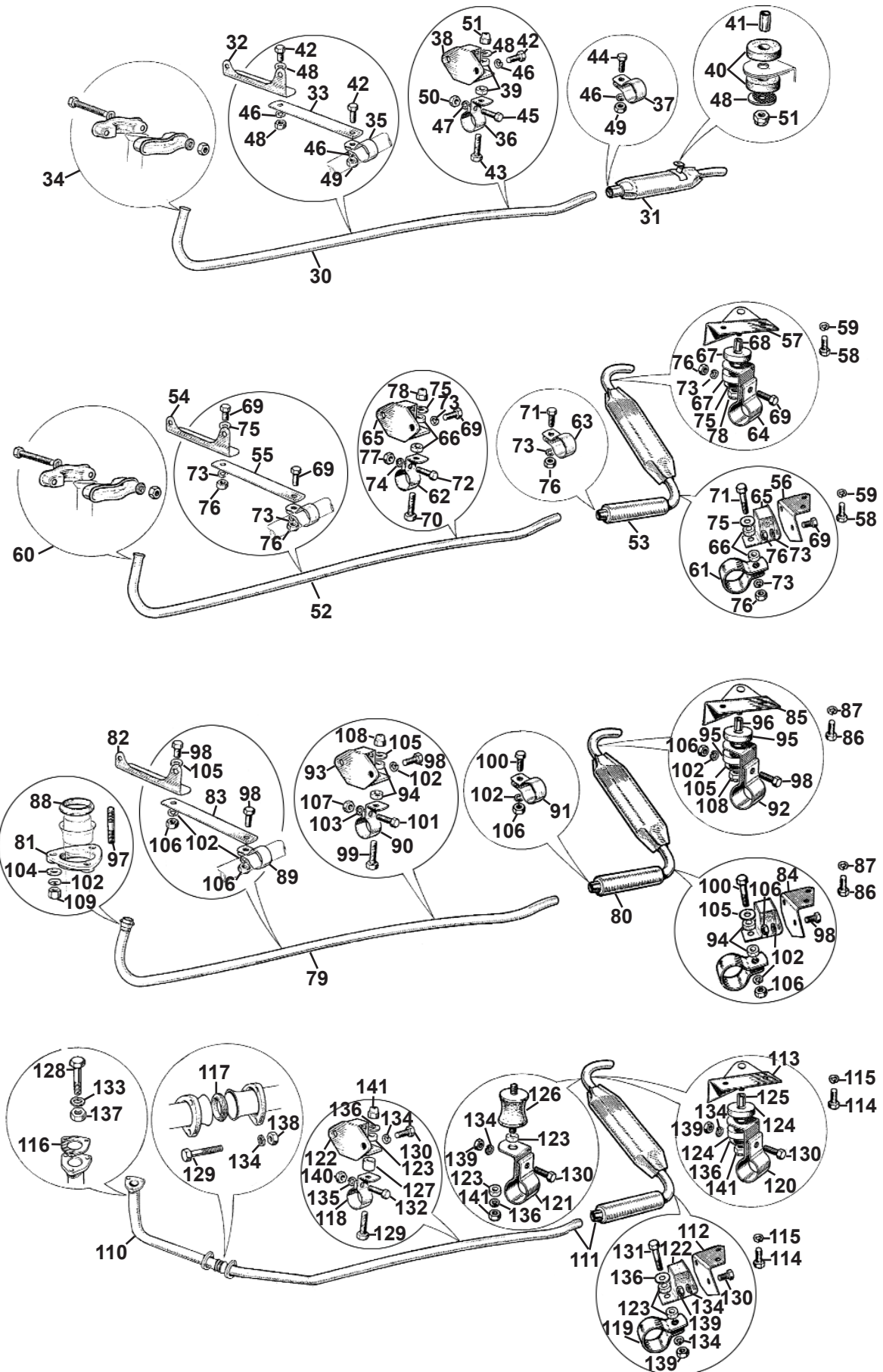
The 'cross box' system with flared front pipe to manifold joint was used on European cars between 1967 and 1972 inclusive (only midgets from 1970; Sprite exports ceased in 1969). It was used on UK cars from 1970 to 1972.

Type 3: 1275 'Cross Box' System.

RH steering and Non- North American LH steering specification, 1973-74 (G-AN5-139137 on).

This cross box system, only fitted to Midgets, used a three stud flanged manifold joint on the front pipe.

Continued on following parts list.



102 GHF332	Washer- Spring, 5/16" ID	12
103 GHF331	Washer- Spring, 1/4" ID	1
104 12A1211	Washer- Special, manifold stud	3
105 PWZ205	Washer- Plain, 5/16" ID	4
106 GHF201	Nut- 5/16 UNF	7
107 GHF200	Nut- 1/4 UNF	1
108 GHF222	Nut- Nyloc, 5/16 UNF	2
109 GHF261	Nut- Brass	3
110 GEX1618	Down pipe	1
111 GEX164	Rear pipe, with resonator and silencer	1
112 GEX7364	Bracket- LH rear mounting to boot floor	1
113 GEX7365	Bracket- RH rear mounting to boot floor	1
114 SH605051	Screw- Bracket to boot floor	4/2
115 GHF332	Washer- Spring	4/2
116 GEG742	Gasket manifold to down pipe	1
117 GEX7470	Olive- Down pipe to rear pipe	1
118 GEX7073	Clamp- Intermediate mounting	1
119 GEX7072	Clamp- Pipe to LH rear mounting	1
120 GEX7170	Clamp- Pipe to RH rear mounting	1
121 GEX7468	Clamp- Pipe to RH rear mounting	1
122 GEX7155	Mounting- Intermediate/LH rear	2
123 GEX7250	Washer- Insulation	3/5
124 GEX7151	Bush- Rubber	2
125 GEX7152	Distance tube	1
126 GEX7251	Mounting- RH, clamp to boot floor	1
127 CHA364	Spacer	1
128 GHF106	Bolt- 3/8 UNF X 1 1/2" long	3
129 BH605151	Bolt- 5/16 UNF X 17/8" long	4
130 SH605071	Screw- 5/16 UNF X 3/4" long	5
131 SH605121	Screw- 5/16 UNF X 1 1/2" long	1
132 SH604071	Screw- 1/4 UNF X 7/8" long	1
133 GHF333	Washer- Spring 3/8" ID	3
134 GHF332	Washer- Spring 5/16" ID	9
135 GHF331	Washer- Spring 1/4" ID	1
136 PWZ205	Washer- Plain	3
137 CHA471	Nut- Special, manifold to down pipe	3
138 AH8382	Nut- Special, down pipe to rear pipe	3
139 GHF201	Nut- 5/16 UNF	4
140 GHF200	Nut- 1/4 UNF	1
141 GHF222	Nut- Nyloc, 5/16 UNF	2
EFK5	Fitting kit- Intermediate assembly	1
EFK6	Fitting kit- Rear, LHS	1
EFK7	Fitting kit- Rear, RHS, early	1
EFK8	Fitting kit- Rear, RHS, late	1

Type 3: 1275 'Cross Box' System.

RH steering and Non- North American LH steering specification, 1973-74 (G-AN5-139137 on).

This cross box system, only fitted to Midgets, used a three stud flanged manifold joint on the front pipe.

Continued from previous parts list.

Type 4: 1500 'Cross Box' System.

RH steering specification, 1975-1979 (G-AN6).

Minor changes occurred on the rear part of the system at G-AN6-200001 and the silencer mounting changed at G-AN6-169792 (note that there is a choice of fitting kits).

Investing For The Future

If, like most classic car owners, you will insist on carefully fitting your own exhaust instead of paying the local exhaust centre to throw it nonchalantly under the car for you, remember three little details.

Use a dab of exhaust assembly paste (part no. C097) on each of the system joints, and smear a little anti-seize compound on the threads of all nuts and bolts, leaving them all a bit loose until you're sure the system is in exactly the right place.

In fact, the second recommendation is valid for any nuts and bolts fitted under the car: suspension, steering or whatever (just don't get grease on the brake surfaces, that's all). You will appreciate it when you're lying on your back on the cold garage floor trying to undo something, sometime in the future.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



1275cc, Stainless Steel



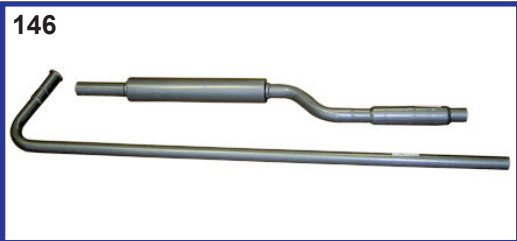
1275cc, Stainless Steel



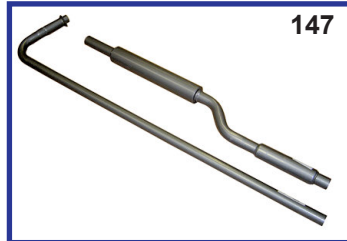
1500cc, Stainless Steel



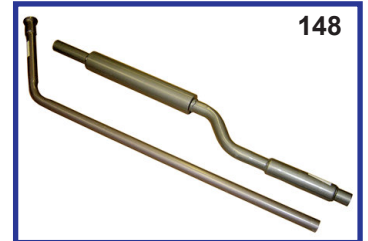
1275cc & 1500cc, Stainless Steel



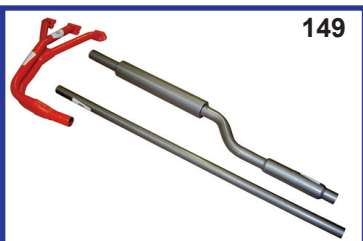
1275cc, Bell Fitting, Mild Steel



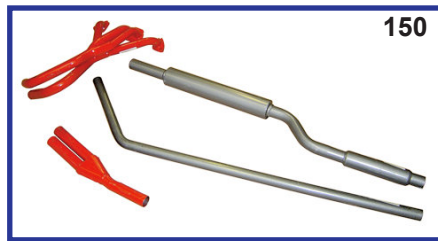
1275cc, Flange Fitting, MS



1500cc, Mild Steel



1275cc, Performance Pack



1500cc, Performance Pack



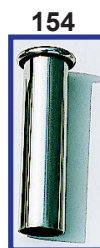
1275cc, Big Bore System



152



153



154



155



156

142 B031	Exhaust- SS, single box	1
B031A	Exhaust- SS, single box & Perf Manifold . . .	1
143 B032	Exhaust- SS, twin box, bell fitting	1
B037	Exhaust- SS, twin box & twin tail, bell fit . .	1
B033	Exhaust- SS, twin box, flange fitting	1
B038	Exhaust- SS twin box & twin tail, flange fit . .	1
B036A	Exhaust- SS, twin box & Perf Manifold	1
B036	Exhaust- SS, twin box & twin tail pipes & Performance manifold	1
144 B039	Exhaust- SS, twin box	1
B040	Exhaust- SS, twin box & twin tail	1
145 B035	Twin rear box & twin tail pipes- SS	1
146 C020	Exhaust- MS, twin in-line silencers, bell fit . .	1
147 C021	Exhaust- MS, twin in-line silencers, flange fit	1
148 C022	Exhaust- MS, twin in-line silencers	1
149 C024	Exhaust- MS, twin in-line silences & Perf Manifold	1
150 C026	Exhaust- MS, twin in-line silencers & Perf Manifold	1
151 C027	Exhaust- MS, Big Bore system, single silencer with big bore manifold	1
152 C130	Fitting kit- For B031& B031A	1
C131	Fitting kit- For B032 & B037	1
C132	Fitting kit- For B033 & B038	1
C132A	Fitting kit- For B036A & B036	1
C133	Fitting kit- For B039 & B040- Early	1
C134	Fitting kit- For B039 & B040- Late	1
C135	Fitting kit- For C020, Bell fitting	1
C136	Fitting kit- For C021, Flange fitting	1
C137	Fitting kit- For C022	1
C138	Fitting kit- For C024	1
C139	Fitting kit- For C024	1
C119	Fitting kit- For C027	1
153 C070	Exhaust trim- Chrome	1
154 C080	Exhaust trim- Stainless steel	1
155 C050	High temperature exhaust paint- Silver . .A/R	
155 C051	High temperature exhaust paint- Black . .A/R	
155 C052	High temperature exhaust paint- Red . .A/R	
155 C053	High temperature exhaust paint- White . .A/R	
156 C097	Exhaust sealant- GTP1	A/R

For exhaust fitting kits see item152.

Club Exhausts Heavy Gauge Mild Steel

Guaranteed 15 Months

Club Mild Steel exhausts are made from 18 guage heavy duty steel for extra strength and durability and are guaranteed for 15 months. Sports systems are designed for optimum performance and improved Bhp.

Club Stainless Steel Exhausts

Lifetime Guarantee!

Choose from the widest range of finest quality stainless steel exhaust systems, manufactured to our own exacting standards by Double S Exhausts, Britain's premier stainless exhaust manufacturer. Made from 309 and 401 grade stainless steel with mirror finish silencers, each system is produced to accurate tolerances for easy DIY fitment and is supplied with a **Lifetime Guarantee!**

Sports and Standard Systems

Sports systems are designed for optimum performance and improved bhp with a sporty exhaust note. Standard systems provide efficient gas flow with the distinctive MG exhaust tone.

Exhaust Mounting Kits

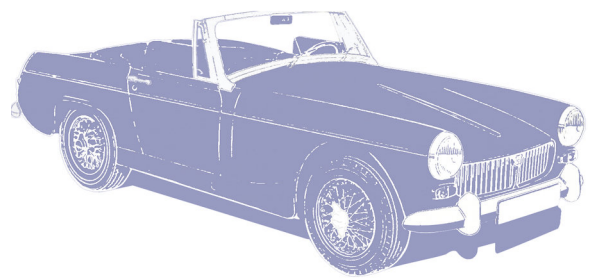
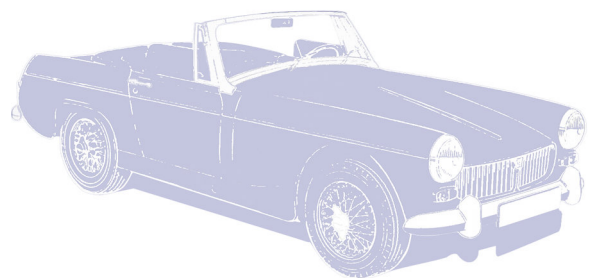
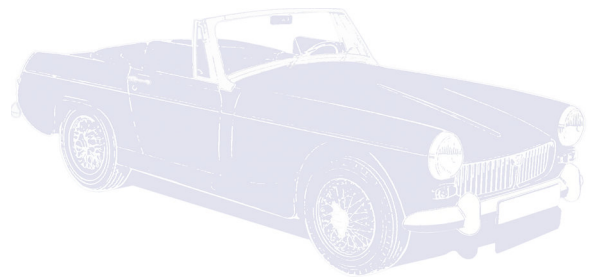
When replacing an exhaust system, be sure to check the condition of the system's hanging brackets and mountings as these perish rapidly. A full range of replacement brackets and mountings are available from the Club's exhaust department. Fitting kits include clamps, rubber mountings etc. They have been specifically tailored for each model. Be sure to quote the chassis number when ordering.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

Suspension..

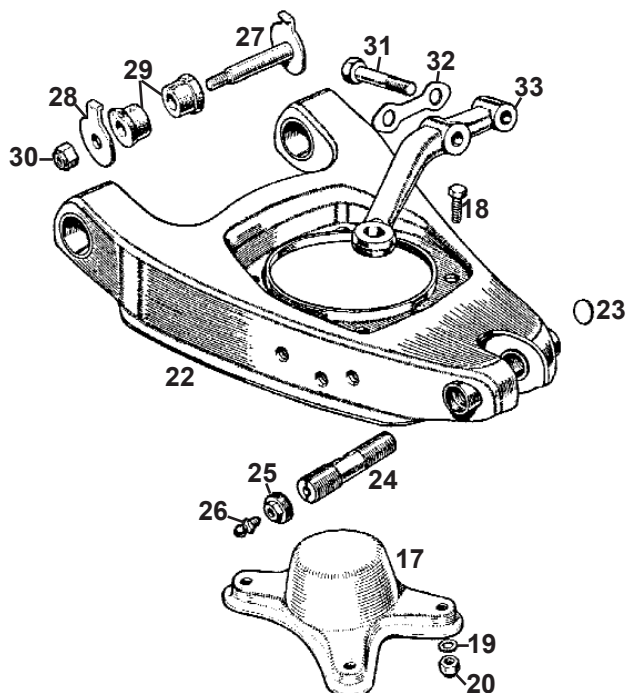
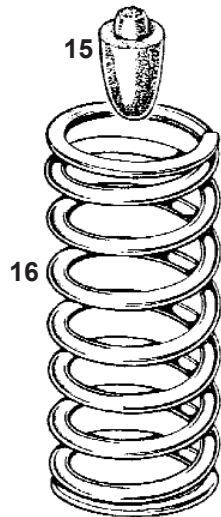
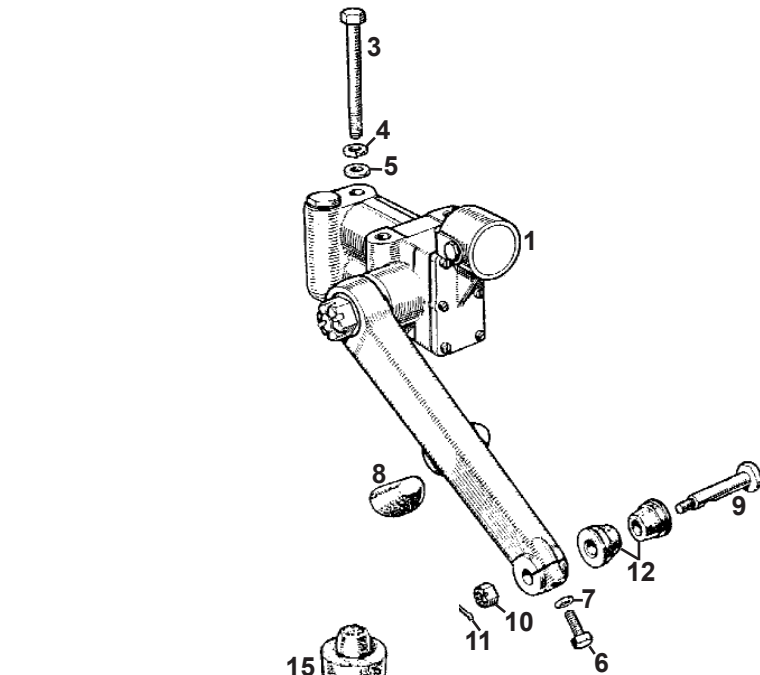


- ▶ **FRONT**
- ▶ **WHEEL HUBS / STUBS**
- ▶ **REAR**
- ▶ **CONVERSIONS**



MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House Swavesey Cambridge CB24 4QZ
Tel: 01954 230928 and 231318
email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk
buy online: www.mgocspares.co.uk



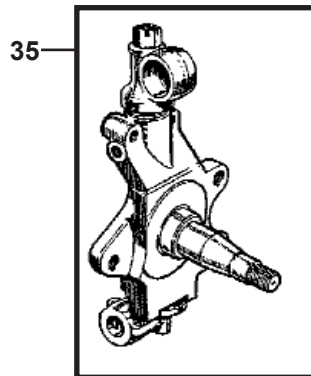


1	GSA102E	Damper- R.H, exchange	1	
	GSA103E	Damper- L.H, exchange	1	
2	GSA102UE	Damper- R.H, Uprated, exchange	1	
2	GSA103UE	Damper- L.H, Uprated, exchange	1	
3	53K1364	Damper bolt	6	
3	CHA398	Damper bolt	6	
4	GHF333	Washer- Spring	6	
5	GHF302	Washer- Plain	6	
6	53K1389	Bolt	2	
7	GHF332	Washer- Shakeproof	2	
8	2A4082	Rebound buffer	2	
9	2A4028	Top trunnion pin	2	
10	ND606041	Nut- Slotted	2	
	GHF223	Nut- Nyloc	2	
11	GHF502	Split pin	2	
12	88G274	Bush- Top trunnion	4	
	MTK1	Top trunnion kit	A/R	Contains parts 9,10,12, & 31
12	88G274Q	Bush- Top trunnion- Road	4	
12	88G274P	Bush- Top trunnion- Race	4	
13	H071Q	Bush set- Trunnion & wishbone, Road	1	
14	H071P	Bush set- Trunnion & wishbone, Race	1	
15	AHA6378	Bump stop	2	
16	CHA129	Spring	2	} For 1275cc only
16	MST300	Spring- Uprated	2	
16	CHA570	Spring	2	} For 1500cc only
16	MST310	Spring- Uprated	2	
17	21A137	Spring seat	2	
18	53K1368	Bolt- Spring seat to lower wishbone assy	8	
19	GHF301	Washer- Plain	8	
20	GHF222	Nut- Nyloc	8	
21	H125	Lowering spacer set- 1/2" lower	1	
22	AHA7029	Wishbone - New	2	
22	AHA7029E	Wishbone- Reconditioned	2	
23	51K3424	Welch plug	2	
24	2A4020	Fulcrum pin	2	
25	8G589	Grease plug	2	
26	UHN400	Grease nipple	2	
27	2A4272	Inner fulcrum bolt	4	
28	2A4024	Inner fulcrum washer	4	
29	8G621Z	Bush- Top hat	8	
29	8G621Q	Bush- Top hat- Road	8	
29	8G621P	Bush- Top hat- Race	8	
	8G621	Bush- Barrel	4	
30	GHF223	Nut	4	
31	53K1370	Steering arm bolt	2	
31	ATA4132	Steering arm bolt	2	
32	2K5377	Tab washer	2	
33	BTA648	Steering arm R.H	1	
33	BTA649	Steering arm L.H	1	
33	AHA9957	Steering arm R.H	1	
33	AHA9958	Steering arm L.H	1	
	FBK3	Front suspension rebuild kit	1	
	FBK4	Front suspension rebuild kit + pins	1	
	FBK4Y	Front suspension rebuild kit + pins- Road	1	
	FBK4R	Front suspension rebuild kit + pins- Race	1	

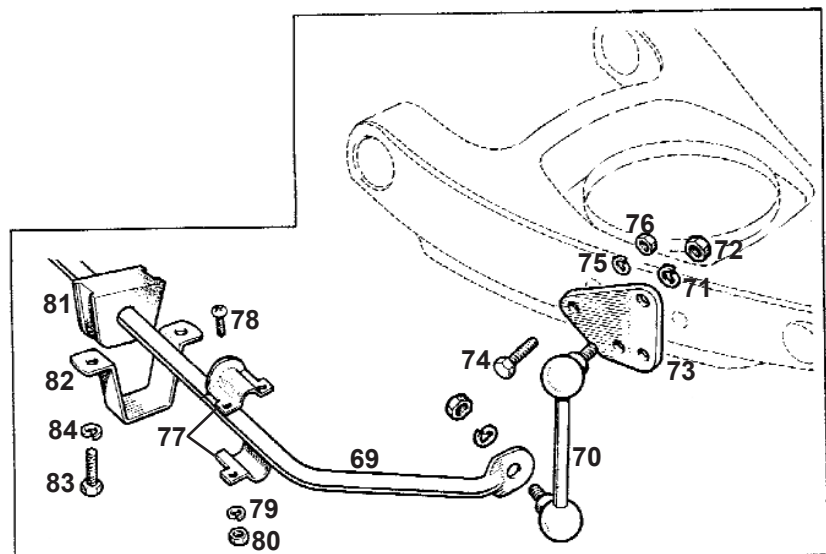
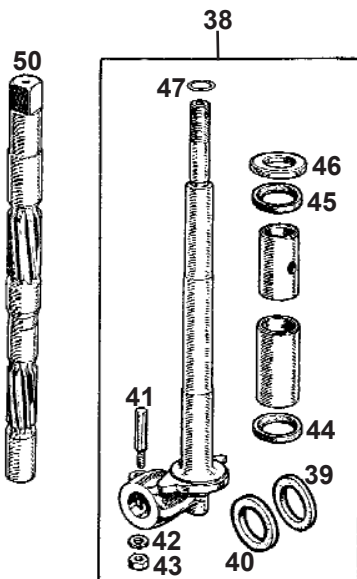
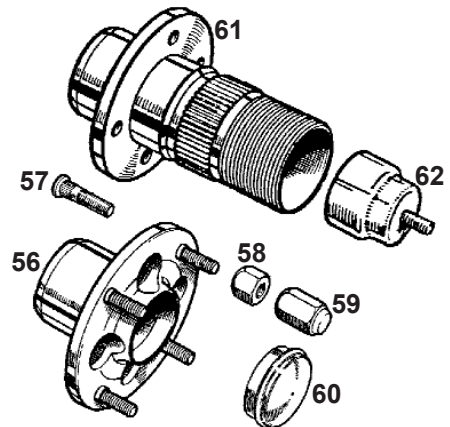
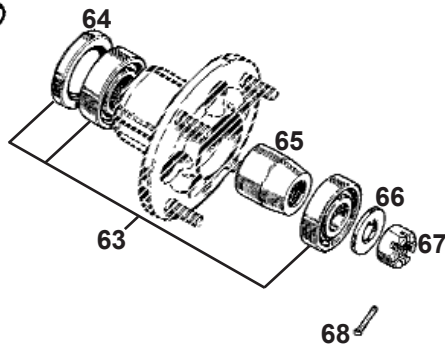
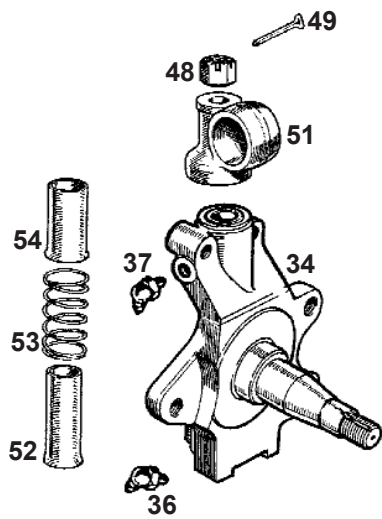
Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



55



35



34	BTA744	Stub axle- RH, New	NLA
	BTA745	Stub axle- LH, New	NLA
35	BTA744BE*	Built up Stub axle- R.H	1
	BTA745BE*	Built up Stub axle- LH	1
36	UHN490	Grease nipple 90°	2
37	UHN445	Grease nipple 45°	2
38	GSJ230D	King pin kit- Pair	1
49	2A4206	Cork seal	2
40	2A4205	Cork seal	2
41	51K1769	Cotter pin	2
42	WL700101	Washer- Spring	2
43	GHF206	Nut	2
44	BTA613	Sealing ring- Lower	2
45	BTA607	Sealing- Upper	2
46	2A4006	Thrust washer	2
47	2A4008*	Shim- 0.012"	A/R
47	2A4007*	Shim- 0.008"	A/R
47	2A4168*	Shim- 0.003"	A/R
48	ND607041	Nut- Slotted	2
	GHF224	Nut- Nyloc	2
49	GHF503	Split-pin	2
50	18G1006	Reamer- King pin bushes	1
51	2A4005	Top trunnion	2
52	BTA606	Dust excluder bottom	2
53	6K653	Spring	2
54	2A4010	Dust excluder top	2
55	H006	Avo front telescopic conversion	1
56	BTA1254	Hub assembly	2
57	BTA339	Wheel stud	8
58	88G322	Wheel nut	8
59	AHA8785	Wheel nut- Rostyle, Chrome, Plain	8
59	W600	Wheel nut- Rostyle, Chrome, MG logo	8
59	W650A	Wheel nut- Rostyle, SS- Plain	8
59	W655A	Wheel nut- Rostyle, SS- Logo	8
60	2A4067	Grease cap	2
61	BTA686	Hub assembly R.H	1
62	BTC392	Grease cap	2
63	GHK1142	Wheel bearing kit	2
64	GHS142	Oil seal	2
65	88G321	Bearing spacer	2
66	2A4003	Washer- Special	2
67	51K328	Nut- Hub	2
68	GHF504	Split pin	2
69	AHA7013	Anti roll bar- 9/16"	1
69	AHT56	Anti roll bar- 5/8"	1
69	AHT57	Anti roll bar- 11/16"	1
70	GZS834	Anti roll bar link R.H	1
	GZS835	Anti roll bar link LH.	1
71	GHF334	Washer- Spring	4
72	GHF203	Nut	4
73	AHA7028	Anti roll bar plate	2
74	GHF120	Bolt	6
75	GHF332	Washer- Spring	6
76	GHF201	Nut	6
77	AHH6546	End stop	4
78	PMZ307	Screw	4
79	WL700101	Washer- Spring	4
80	GHF206	Nut	4
81	AHH6541	ARB Bush- 9/16"	2
81	AHH6541Q	ARB Bush- 9/16"- Road polyurethane	2
81	1B4526	ARB Bush- 5/8"	2
81	1B4526Q	ARB Bush- 5/8"- Road polyurethane	2
81	AHH7921	ARB Bush- 11/16"	2
81	AHH7921Q	ARB Bush- 11/16"- Road polyurethane	2
82	BHH2000	Bearing strap	2
83	SH605051	Screw	4
84	GHF332	Washer- Spring	4

***Note:** A stub axle and wishbone assembly consists of a new king pin fitted to a reconditioned stub axle (with bushes reamed accordingly), attached by a new fulcrum pin. No tricky assembling to be done- all you have to do is attach it to the car.

***Note:** Contrary to the usual outcome of adding shims to an assembly, these shims should be added to loosen the king pin and taken away to tighten it (a sufficient quantity of shims are supplied in king pin kits and reconditioned stub axles). The procedure is to fit an 0.008" and a 0.012" shim over the thrust washer, fit the top trunnion and tighten down the top nut (If you intend to fit a nyloc nut upon assembly on the car, use your old nut now for this test fitting). Resistance should just be felt when the stub axle is turned on the king pin and there should be no obvious vertical play. If this isn't the case, add or subtract shims until you are satisfied. Too much play, on the one hand, and you'll fail the MOT. On the other hand, too much resistance and the self centring effect of the steering will be lost- at the least disconcerting, if not dangerous.

Removing the Front Suspension

It is considerably easier to dismantle the old suspension unit (consisting of the wishbone, king pin and shock assembly) and assemble the new one on a workshop bench, rather than working within the confines of a cramped front wheel arch. Sprites and Midgets are among many car designs where this act of comparative working luxury may be carried out. Removal of the suspension unit may be carried out thus: Undo the brake calliper from the swivel axle, then tie it up under the wheel arch so that it doesn't hang from its hose. Supporting the wishbones securely with a trolley jack, undo the bolts holding the shock absorber to the car body. Pull the shock absorber out from under the wheel arch and let the jack down slowly, so that the wishbone pivots down to a near vertical position. Remove the road springs (no need for spring compressors here) and then undo the wishbone inner pivot bolts. Remove the suspension unit from the car. It's really that simple. Refitting is the exact reverse of the above procedure.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

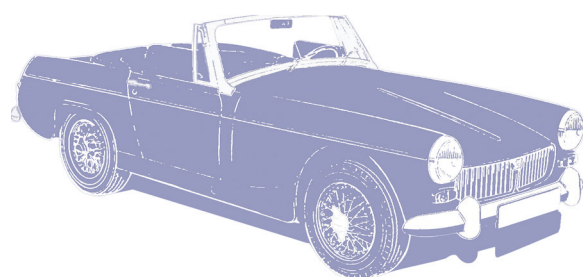
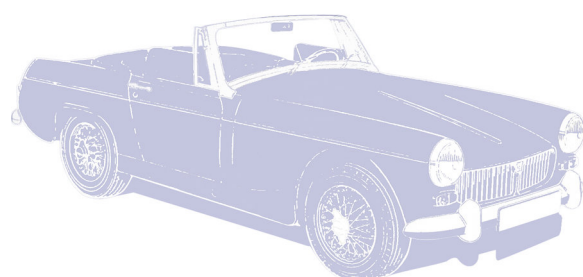
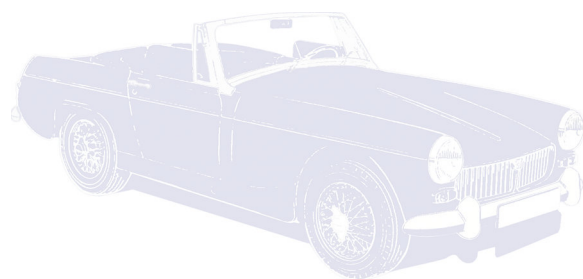
Steering...



► ***Steering Wheels***

► ***Steering Racks***

► ***Steering Columns***



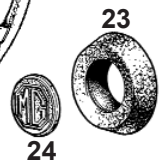
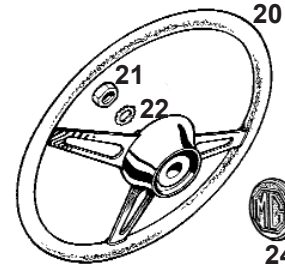
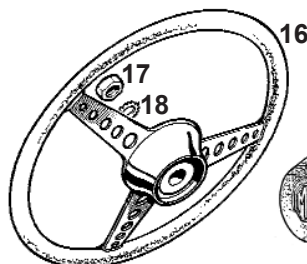
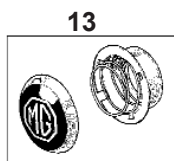
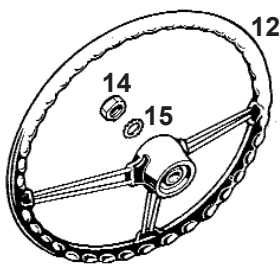
MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House Swavesey Cambridge CB24 4QZ

Tel: 01954 230928 and 231318

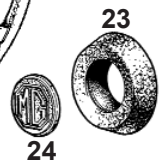
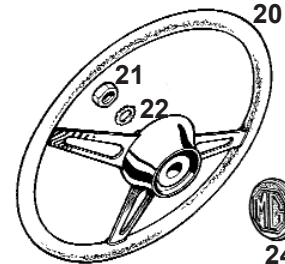
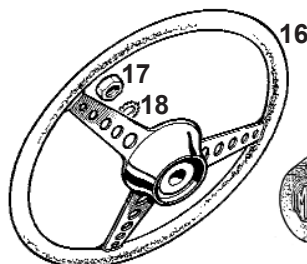
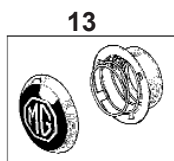
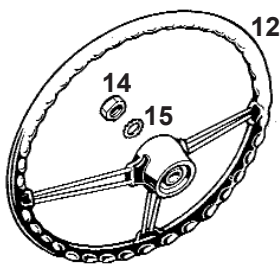
email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

buy online: www.mgocspares.co.uk





1	S100	Mota Lita- 13", Flat, Holes, Wood1
	S101	Mota Lita- 14", Flat, Holes, Wood1
	S102	Mota Lita- 14", Dished, Holes, Wood . . .1
	S103	Mota Lita- 15", Flat, Holes, Wood1
	S104	Mota Lita- 15", Dished, Holes, Wood . . .1
	S106	Mota Lita- 14", Flat, Slots, Wood1
	S400	Lecarra- 13", Flat, Holes, Wood1
	S401	Lecarra- 14", Flat, Holes, Wood1
	S402	Lecarra- 14", Dished, Holes, Wood . . .1
	S403	Lecarra- 15", Flat, Holes, Wood1
2	S110	Mota Lita- 14", Flat, Holes, Walnut1
	S111	Moto Lita- 14", Dished, Holes, Walnut . .1
	S114	Moto Lita- 14", Flat, Slots, Walnut1
	S410	Lecarra- 14", Flat, Holes, Walnut1
3	S119	Mota Lita- 12", Dished, Holes, Black lth 1
	S120	Moto Lita- 13", Flat, Holes, Black lth . . .1
	S121	Moto Lita- 14", Flat, Holes, Black lth . . .1
	S122	Moto Lita- 14", Dished, Holes, Black lth 1
	S123	Moto Lita- 15", Dished, Holes, Black lth 1
	S420	Lecarra- 13", Flat, Holes, Black lth1
	S421	Lecarra- 14", Flat, Holes, Black lth1
	S422	Lecarra- 14", Dished, Holes, Black lth . .1
	S423	Lecarra- 15", Flat, Holes, Black lth1
4	S127	Mota Lita- 14", Flat, Slots, Black lth . . .1
5	S207	Club- 13.5", Dished, Holes, Wood1
	S208	Club- 13.5", Flat, Holes, Wood1
6	S204	Club- 13", Slots, Polished, Black lth . . .1
	S205	Club- 14", Slots, Polished, Black lth . . .1
7	S206	Club- 14", Holes, Polished, Black lth . . .1
8	S210	Club- 13", Slots, Black spokes, Black leather, Red stitching1
	S211	Club- 14", Slots, Black spokes, Black leather, Red stitching1
	S202	Club- 13", Slots, Black spokes, Red lth, Black stitching1
	S203	Club- 14", Slots, Black spokes, Red lth, Black stitching1
	S200	Club- 13", Slots, Black spokes, Black leather, Black stitching1
	S201	Club- 14", Slots, Black spokes, Black leather, Black stitching1
9	S302	Momo- Montecarlo, 350mm1
10	S305	Momo- Millenium, 350mm1
11	S308	Momo- Race silver, 350mm1
12	AHA9193	Steering wheelNLA
13	BHA4442	Horn push assembly- MG logoNLA
14	ACH6001	Nut- Steering wheel to column1
15	6K900	Washer- Shakeproof1
16	BHH291	Steering wheel- Five hole spokes1
17	ACH6001	Nut- Steering wheel to column1
18	6K900	Washer- Shakeproof1
19	BHA5043	Horn push- Black, MG logoNLA
	BHA5135	Horn push- Red, MG logoNLA
	AAU1161	Horn push- Gold, MG logoNLA
20	BHH1307	Steering wheel- Embossed spokes .NLA
21	ACH6001	Nut- Steering wheel to column1
22	6K900	Washer- Shakeproof1
23	CHA748	Centre pad- Hollow centreNLA
24	CHA747	Badge- Black/silver, MG logo1
	BHH1994	Badge- Black, MG logo1
	BHH2687	Badge- Red/silver, MG logo1
25	S161	Boss 9 hole B25- 64>691
	S162	Boss 9 hole B25B- Stork horn1
	S163	Boss 9 hole B25C- Centre horn1
26	S145	Classic horn push1



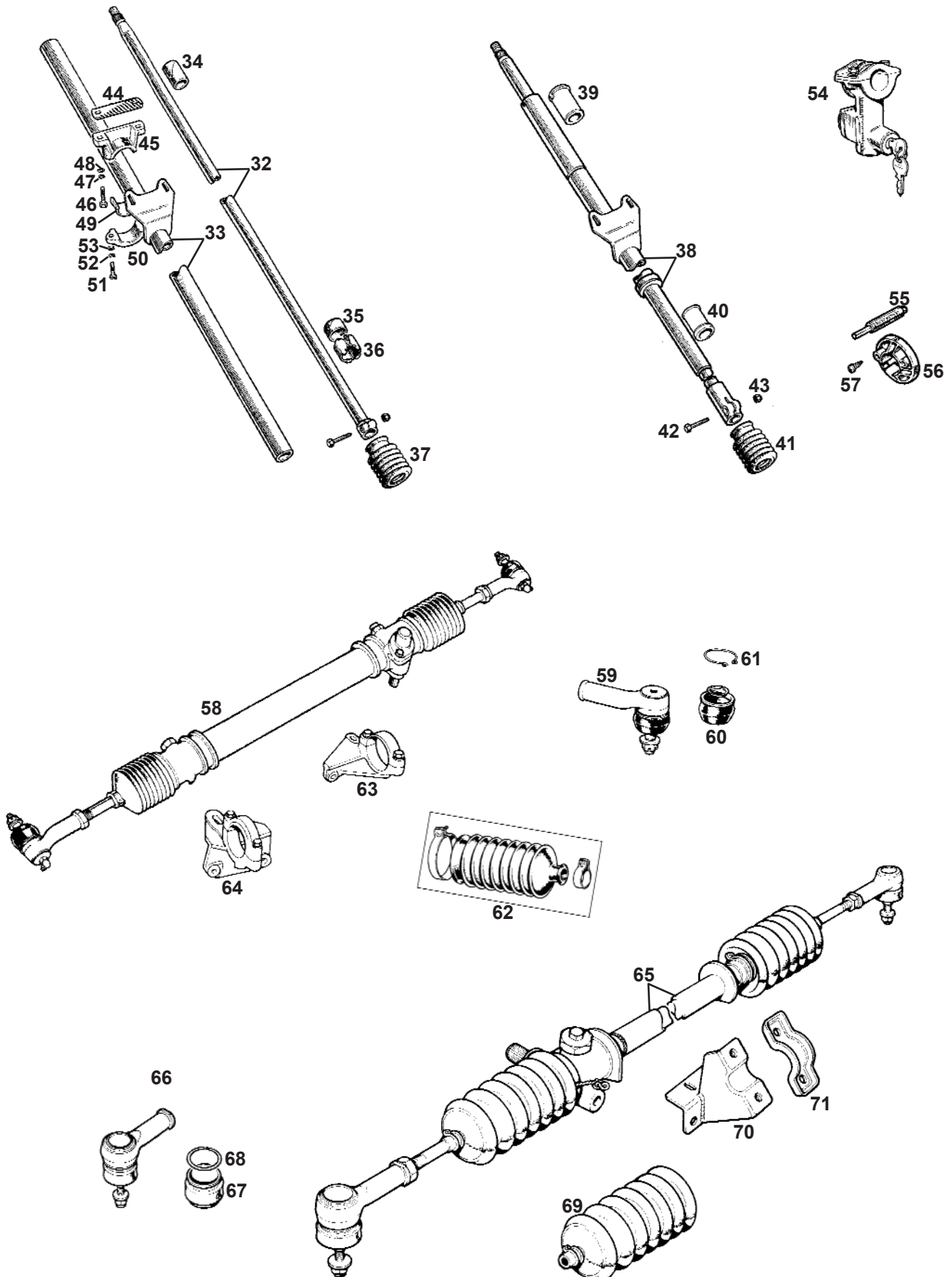
27	S213	Club boss- 64>69	1
	S214	Club boss- Stork horn	1
	S215	Club boss- Centre horn	1
28	S293	Boss 12 hole- 64>69	1
	S294	Boss 12 hole- 70>71	1
	S295	Boss 12 hole- 71on	1
29	S153	Aluminium fixed centre cap	1
30	S151	Aluminium horn centre, small	1
31	S150	Aluminum horn centre, large	1
	S230	Club polished horn centre	1
	S235	Club polished fixed centre	1

Removing and refitting the Steering Wheel

When trying to ease the steering wheel off the tapered splines on the top of the column without the aid of the correct wheel pulling tool (i.e jiggling it from side to side and tugging at the same time, or tapping the back of the wheel with a soft faced hammer), make sure that the wheel retaining nut is still held on the end of the column by a thread or two. You'll have saved face- literally- when the wheel eventually breaks free in a hurry from its splines.

Going back to the start of the task, scratch a mark on the top of the inner column to match one another on the wheel centre, so that later during reassembly you don't have to go through the hit and miss process of trying to get the wheel on straight again.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



32	17H9185	Column- Inner, without lock	1
32	27H2359	Column- Inner, accepts lock	1
32	37H4769	Column- Inner, without lock	1
32	37H4770	Column- Inner, accepts lock	1
33	17H9184	Column- Outer, without lock	1
33	27H2358	Column- Outer, accepts lock	1
33	37H4766	Column- Outer, without lock	1
33	37H4771	Column- Outer, accepts lock	1
34	AHA5893	Column bush- Upper	1
35	13H569	Column bush- Lower	1
36	13H568	Clip- lower bush securing	NCA
37	AHA5435	Seal- steering column	1
38	AHA9792	Column assembly- Collapsible	1
38	CHA558	Column assembly- Collapsible	1
39	MPB1001	Column bush- Upper	1
40	MPB1002	Column bush- Lower	1
41	AHA9801	Seal	1
41	CHA457	Seal	1
41	CHA559	Seal	1
42	53K1013	Bolt- clamping column to steering rack	1
43	LNZ104	Nut- locking	1
44	2A6144	Shim	A/R
45	2A6132	Mounting	NLA
46	GHF101	Screw- bracket to body	2
47	GHF331	Washer- spring	2
48	GHF300	Washer- Plain	2
49	4B2502	Seating- column bracket	NLA
50	2A6133	Mounting cap	NLA
51	SE504091	Screw- cap too bracket	2
52	GHF331	Washer- spring	2
53	GHF300	Washer- plain	2
54	37H5933	Steering lock	NLA
	BHA5215	Steering lock- Alternative	1
55	BHA5041	Horn Brush-Pencil	1
56	BHA5042	Slip ring	1
57	GHF422	Screw- slip ring to wheel boss	2
58	ACG6010E	Steering rack	1
58	BTA1096E	Steering rack	1
59	GSJ169	Track rod end	2
60	17H3501	Track rod end boot	2
61	17H3503	Boot clip	2
62	ACA6029K	Rack gaiter kit	1
63	AHA5391	Rack bracket- R.H	1
64	AHA5392	Rack bracket- L.H	1
65	AHA9956E	Steering rack	1
66	GSJ158	Track rod end	2
67	143992	Track rod end boot	2
68	138869	Boot clip	2
69	128004K	Rack gaiter kit	1
70	AHA9959	Rack bracket- R.H	1
71	AHA9960	Rack bracket- L.H	1
71	AHA9961	Bracket clamp	2

1971 on to GAN6-200000

To HAN9-72528/GAN4-61166
 HAN9-72529 to finish/GAN4-61167 to
 GAN5-114486

Fits steering racks ACG6010E and BTA1096E
 Up to 1971.

GAN5-114487on

Fits steering rack AHA9956E
 1972 to 1979

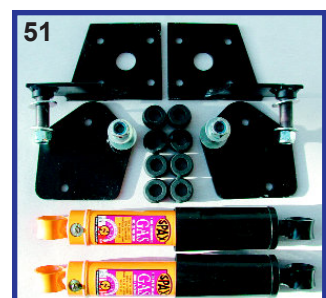
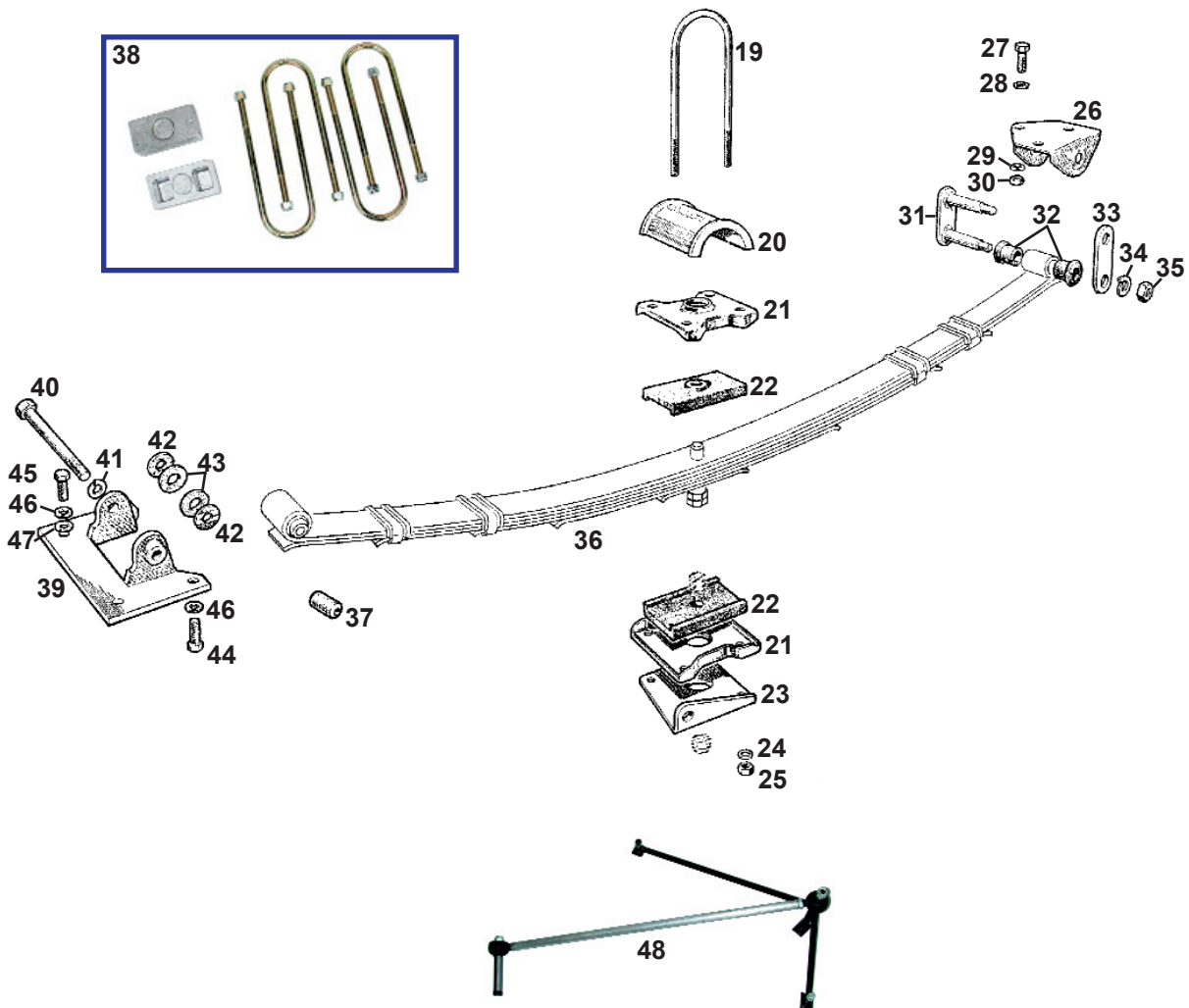
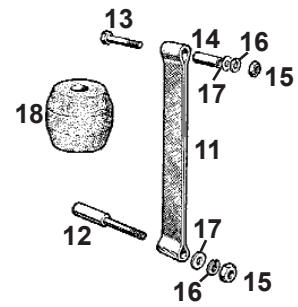
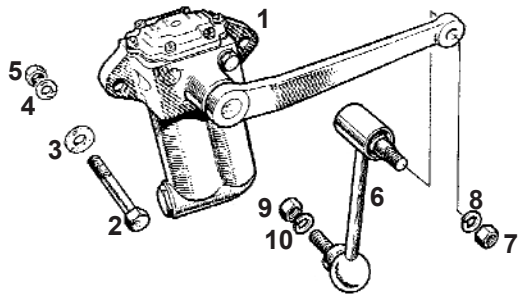
The Steering Lock

There are several ways of removing steering lock shear bolts, which by security conscious design will have sheared their heads off during fitting. The methods range from a ham-fisted (ignoring the bolts and simply hack sawing the lock off, thereby destroying it) to a couple of more rational ideas described below.

If there is any of the shear bolt material proud of the steering lock casting, it may be possible to create a slot across it with careful use of a hacksaw and then undo the bolt with a screwdriver. If this is not possible, the bolt can be undone by putting the point of a centre punch near the outer edge of the sheared surface of the bolt, then angling the punch so that when struck by a hammer it knocks the bolt round in an anti-clockwise direction. Repeating this action will, of course, eventually undo the bolt. Granted, it's a slow procedure, but it works every time. Drilling the bolts out is not really recommended if the lock is to be saved; unless you are remarkably skillful (or lucky) in your aim, the drill will probably drift into the soft metal of the lock casting, leaving rather too much of the relatively harder bolt complete. In the same vein, using an 'Easyout' (a device for removing broken studs) is a bit of a gamble.

Joining The Steering Column To The Steering Rack

Never attempt to join the column and steering rack together without the rack clamps being loose enough to allow a little rotation of the rack in its mountings. The movement will allow the splines of the column and rack to settle properly in line with each other; only then should all the bolts be nipped up tight: the column pinch bolt first, followed by the rack mountings. If the rack pinion was not quite in line, so that the column exerted a lateral pressure on it, abnormal wear on bushes and bearings would result.



1	GSA149E	Damper R.H	1
	GSA150E	Damper LH	1
2	SH606121	Bolt- shock absorber to bracket	4
3	GHF302	Washer- plain, small	4
4	PWZ206	Washer- plain, large	4
5	GHF223	Nut	4
6	GZS833	Link arm	2
7	FNZ507	Nut- link to shock absorber arm	2
8	GHF334	Washer- spring	2
9	FNZ508	Nut- link to bracket	2
10	GHF335	Washer- spring	2
11	AHH5081	Axle strap	2
11	BHH989	Axle strap	2
12	HMF215014	Pin- mounting strap to axle	NLA
13	BH606261	Bolt	4
14	2A7306	Distance tube	2
15	GHF202	Nut	4
16	GHF333	Washer- spring	4
17	PWZ206	Washer- plain	4
18	AHH9158	Bump stop- rubber	2
19	AHA8097	U/Bolt	4
20	21G5165	Saddle- u bolt	2
21	ACA5139	Locating plate	4
22	ACA5138	Spring pad	4
23	AHA7172	Damper bracket R.H	1
	AHA7173	Damper bracket LH	1
24	GHF302	Washer- plain	8
25	GHF223	Nut U/Bolt	8
26	AHA7201	Spring bracket	2
27	SH605071	Screw- bracket to boot floor	6
28	GHF301	Washer- plain	6
29	GHF332	Washer- spring	6
30	GHF201	Nut	6
31	AHA7686	Shackle	2
32	AHA7182	Shackle bush	8
32	AHA7182P	Shackle bush- polyurethane, race	8
32	AHA7182Q	Shackle bush- polyurethane, road	8
33	AHA7687	Shackle plate	2
34	GHF333	Washer- spring	4
35	GHF202	Nut	4
36	AHA8093	Spring- 1275	2
36	CHA493	Spring- 1500	2
	RSK8	Spring kit- 1275	1
	RSK8R	Spring kit- 1275, polyurethane, race	1
	RSK8Y	Spring kit- 1275, polyurethane, road	1
	RSK9	Spring kit- 1500	1
	RSK9R	Spring kit- 1500, polyurethane, race	1
	RSK9Y	Spring kit- 1500, polyurethane, road	1
	SFK3	Spring fixing kit	1
	SFK3R	Spring fixing kit- polyurethane, race	1
	SFK3Y	Spring fixing kit- polyurethane, road	1
37	AAA629	Spring eye bush	2
38	H130	Rear lowering kit	1
39	AHA7174	Spring mounting plate	2
40	AHA7180	Spring mounting bolt	2
41	GHF334	Washer- spring	2
42	AHA7178	Washer- Distance	4
43	AHA7179	Washer - Plastic	4
44	SH606101	Screw- bracket to floor, rear	4
45	SH606071	Screw- bracket to floor, front	4
46	GHF333	Washer- spring	8
47	GHF302	Washer- plain	4
48	H165	Panhard rod kit	1
49	H008	Avo rear telescopic conversion, 1098 & 1275	1
	H009	Avo rear telescopic conversion, 1500	1
50	H045	Spax rear telescopic conversion, 1098 & 1275	1
51	H050	Spax rear telescopic conversion, 1500	1

Hints for Suspension Assembly

It is suggested that you should always have a tin of copper grease or anti-seize compound around when carrying out the reassembly of suspension components. A dab of grease on all threads (and inside any rubber bushes with steel inserts) will ensure ease of removal in the future. Whilst on the subject of hardware, new nuts, bolts and plain washers should be used for reassembly if possible; emphasis should be applied to renewing locking or shakeproof washers (spring or star washers). Nyloc nuts should never, ever be reused, especially in safety related areas like suspension.

Don't overtighten nuts or bolts holding rubber pivot bushes in place, correct torque settings are published in factory and aftermarket workshop manuals and should be adhered to. If a bush is clamped down too tightly, it will not be able to insulate against shocks or provide the correct degree of pliability. Worse than this, it will effectively be half seized, and it won't take long to seize up completely. The results will be a broken pivot or undue wear on the components the bush is in contact with, possibly weeks or even days later.

Exchange lever arm shock absorbers (the type fitted as standard to all Sprites and Midgets) require priming before offering up to the car. This means holding the shock absorber at an angle it would normally be when on the car, working the arm from one extreme of its travel to another until all of the 'dead spots' you feel in the arm's movement have disappeared. You may appreciate that working several times from end stop to end stop is not normally encountered by the shock absorber when fitted to the car; as a consequence, it may take some time to fully prime itself if the task has not been carried out beforehand.

Axle / Prop...

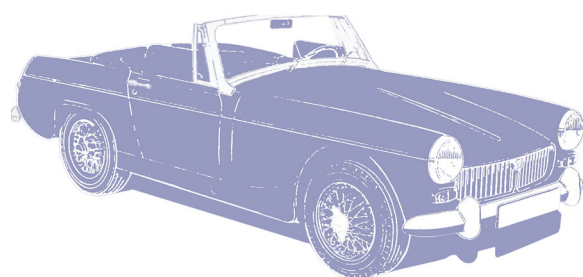
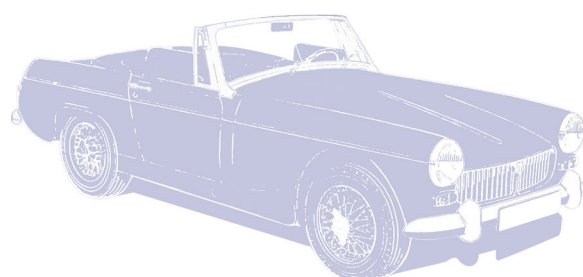
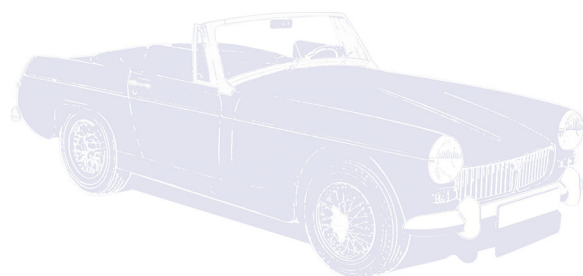


► **AXLE**

► **DIFFERENTIAL**

► **HALF SHAFT**

► **PROPSHAFT**



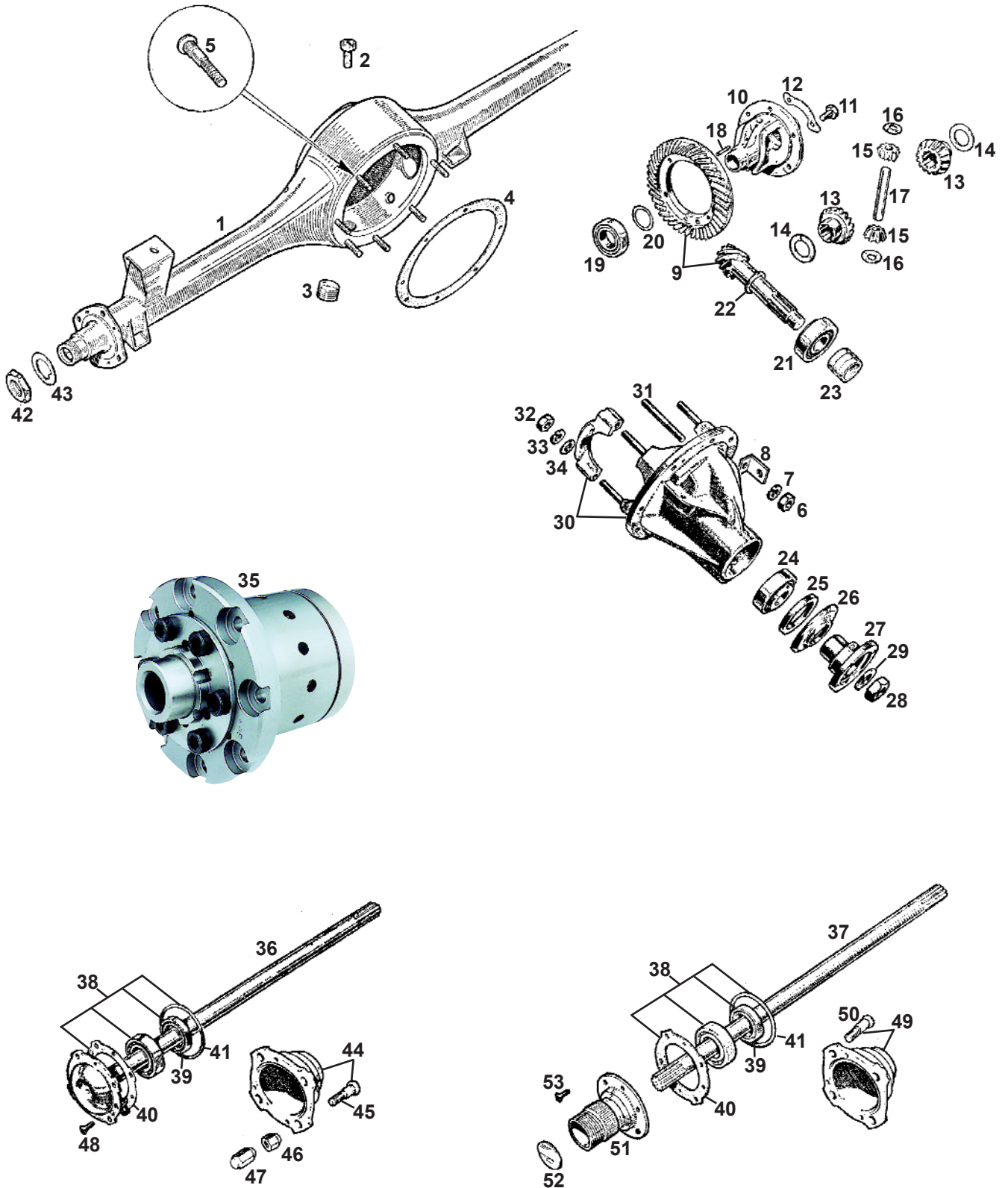
MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House Swavesey Cambridge CB24 4QZ

Tel: 01954 230928 and 231318

email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

buy online: www.mgocspares.co.uk





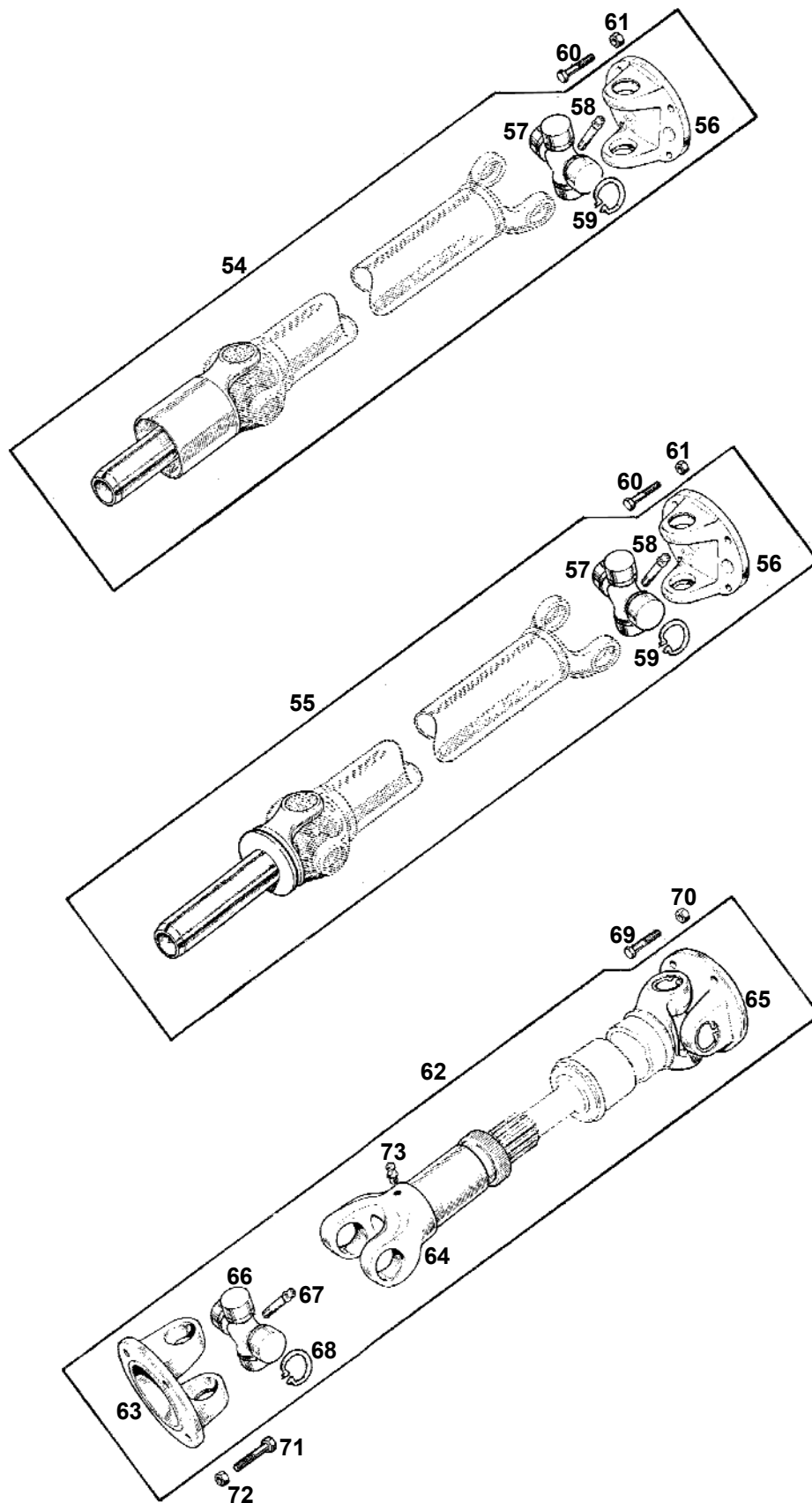
1	BTA694	Axle case- Steel wheels	.NLA
	BTA695	Axle case- Wire wheels	.NLA
	DAM2483	Axle case- Steel wheels	.NLA
	DAM2484	Axle case- Wire wheels	.NLA
2	21H6060	Breather	.1
3	6K499	Plug- Filler and drain	.2
4	2A7027	Gasket- Differential to axle case	.1
5	2A7226	Stud- Differential to axle case	.8
6	GHF201	Nut	.8
7	GHF332	Washer- Locking	.8
8	AHH6752	Bracket- Hand brake cable support	.NLA
	BTA1222E	Differential 3.9 Exch	.1
	BTA1222QE	Differential 3.9 Exch, new CWP	.1
	BTA 551E	Differential 3.7 Exch	.1
	BTA 551QE	Differential 3.7 Exch, new CWP	.1
9	BTA1223	Crown wheel and pinion- 3.9	.1
9	BTA535	Crown wheel and pinion- 3.7	.1
10	ATA7036	Cage- Differential	.NLA
11	ATA7232	Bolt	.6
12	ATA7044	Locktab	.3
13	ATA7037	Sun wheel	.NLA
14	ATA7039	Thrust washer	.2
15	2A7015	Planet gear	.2
16	2A7062	Thrust washer- Planet gear	.2
17	2A7016	Cross pin	.1
18	6K631	Peg- Locking cross pin	.1
19	2K5943	Bearing	.2
20	2K7779	Shim 0.002"	.A/R
20	ATA7269	Shim 0.003"	.A/R
20	2K7778	Shim 0.004"	.A/R
20	2A7271	Shim 0.010"	.A/R
21	ATA7166	Bearing Inner	.1
22	ATA7123	Shim pinion- 0.130"	.1
22	ATA7124	Shim pinion- 0.128"	.1
22	ATA7125	Shim pinion- 0.126"	.1
22	ATA7126	Shim pinion- 0.124"	.1
22	ATA7127	Shim pinion- 0.122"	.1
22	ATA7128	Shim pinion- 0.120"	.1
22	ATA7129	Shim pinion- 0.118"	.1
22	ATA7130	Shim pinion- 0.116"	.1
23	BTA532	Spacer- Collapsible	.NLA
24	BTB440	Bearing outer	.1
25	88G320	Oil seal	.1
26	1G7439	Dust cover	.1
27	ATA7056	Flange	.1
28	FNN612	Nut- Drive flange to pinion	.NCA
29	WL600121	Washer- Spring	.1
30	BTA549	Carrier	.NLA
31	51K886	Stud- Bearing cap	.NCA
32	GHF203	Nut	.4
33	GHF334	Washer- locking	.4
34	GHF303	Washer- Plain	.4
35	G950	Quaife- Limited slip diff	.1
36	BTA806	Halfshaft- Steel wheels	.2
37	BTA807	Halfshaft- Wire wheels	.2
37	BTA939	Halfshaft- Wire wheels, competition	.2
38	GHK1143	Wheel bearing kit	.2
39	GHS147	Oil seal	.2
40	GFG110	Gasket	.2
41	ATA7225	O ring	.2
42	2A7103	Nut- rear hub, R.H thread	.1
42	1G3584	Nut- rear hub, L.H thread	.1
43	2A7250	Lock tab	.2
44	2A7087	Hub	.2
45	2A7089	Stud	.8
46	88G322	Wheel nut	.16
47	AHA8785	Wheel nut chrome	.16
48	SF604051	Screw- drive shaft flange to hub	.2
49	BTA490	Hub	.2
50	BTA492	Stud	.8
51	BTA688	Hub splined- R.H	.1
	BTA689	Hub splined- L.H.	.1
52	2K8160	Welch plug	.2
53	SF604051	Screw- Wire wheel adaptor to hub	.2

] 1275 early 1500 1975 to 1977

] 1500 from GAN6-200001, August 1977 on

1275 early 1500 1975 to 1977

1500 from GAN6-200001, August 1977 on



54	2A7272	Propshaft assembly	NLA	Early 1275
55	AHA9053E	Propshaft- Reconditioned	1	Late 1275
56	7H3863	Flange- Yoke	1	
57	GUJ115	Universal Joint- Greasable	2	
57	GUJ101	Universal Joint	2	
58	144825	Grease nipple- For GUJ115	NCA	
59	144101	Circlip	8	
60	BH605101	Bolt- propshaft to diff input flange	4	
61	GHF222	Nut- Nyloc	4	
62	CHA336	Propshaft- New	1	} 1500
62	CHA336E	Propshaft- Reconditioned	1	
63	37H4973	Flange- Yoke	1	
64	7H3865	Sleeve- Yoke	1	
65	7H3863	Flange- Yoke	1	
66	GUJ115	Universal Joint- Greasable	2	
66	GUJ101	Universal Joint	2	
67	144825	Grease nipple- For GUJ115	NCA	
68	144101	Circlip	8	
69	BH605101	Bolt- Propshaft to diff input flange	4	
70	GHF222	Nut- Nyloc	4	
71	144961	Bolt- Propshaft to g/box output flange	4	
72	GHF273	Nut- Nyloc	4	
73	UHN400	Grease nipple	1	

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

Brakes...



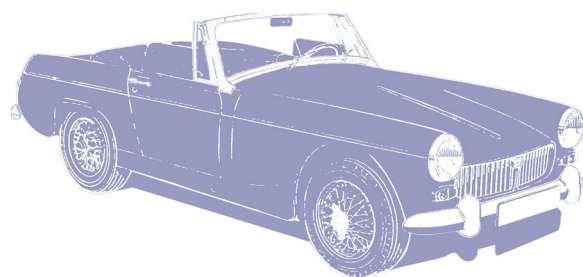
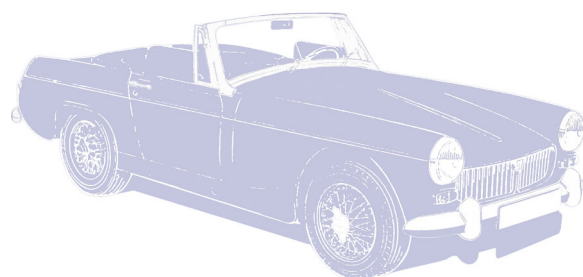
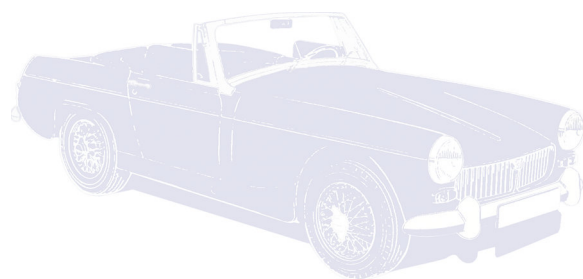
► **Front**

► **Rear**

► **Handbrake**

► **Hydraulics**

► **Servo**



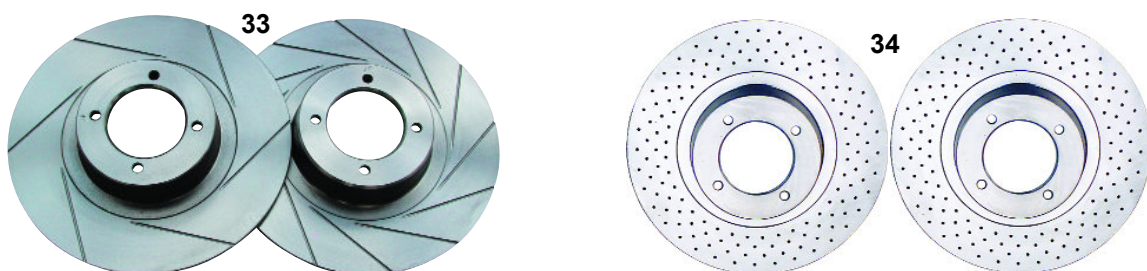
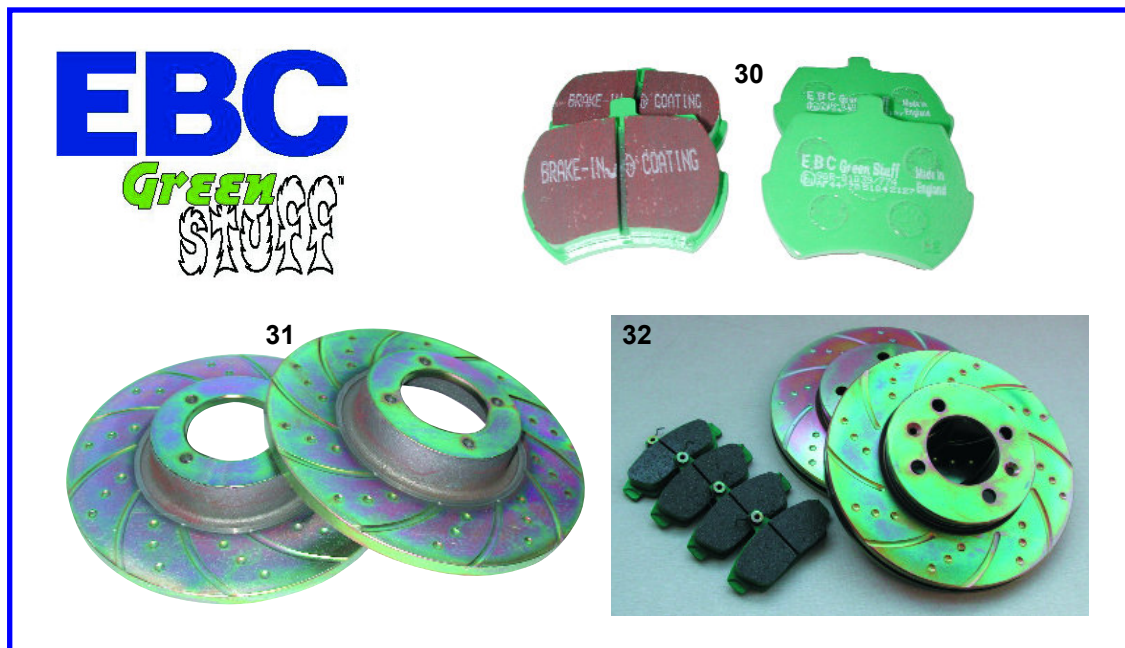
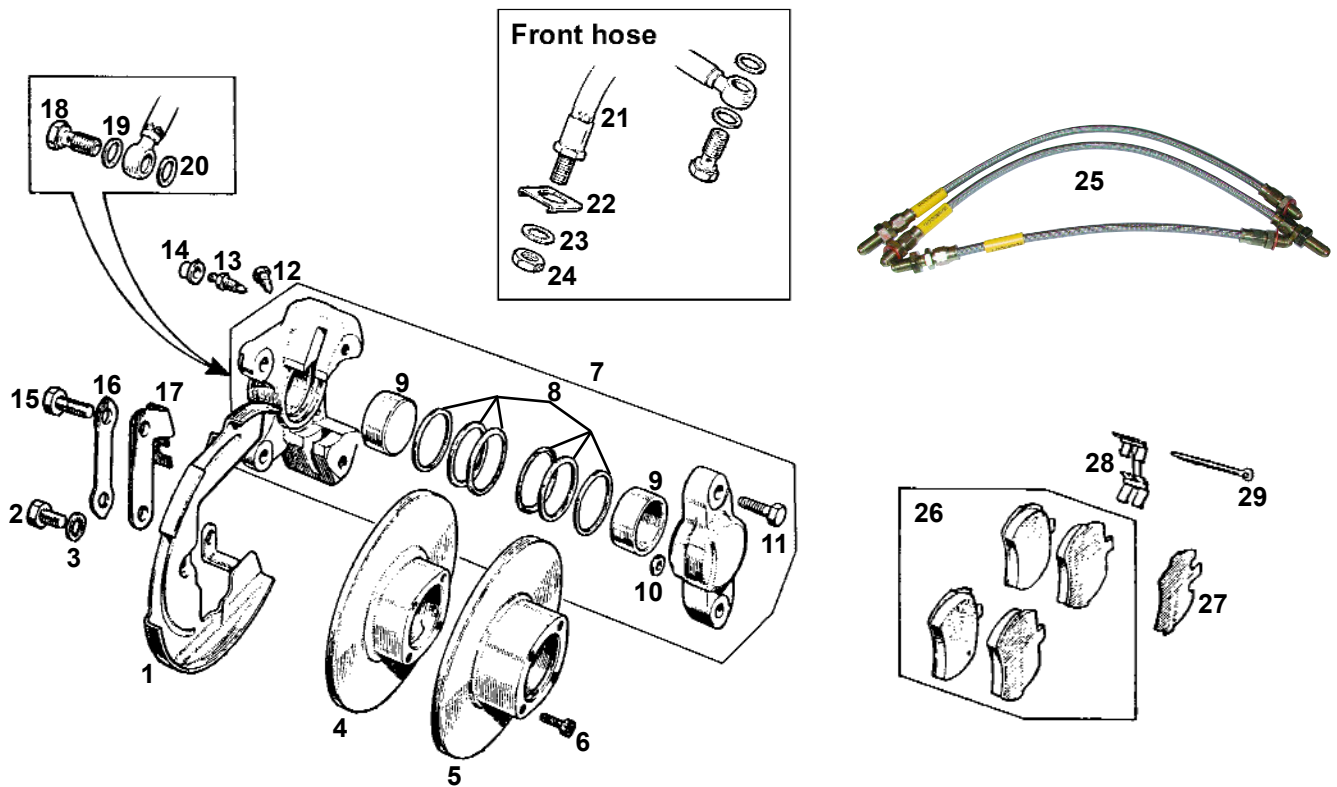
MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House Swavesey Cambridge CB24 4QZ

Tel: 01954 230928 and 231318

email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

by on line: www.mgocspares.co.uk

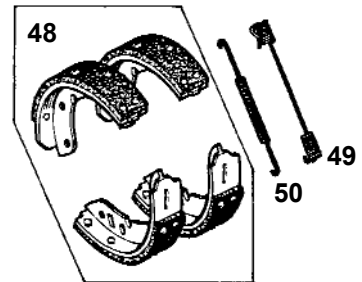
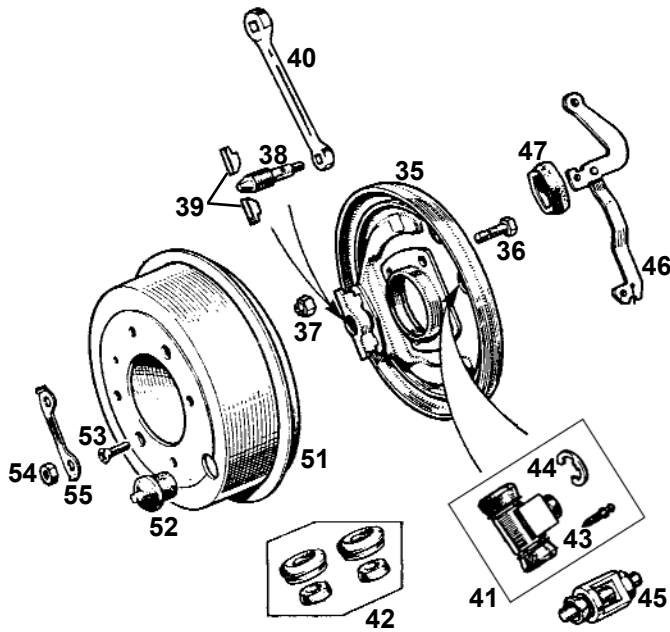




1	BTA472	Dust cover - RH	1
	BTA473	Dust cover- LH	1
2	SH605031	Screw- Backplate securing	2
3	WE600051	Washer- Shakeproof	2
4	GBD148	Brake disc- S/W	2
5	GBD158	Brake disc- W/W	2
6	BTA370	Bolt- Disc to hub	8
7	17H9439E	Calliper assembly- RH	1
	17H9438E	Calliper assembly- LH	1
8	GRK5008	Calliper repair kit	2
8	GRK5008Z	Calliper repair kit- Reproduction	2
9	17H7960	Piston- Calliper	2
9	17H7960SS	Piston- Calliper, stainless steel	2
10	17H7679*	Bridge seal- Callipers	2
11	17H8250	Bolt- Bridge	4
12	17H7917	Plug	2
13	3H2428	Bleed screw	2
14	234957A	Dust cover- Bleed screw	NLA
15	BTA789	Bolt - Calliper	4
16	BTC114	Lock tab - Calliper	2
17	BTA793	Lockplate- Brake hose, LH	1
	BTA792	Lockplate- Brake hose, RH	1
18	C5192	Banjo bolt	2
19	3H550	Copper washer - Large	2
20	233220	Copper washer- Small	2
21	GBH157	Brake hose- Front	2
22	1G9198	Lockplate- Front brake hose	2
23	GHF323	Washer- Shakeproof	2
24	GHF202	Nut	2
25	F102	SS brake hoses- Set of three	1
26	GBP281	Brake pad set	1
26	GBP281Z	Brake pad set- Reproduction	1
	GBP281K	Brake pad kit- Pads, pins & clips	1
	GBP281AF	Brake pad set- Mintex	1
27	17H2460	Shim- Anti squeal	4
28	17H7963	Pad retainer	2
29	PS610241	Pin- Brake pad	4
30	H360	Brake pad set- EBC Green Stuff	1
31	H390	Brake discs- pair- EBC, s/w	1
32	BDK2GG	Brake disc kit- EBC, s/w	1
	BDK2	Brake disc kit- S/W	1
	BDK3	Brake disc kit- W/W	1
33	H320	Brake discs- Pair, 6 slot, s/w	1
	H321	Brake discs- Pair, 6 slot, w/w	1
	H330	Brake discs- Pair, 12 slot, s/w	1
	H331	Brake discs- Pair, 12 slot, w/w	1
34	H218A	Brake disc- Drilled, s/w	2
	H219A	Brake disc- Drilled, w/w	2

***Warning:** You can only get to this O ring by splitting the caliper halves; under no circumstances should you do so- unless you are an experienced brake specialist.

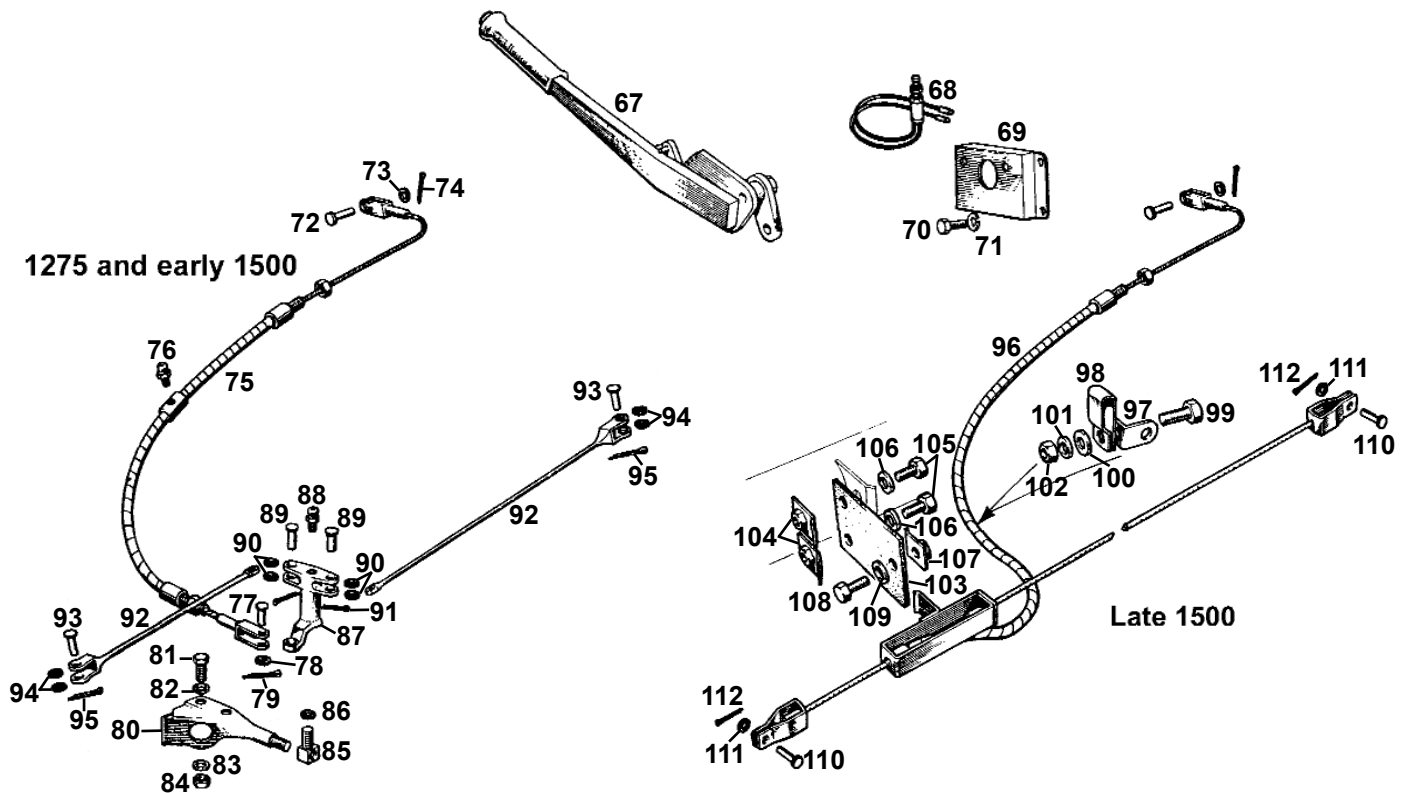
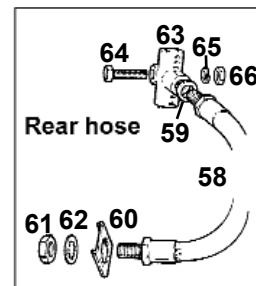
Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



56

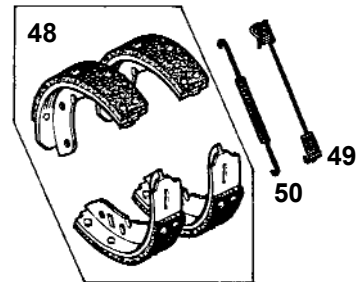
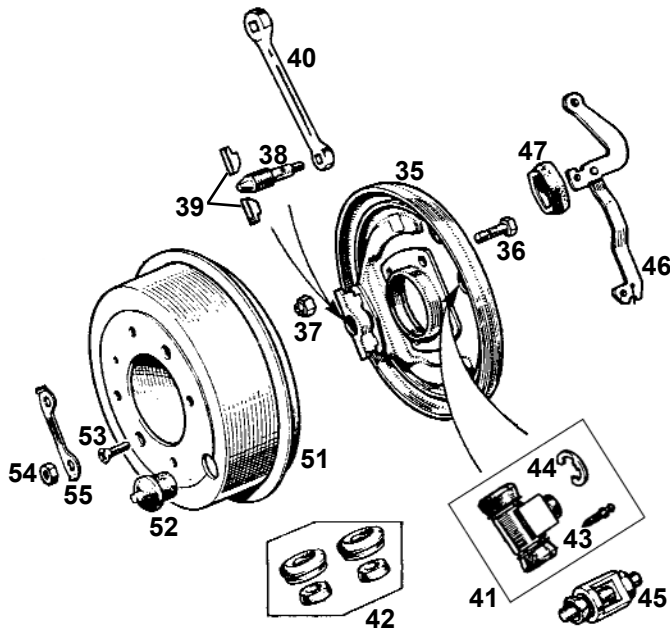


57



Late 1500

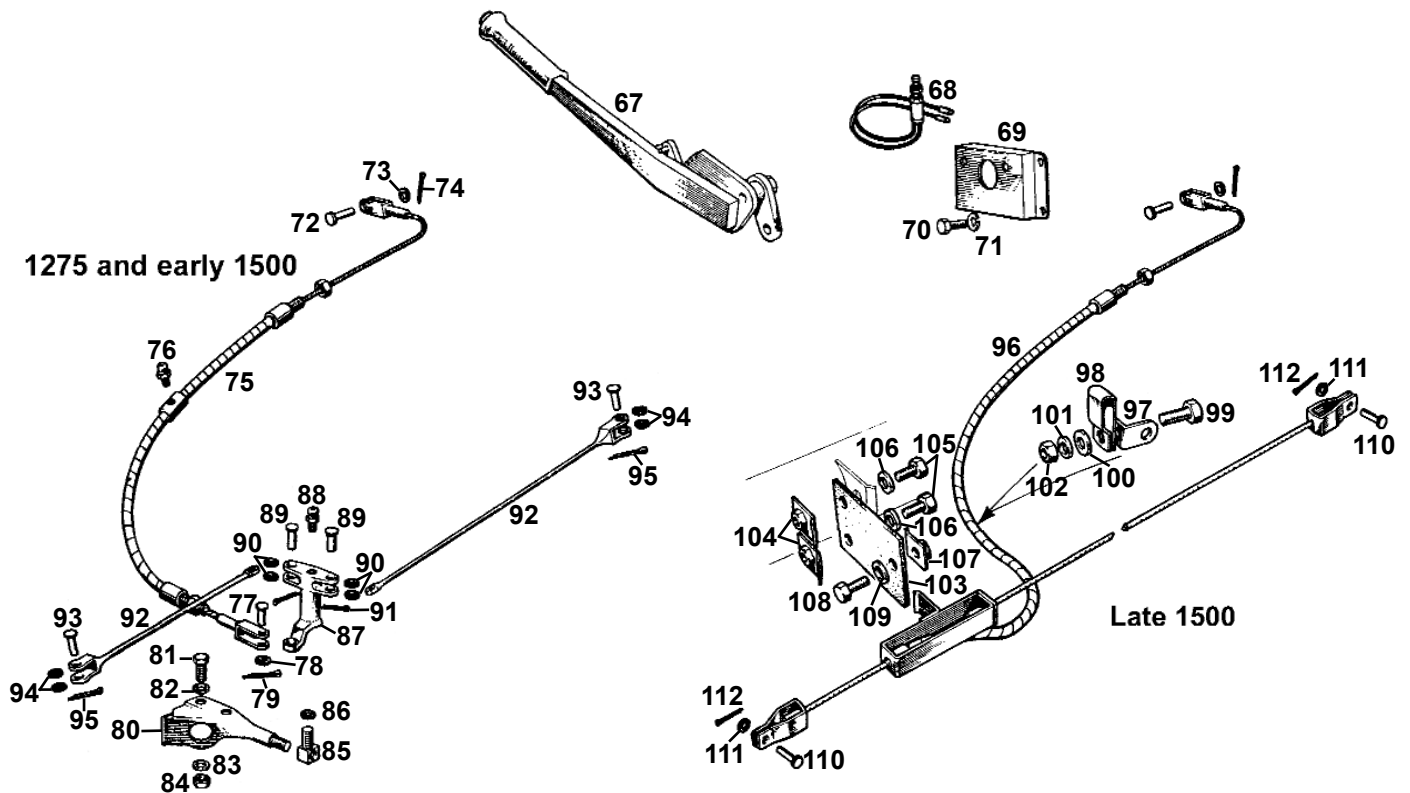
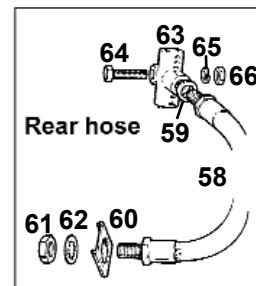
35	BTA566	Back plate - RH	1	
35	BTA567	Back plate- LH	1	
36	SH605071	Screw- Backplate to axle tube	.8	
37	GHF222	Nut- Nyloc	.8	
38	17H7619	Adjuster- Wedge	.2	
39	17H7618	Tappet	.4	
40	Z251	Brake adjuster spanner	1	
41	GWC1102	Wheel cylinder	.2	1275
41	GWC1129	Wheel cylinder	.2	1500
42	GRK2014	Wheel cylinder kit	.2	1275
42	GRK2004	Wheel cylinder kit	.2	1500
43	513118	Bleed screw	.2	
44	17H7949	Circlip	.2	
45	17H7949T*	Circlip fitting tool	1	See next parts list for notes.
46	17H2824	Handbrake lever- RH	1	
46	17H2825	Handbrake lever- LH	1	
47	17H7612	Lever boot	.2	
48	GBS701	Brake shoes	1	] Fits all models
48	GBS701Z	Brake shoes- Reproduction	1	
49	17H7947	Pull off spring- RH	1	
49	17H7948	Pull offspring- LH	1	
50	17H7621	Spring	.2	
51	2A7168	Brake drum	.2	
52	2A7228	Plug- Drum	.2	
53	SF604051	Screw	.4	
54	NH606061	Nut	.8	
55	BTA493	Locktab	.4	
56	K186A	Brake drum cover- Silver	.2	
57	K186X	Brake drum cover- Gold	.2	
58	GBH158	Brake hose	1	Fits rear of all models
59	233220	Washer- Copper	1	
60	1G9198	Lockplate	1	
61	GHF202	Nut	1	
62	GHF323	Washer- Shakeproof	1	
63	3H2424	Union- 3 way	1	
64	BH604101	Bolt	1	
65	GHF331	Washer- Spring	1	
66	GHF200	Nut	1	
67	AHA6406	Handbrake lever assembly- Chrome	NLA	
67	CHA567	Handbrake lever assembly- Black	NLA	
68	AAU2492	Handbrake switch	1	GAN6-212001 on (1976 on).
69	2A7291	Handbrake mounting	1	
70	SH605051	Screw- Bracket to transmission tunnel	.2	
71	GHF332	Washer- Locking	1	
72	CLZ515	Clevis pin	1	
73	GHF301	Washer- Plain	1	
74	GHF502	Split pin	1	
75	2A7308	Handbrake cable	1	
76	UHN305	Grease nipple	1	
77	CLZ414	Clevis pin	1	
78	GHF300	Washer- Plain	1	
79	GHF501	Split pin	1	
80	ATA7320	Handbrake bracket	1	
81	SH605051	Screw- Support securing	.2	
82	GHF301	Washer- Plain	.2	
83	GHF332	Washer- Locking	.2	
84	GHF201	Nut	1	Up to GAN6-182000 (Up to 1976)
85	2A7058	Carrier	1	
86	2K5820	Felt washer	.4	
87	2A7057	Balance lever	1	
88	LN30041	Grease nipple	1	
89	CLZ314	Clevis pin	.2	
90	6K690	Felt washer	.4	
91	GHF500	Split pin	.2	
92	BTA497K	Cross rod- Adjustable	.2	
93	2K6930	Clevis pin	.2	
94	2K5291	Felt washer	.4	
95	GHF500	Split pin	.2	
96	CHA638	Handbrake cable- S/W	1	
96	CHA634	Handbrake cable- W/W	1	
97	AHH6752	Bracket- Cable to differential	NLA	
98	AHC156	Clip- Cable to bracket	NLA	From GAN6-182001 on (1976 on).
99	SH604041	Screw	1	



56



57



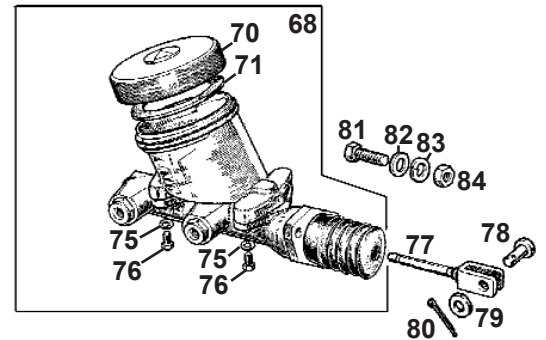
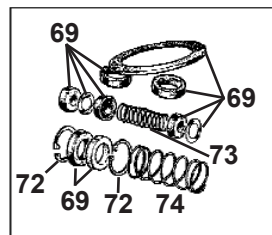
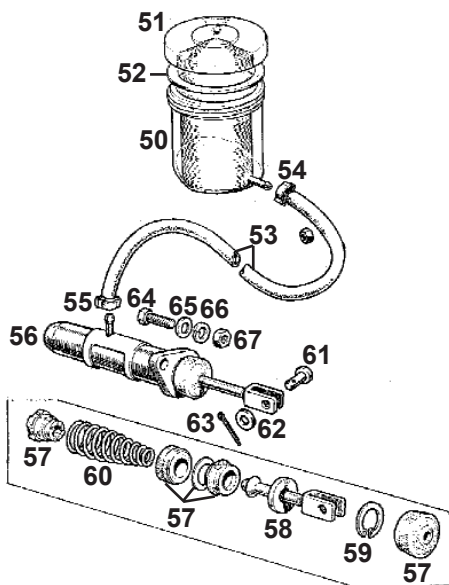
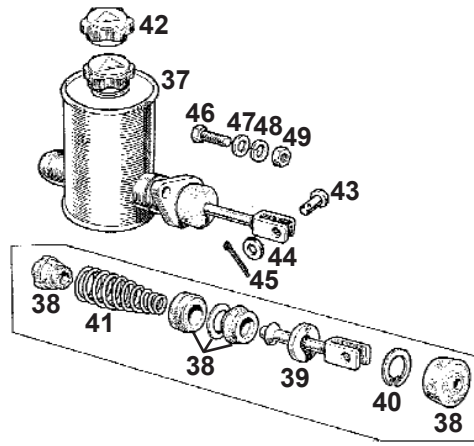
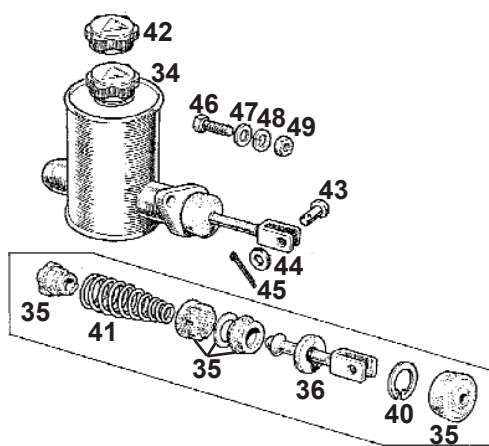
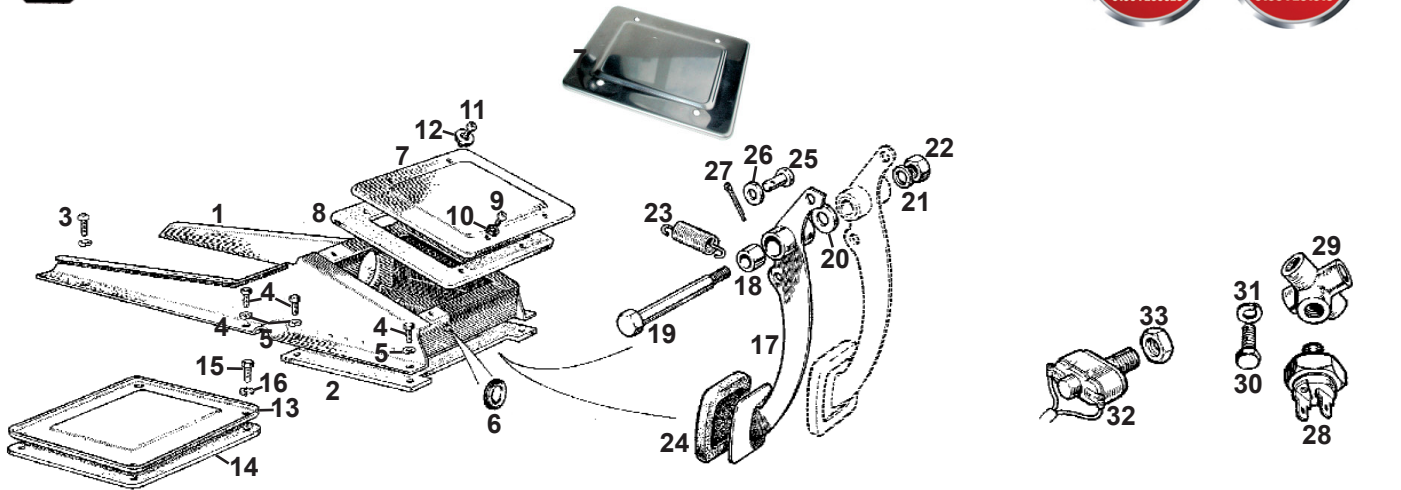
100 GHF300	Washer- Plain	1
101 GHF331	Washer- Spring	1
102 GHF200	Nut	1
103 HCS101	Handbrake cable strap	1
104 CHA635	Plate- Clamping strap	NLA
105 GHF117	Screw- Plate and strap to bracket	2
106 GHF331	Washer- Spring	1
107 CHA636	Plate- Clamping strap	NLA
108 SH605061	Screw- Plate and strap to cable	1
109 GHF332	Washer- Spring	1
110 CLZ411	Clevis pin	2
111 GHF300	Washer- Plain	2
112 GHF501	Split pin	2

From GAN6-182001 on (1976 on).

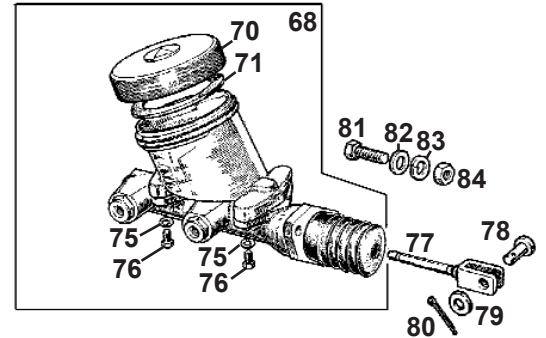
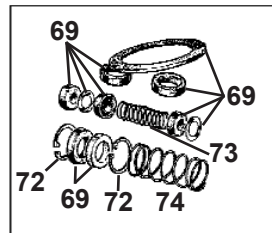
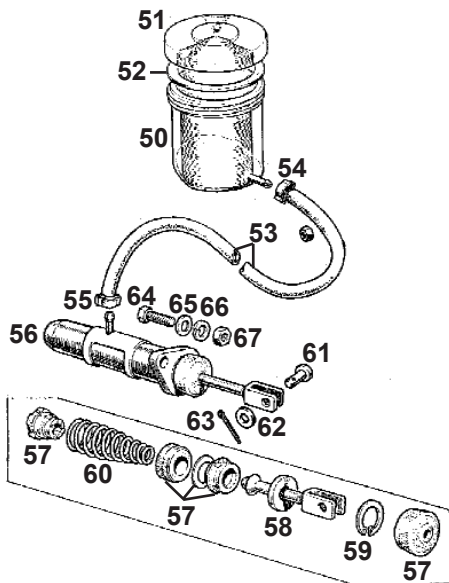
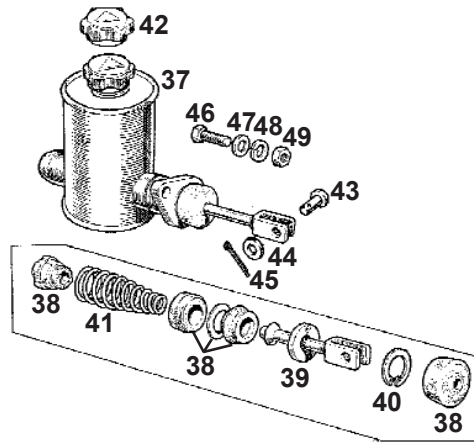
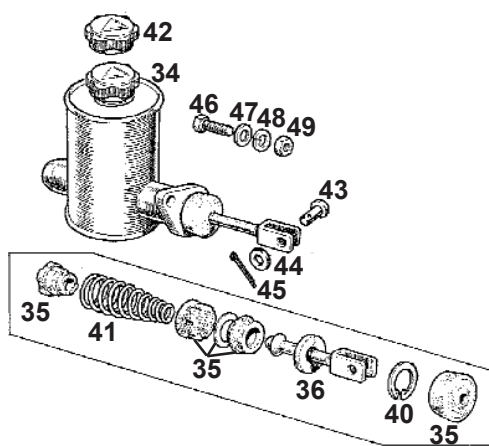
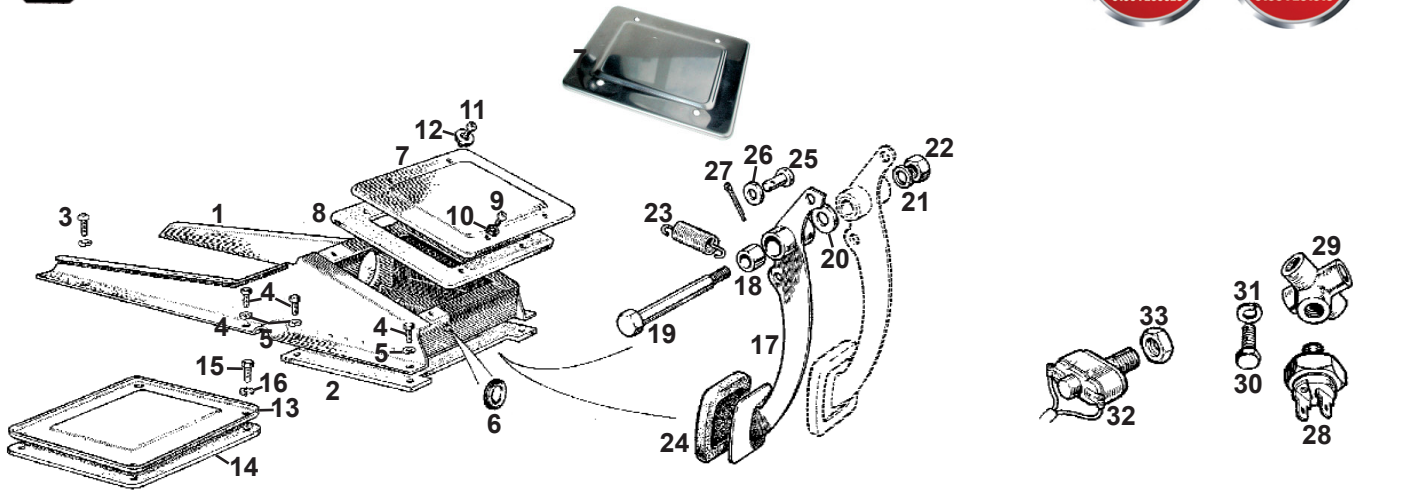
***Note:** Originally a 'beville' washer and external circlip were used to secure the wheel cylinder. Latterly the wheel cylinder manufacturer (Lockheed) superceeded this method to a three toothed circlip; this is the device supplied with the wheel cylinder today.

It's a horror to fit (as always, it gets easier with practice), so Lockheed made a special tool for the job. If you invest in the tool, you'll be glad to know you can lend it out to friend's with Minis, MGBs, Triumph 2000s etc- they all use the same circlip. Alternatively you could buy the traditional hardware (no. 45) and banish the installation problems altogether.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



1	AHA8408	Pedal box	1	
1	CHA756	Pedal box	1	
2	AHA8072	Gasket- Pedal box to footwell	1	
3	SE604051	Screw- Pedal box to body	2	
4	HZS406	Screw- Pedal box to body	6	
5	GHF331	Washer- Spring	8	
6	RFR204	Plug- Rubber, brake light switch hole	NLA	
7	AHA8074	Cover plate- Pedal box	1	
7	AHA8074SS	Cover plate- Pedal box, stainless steel	1	
8	AHA8073	Gasket- Pedal box cover	1	
9	AHA8076	Screw- Taptite, cover to pedal box	NLA	
10	WL700101	Washer- Spring	3	
11	ZPT1006	Screw- Cover	NLA	
12	53K3157	Washer- Plain	1	
13	AHA8145	Blanking plate- Pedal box aperture	NLA	
14	AHA8146	Gasket- Blanking plate to body	4	
15	SH60405S	Screw- Blanking plate to body	4	
16	GHF331	Washer- Spring	4	
17	AHA9723	Pedal- Brake	NLA	
	CHA791	Pedal- Brake	NLA	
18	LBS810	Bush- Pedal	NLA	
19	AHA8075	Bolt	1	
20	GHF304	Washer- Plain	1	
21	GHF333	Washer- Spring	1	
22	FNZ506	Nut	1	
23	AAA1628	Spring	1	
24	AHA5326	Pedal rubber	2	
25	CLZ513	Clevis pin	2	
26	GHF301	Washer- Plain	1	
27	GHF502	Split pin	1	
28	C16062	Switch- Brake light, hydraulic	1	1275
29	17H7108	Connector- 4 way	1	
30	GHF101	Bolt- Union to RH inner wing	1	
31	GHF331	Washer- Spring	1	
32	BHA4675	Switch- Brake light, mechanical	1	1500
33	NT606041	Nut	1	
34	GMC113	Master cylinder- Brake	NLA	} 1275, early 1500, cup type
35	GRK1026	Seal kit	1	
36	27H8459	Push rod	NLA	
37	GMC151	Master cylinder- Brake	1	} Replaces GMC113. Identified with two concentric rings
38	GRK1009	Seal kit	1	
39	AAU3469	Pushrod	1	
40	17H7560	Circlip	1	
41	27H7751	Spring	1	
42	513123	Cap	1/2	
43	CLZ513	Clevis pin	1	
44	GHF301	Washer- Plain	1	
45	GHF502	Split pin	1	
46	SH605071	Screw- Master cylinder to pedal box	2	
47	GHF301	Washer- Plain	2	
48	GHF332	Washer- Spring	2	
49	FNZ505	Nut	2	
50	BHA4810	Reservoir- Remote	1	
51	AAU3815	Cap	1	
52	37H2172	Seal- Filler cap	NLA	
53	CHA793	Hose- Reservoir to cylinder	NLA	
54	ADU1169	Clip- Hose to reservoir	1	
55	AAU1711	Clip- Hose to cylinder	1	
56	GMC166	Master cylinder- Brake	1	} GAN6-200001 to 212000
57	GRK1009	Seal kit	1	
58	AAU3469	Push rod	1	
59	17H7650	Circlip	1	
60	ADU8105	Spring	1	
61	CLZ513	Clevis pin	1	
62	GHF301	Washer- Plain	1	
63	GHF502	Clevis pin	1	
64	SH605071	Screw- Master cylinder to pedal box	2	
65	GHF301	Washer- Plain	2	
66	GHF332	Washer- Spring	2	
67	FNZ505	Nut	2	
68	GMC170	Master cylinder- Dual circuit brakes	1	} GAN6- 212001 on (May 1978 on)
69	GRK1020	Seal kit	1	
70	AAU3815	Cap	1	
71	37H2172	Seal- Filler cap	NLA	



72	27H8445	Circlip	2
73	37H2763	Spring	NCA
74	37H2764	Spring	NCA
75	GHF321	Washer- Shakeproof	4
76	7H7520	Screw- Reservoir to master cylinder	4
77	BHA5132	Push rod	1
78	CLZ513	Clevis pin	1
79	GHF301	Washer- Plain	1
80	GHF502	Split pin	1
81	SH605071	Screw- Master cylinder to pedal box	2
82	GHF301	Washer- Plain	2
83	GHF332	Washer- Spring	2
84	FNZ505	Nut	2
85	1774	Castrol Response- Dot 4, 1ltr	A/R
	1774/6610	Castrol Response- Dot 4, 500ml	A/R
86	1775	Castrol Response- Super Dot 4	A/R
87	1767	Castrol SRF- 1ltr	A/R
88	13H7939K	Servo brake kit assembly	1

Bleeding New Clutch Hydraulics

As if it wasn't awkward enough to bleed the clutch hydraulic system on Sprites and Midgets (you have to be a contortionist, particularly trying to squeeze inside the footwell on a 1275 car) the complaint of the system not bleeding properly is a very common one. For some reason, a new master cylinder usually results in frustration and lack of success in the bleeding routine.

Priming the cylinder (manually filling the cylinder with fluid as well as the reservoir) before fitting doesn't seem to work; in fact in the struggle to fit the cylinder a lot of fluid is lost anyway.

The only route to sure fire success is to use a pressure vacuum bleeding tool to push or draw the fluid, displacing the air as it goes. Gunson's Eezibled is an ingeniously cost effective kit consisting of the basic tools plus a selection of adaptors for different motor cars; it uses air from a spare tyre to propel the fluid under pressure into the system. The only cautionary note is to follow the manufacturer's instructions religiously; seat the adaptors correctly on both the Eezibled reservoir and the master cylinder, and don't have too high a pressure in the spare tyre. (Part no. Z012).

Poor Clutch Disengagement

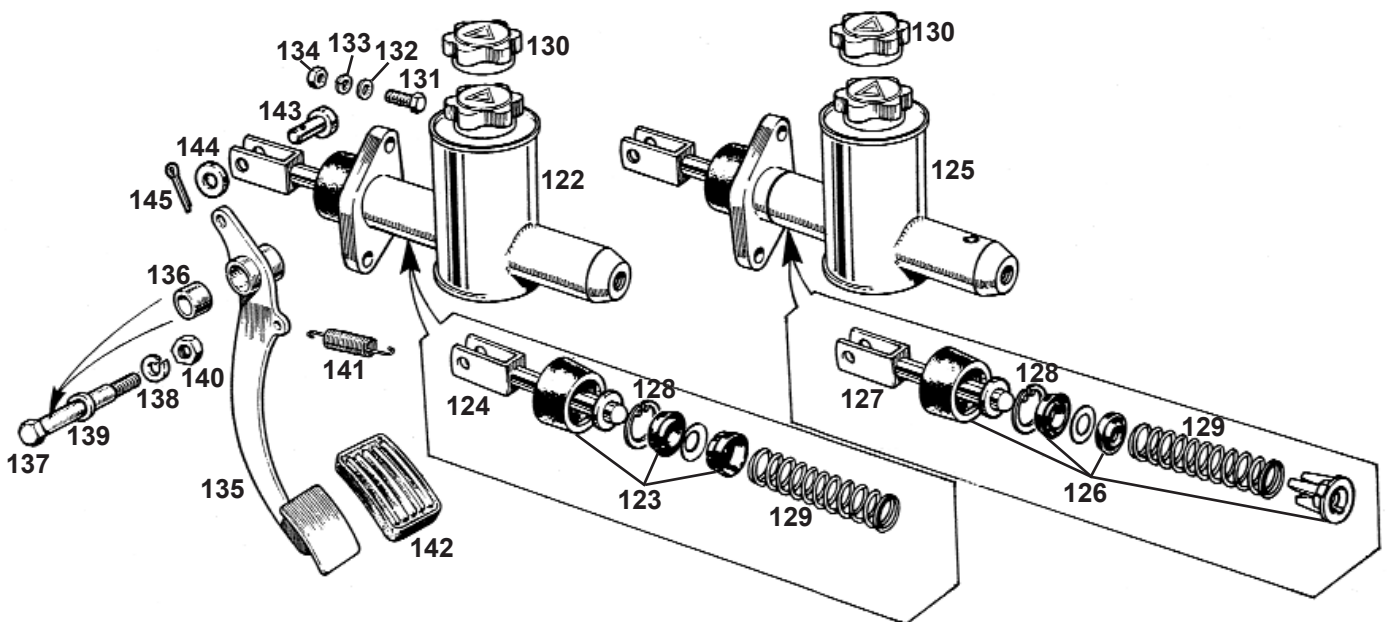
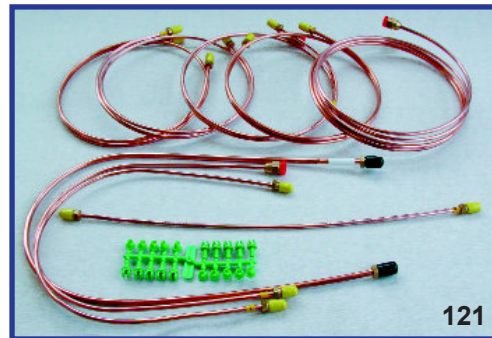
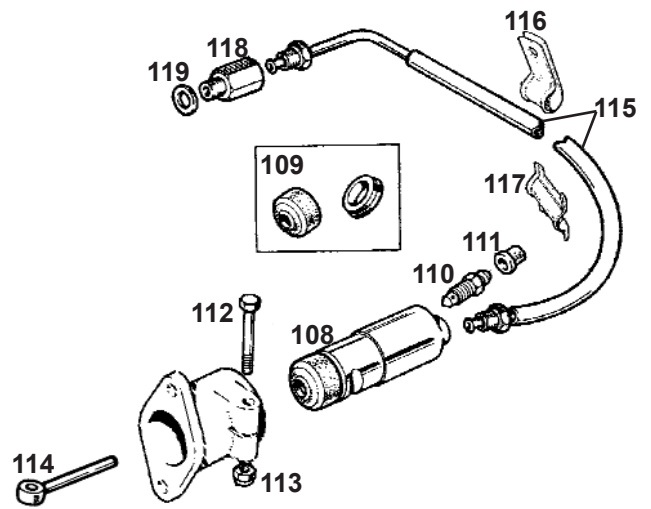
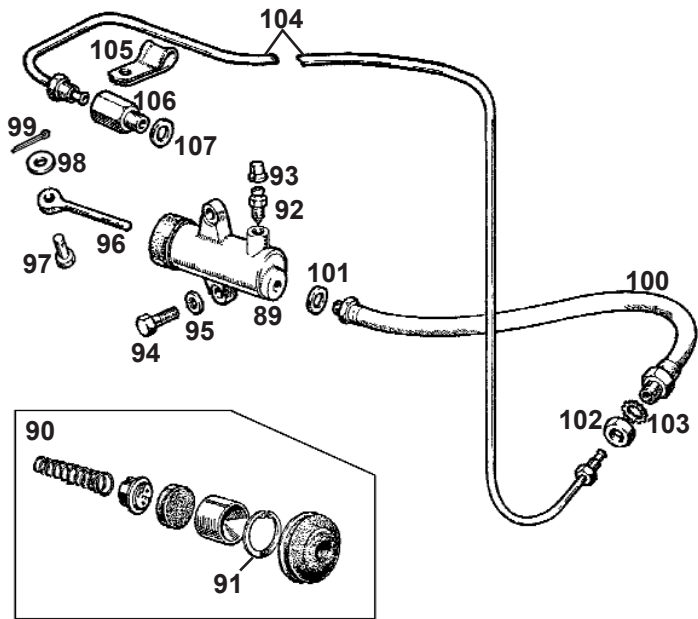
Remember that the mechanical throw required to disengage the clutch is only very short (about a quarter of an inch), so if your having problems engaging the gears (or if you really have to tug the gear lever to get the car out of gear), there are several reasons which, when added together, will conspire to make your life a misery. In other words, it isn't necessarily just down to defective seals in the master or slave cylinder, or a broken/worn out clutch release bearing.

Check for elongation of the clevis pin holes in the fork ends of the master and slave cylinder push rods; in fact check the clevis pin holes on the pedal and clutch release arms too, as well as the clevis pins themselves (a couple of worn or incorrect diameter clevis pins in elongated holes can certainly amount to all your clutch disengagement problems).

Over many years, or as a result of acting at some time against a heavily sprung (i.e worn out) clutch cover, the clutch release arm may have bent slightly. Alternatively, the release arm pivot bush may be badly worn. Unfortunately these can only be checked if the engine is removed from the car, but a common tell-tale of problems in this area is a slave cylinder push rod lengthened (by someone unwilling to remove the engine) with a blob of weld or similar on its inner end.

Finally watch out for a weakened hydraulic hose absorbing fluid pressure by expanding!

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



89 GSY113	Slave cylinder assembly	1
90 GRK4005	Repair kit- Slave cylinder	1
91 CCN214	Circlip	1
92 3H2428	Bleed nipple	1
93 234957A	Cap-Bleed nipple	NLA
94 SH506095	Screw- Cylinder to gearbox	2
95 GHF333	Washer- Spring	2
96 13H3655	Push rod- Shaft 2 3/8"	1
97 CLZ517	Clevis pin	1
98 GHF301	Washer plain	1
99 GHF502	Split pin	1
100 GVP1001	Hose- Flexible pipe to slave cylinder	1
101 3H550	Washer- Sealing	1
102 2K8686	Nut- Securing	1
103 WE600101	Washer- Shakeproof	1
104 AHH6362	Pipe- Master cylinder to hose	1
105 PCR409	Clip- Pipe to pedal box	1
106 21K8564	Adaptor- Master cylinder to pipe	1
107 233220A	Washer- Sealing adaptor to master cylinder	1
108 GSY107	Slave cylinder assembly	1
109 BHM7055	Repair kit- Slave cylinder	1
110 606733A	Bleed nipple	1
111 234957A	Cap- Bleed nipple	NLA
112 BH605181	Bolt- Slave cylinder to housing	1
113 GHF222	Nut- Nyloc	1
114 22B65	Push rod	1
115 GVP1010	Pipe- Master cylinder to slave cylinder	1
ADU1796	Pipe- Master cylinder to slave cylinder	1
116 AHA8161	Clip- Pipe to bulkhead	1
117 AHC449	Clip- Pipe to footwell	1
118 ACB9641	Adaptor- Master cylinder to pipe	1
119 233220A	Washer- Sealing, adaptor to master cylinder	1
120 F140	Stainless steel clutch hose	1
121 F161on	Brake pipe kits	.A/R
122 BHA4615	Master cylinder assembly	1
123 GRK3005	Repair kit	1
122 AAU2298	Master cylinder assembly	1
123 GRK3008	Repair kit	1
124 27H8459	Push rod	NCA
125 GMC1005	Master cylinder	1
126 GRK3008	Repair kit	1
127 AAU3469	Push rod	1
128 17H7560	Circlip	1
129 27H7751	Spring	1
130 513123A	Cap- Filler	1
131 SH605071	Screw- Master cylinder to pedal box	2
132 GHF301	Washer- Plain	2
133 GHF332	Washer- Sealing	2
134 GHF201	Nut	2
135 AHA8071	Pedal clutch	NLA
CHA792	Pedal clutch	NLA
136 LBS810	Bush- Clutch pedal	NLA
137 AHA8075	Bolt- Pivot, brake and clutch pedals	1
138 GHF333	Washer- Spring	1
139 GHF304	Washer- Plain	1
140 FNZ506	Nut	1
141 AAA1628	Return spring- Clutch pedal	1
142 AHA5326	Pad- Pedal rubber	1
143 CLZ513	Clevis pin- Pedal master cylinder push rod	1
144 GHF301	Washer- Plain	1
145 GHF502	Split pin	1

1275

1500

Not dual circuit brakes- 1500, 3/16"
Dual circuit brakes- 1500, 1/4"

} Early 1275

} Replaces BHA4615. Identified with
two concentric rings

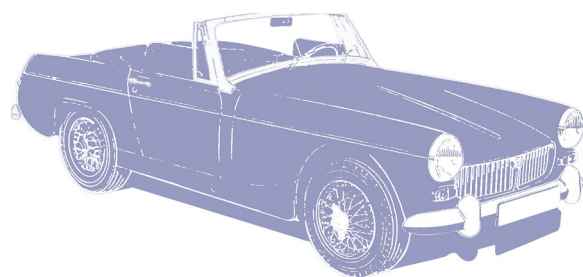
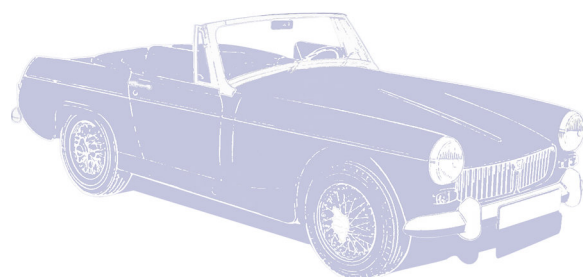
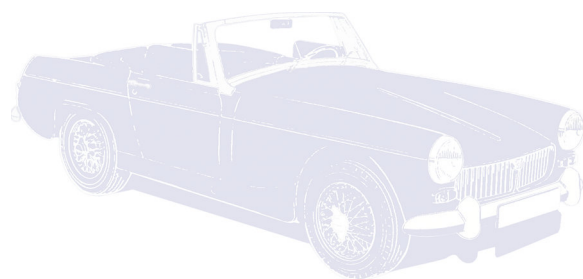
} 1500- Identified with
two concentric rings

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

Wheels...

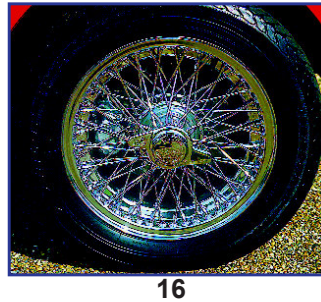
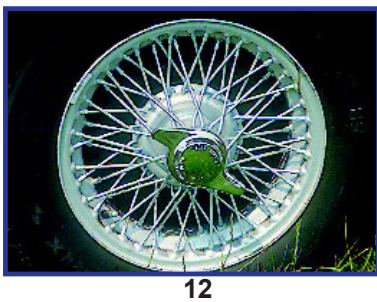
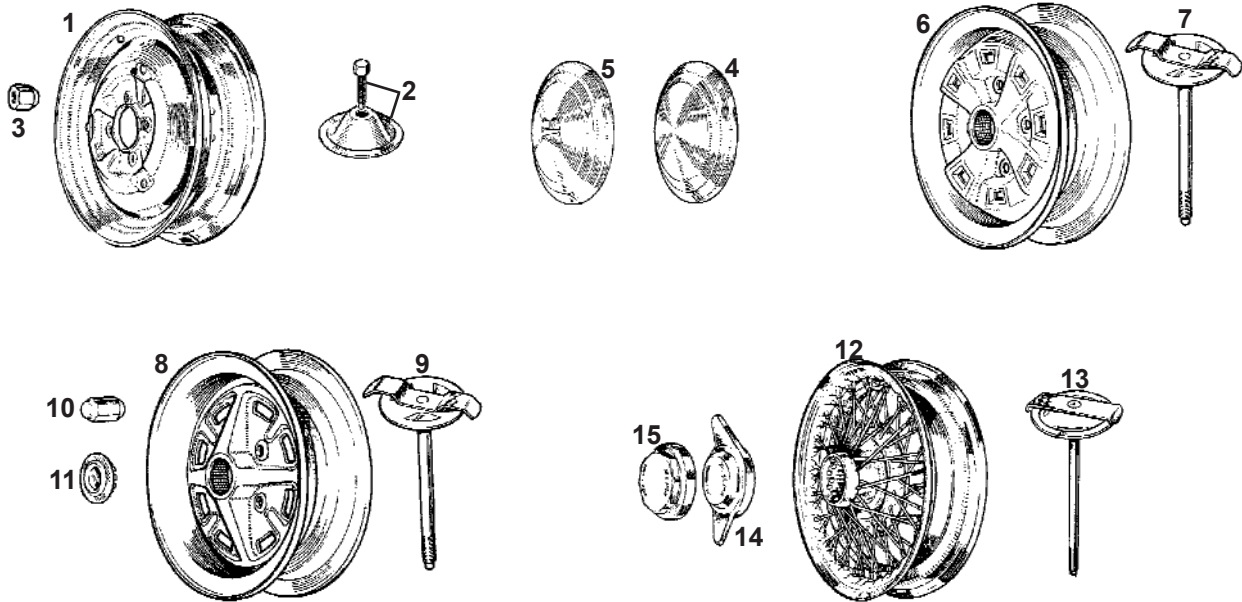


- ▶ ***OE Wheels***
- ▶ ***Alloy***
- ▶ ***Nuts***
- ▶ ***Spinners***
- ▶ ***Renovation***
- ▶ ***Tools***
- ▶ ***Conversion***



MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House Swavesey Cambridge CB24 4QZ
Tel: 01954 230928 and 231318
email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk
buy online: www.mgocspares.co.uk





1	AHA6455	Steel wheel	5
2	24A1032	Spare wheel clamp	1
3	88G322	Wheel nut	16
4	AHA5660	Hub cap- Midget	4
5	2A8055	Hub cap	4
6	AHA8892E	Wheel - Early Rostyle	5
7	AHA8914	Spare wheel clamp	1
8	AHA9881E	Wheel- Rostyle	5
9	AHA9940	Spare wheel clamp	1
10	AHA8785	Wheel nut	16
11	AHA8950	Centre cap	4
	AHA8950B	Centre cap badge	4
12	W070	Wire wheel- Painted 4x13	5
13	AHA6664	Spare wheel clamp	1
14	W180R	Wire wheel spinner- 2 eared, RH	2
	W180L	Wire wheel spinner- 2 eared, LH	2
	W181R	Wire wheel spinner- 2 eared, RH, logo	2
	W181L	Wire wheel spinner- 2 eared, LH, logo	2
15	W170R	Wire wheel spinner- Octagonal, RH	2
	W170L	Wire wheel spinner- Octagonal, LH	2
	W171R	Wire wheel spinner- Octagonal, RH, logo	2
	W171L	Wire wheel spinner- Octagonal, LH, logo	2
16	W075*	Wire wheel- Chrome, 4x13	5
17	W055	Alloy- Centre lock, 5x13	5
18	W004	Alloy- Club sport, 5x13	5
	W005	Alloy- Club sport, 5.5x14	5
	W001C1	Centre cap- Plastic	4
	W001C2	Centre cap- Metal	4
19	W013	Alloy- Club sport, anthracite, 5x13	5
	W013C	Centre cap- Anthracite	4
20	W650A	Wheel nut- Stainless steel	16
	AHA8785	Wheel nut- Chrome	16
21	W655A	Wheel nut- Stainless steel with logo	16
	W600A	Wheel nut- Chrome with logo	16

Steel Road Wheel, Standard Equipment 1967-1969 (G-AN4; H-AN9)

Steel Road Wheel, Standard Equipment 1970on (G-AN5; G-AN6; H-AN10; A-AN10)

Wire Road Wheel, Optional Equipment 1967-1976 (All models up to G-AN6-166300)

***Note:** This option was only ever offered by the factory in the North American market place, strange though it may seem. However, chrome wire wheels are now of course widely available.

Jacking Up The Car

If there is any doubt concerning the structural rigidity of the bodywork close to the jacking point, do not use the side jack to raise the car. Apart from the safety aspect, the resultant distortions in the sill panel caused by the area above the jacking point hole taking the weight of the car will be most unsightly.

An alternative tool to keep in the boot for lifting the car is a scissor jack, which unlike most bottle jacks will fit under any part of your car you wish to raise. The best places to use a scissor jack are under one of the front chassis rails, or under the front mounting bracket of one of the rear springs. It would help also to have to hand a pressed steel wheel chock, as supplied in the tool kit of most British Leyland and Rover Group cars from the end of the 1970's onwards.

Wire Wheel Splines

If you have a wire wheel fitted car and under heavy acceleration or braking you can hear a sharp knock, either a spinner is slightly loose, or the splines holding a wheel to its hub are dry and need greasing. Before applying grease, inspect both the wheel and the hub; if the splines are sharp rather than having slightly radiused peaks, then the wheel or hub- preferably both- need replacing. Note that old wheel splines will quickly wear new hub splines and vice versa.

Maintaining chrome work

The Chromium plating on all MGOC Spares & Accessories products is top quality and complies with BS1224 the industry standard for automotive products.

To protect and preserve the chromium finish it is important that you apply Solvol Autochrome (part no. A090) **before fitting** and re-apply at regular intervals. Wiping surfaces with a soft cloth soaked in Castrol DWF (part no. 1726/8941) will also give excellent protection against corrosion in winter.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



22



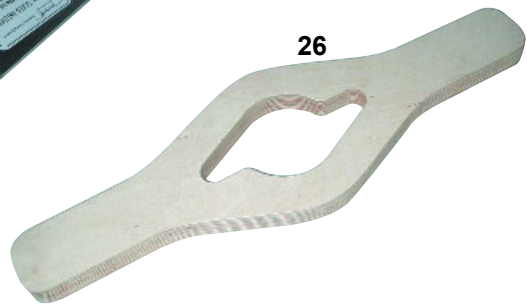
23



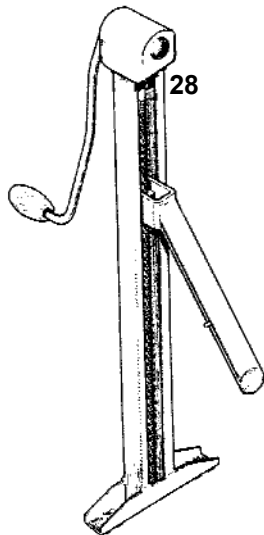
24



25



26



28



27



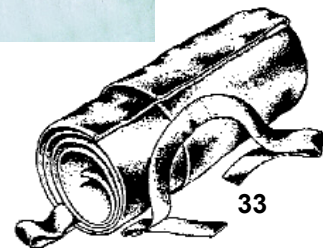
29



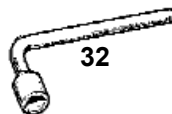
30



31



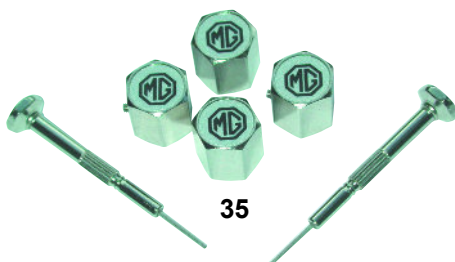
33



32



34



35



36



37

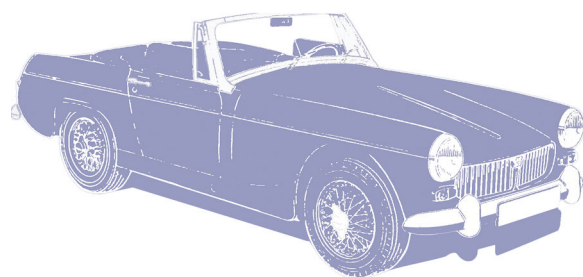
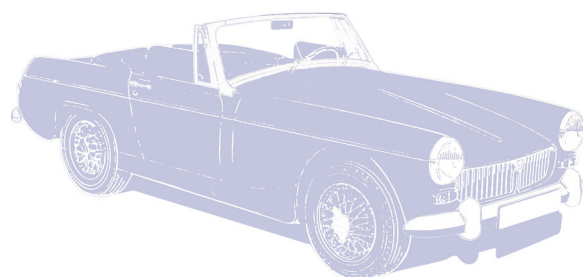
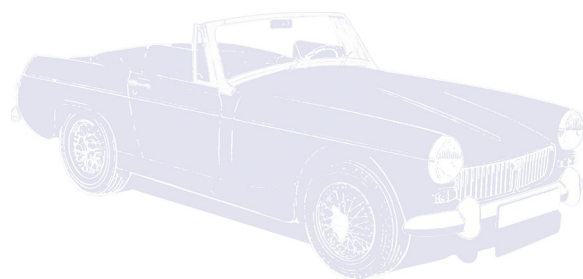
22	W155	Wire wheel conversion kit	1
23	W180R	Wire wheel spinner- 2 eared, RH	2
	W180L	Wire wheel spinner- 2 eared, LH	2
	W181R	Wire wheel spinner- 2 eared, RH, logo	2
	W181L	Wire wheel spinner- 2 eared, LH, logo	2
24	W170R	Wire wheel spinner- Octagonal, RH	2
	W170L	Wire wheel spinner- Octagonal, LH	2
	W171R	Wire wheel spinner- Octagonal, RH, logo	2
	W171L	Wire wheel spinner- Octagonal, LH, logo	2
25	W176	Wheel spinner remover- Metal	1
26	W178	Wheel spinner remover- Wood	1
27	W174	Wheel spanner- Octagonal spinners	1
28	BHA5329	Jack- Side lift	1
29	W190	Copper hyde hammer	1
30	W175	Lead faced hammer	1
31	W195	Wire wheel cleaning brush	1
32	2A5626	Wheel brace	1
33	AHA5506	Tool bag	NLA
34	W533	Valve cap set	1
35	W534	Valve cap- Anti theft set MG logo	1
36	W500	Wheel trim 13"	4
37	W546	Rostyle revamp kit	1
	A092	'Fix-a-Flat- Flat tyre inflation aerosol	A/R

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

Engine Electrics...

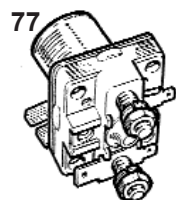
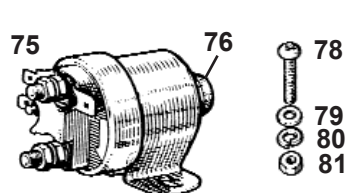
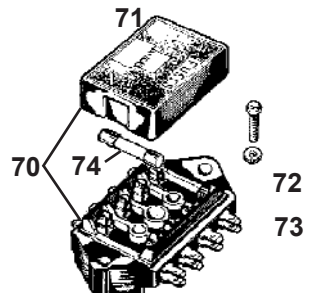
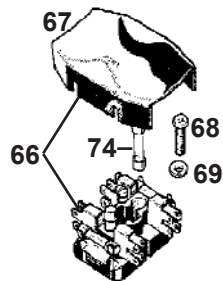
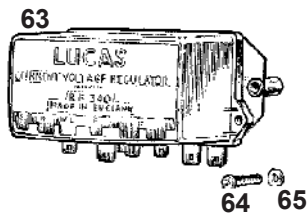
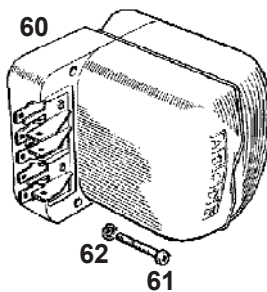
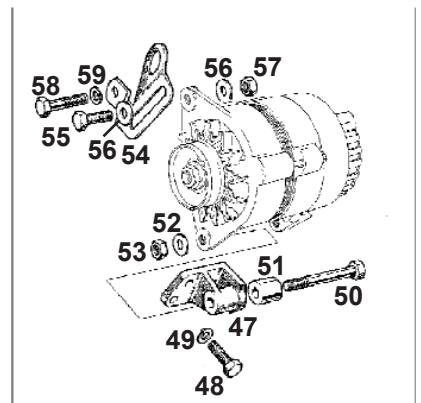
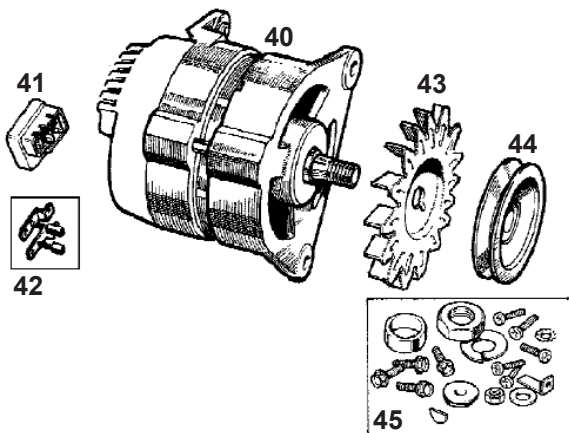
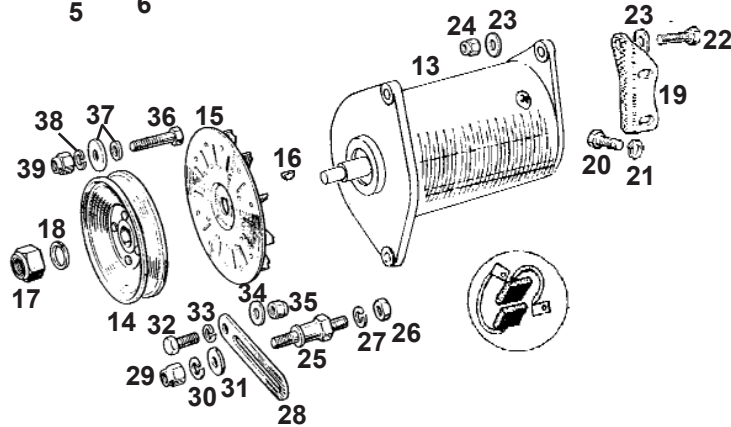
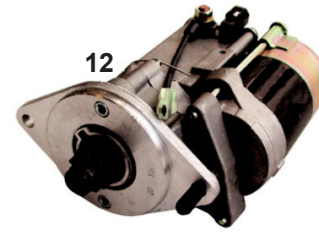
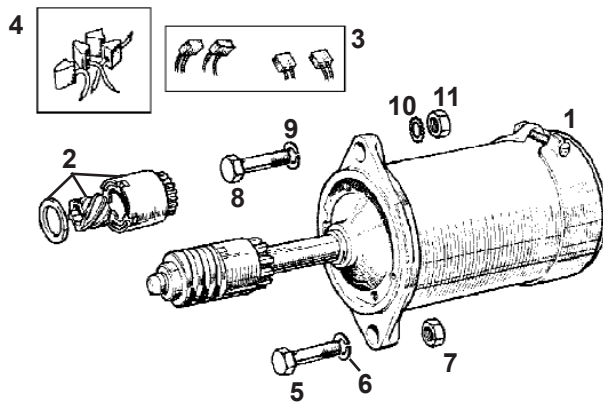


- ▶ **STARTER MOTORS**
- ▶ **ALTERNATORS**
- ▶ **REGULATORS / FUSE BOXES**
- ▶ **COIL / COIL UPGRADES**
- ▶ **ELECTRONIC IGNITION**
- ▶ **DISTRIBUTORS**
- ▶ **PLUGS / LEADS**

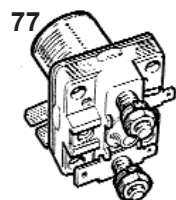
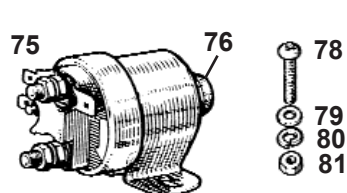
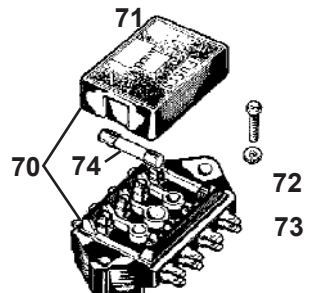
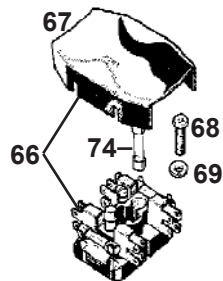
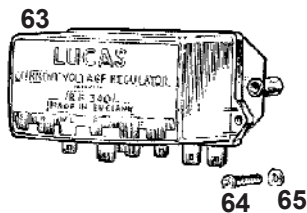
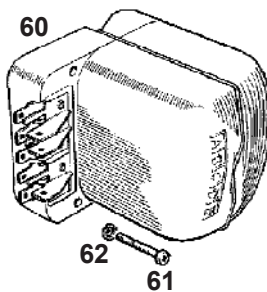
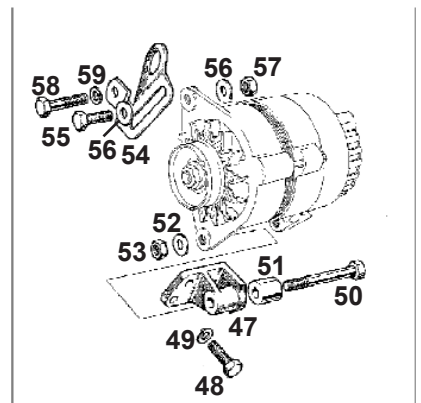
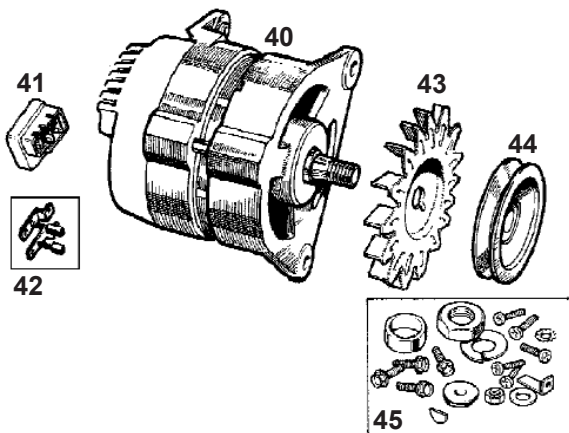
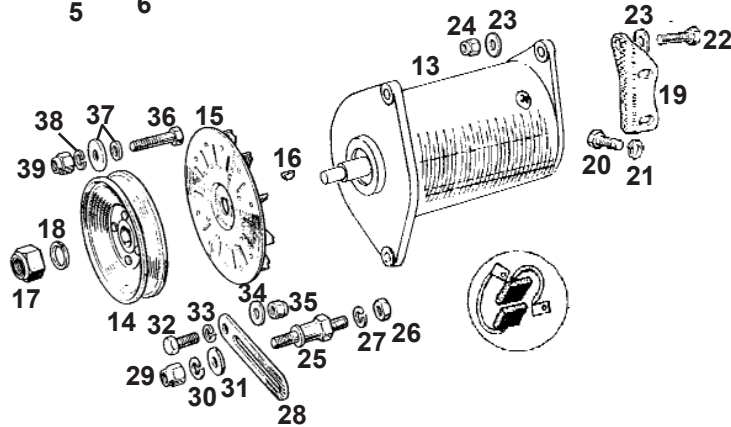
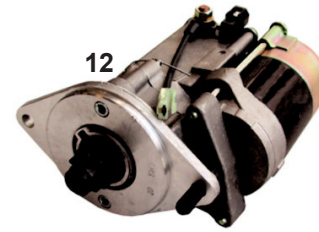
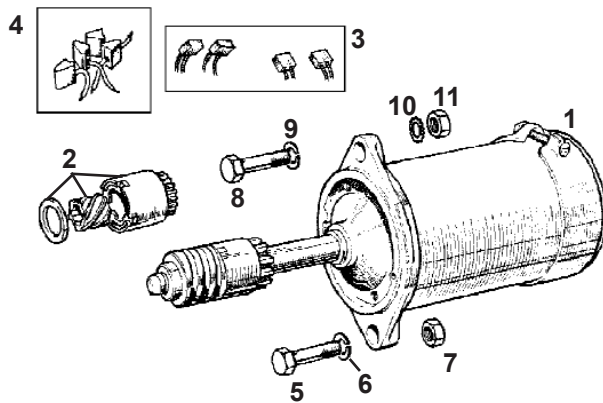


MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House Swavesey Cambridge CB24 4QZ
Tel: 01954 230928 and 231318
email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk
buy online: www.mgocspares.co.uk





1	GXE9405E	Starter motor	1	See following parts list for notes
2	BAU5781	Pinion barrel and screw- 10 tooth	1	
	67H5010	Pinion barrel and screw- 9 tooth	1	
3	GSB105	Brush kit- M35J	1	
4	GSB102	Brush kit- M35G	1	
5	BH606131	Bolt- Starter and gearbox to engine	2	
6	GHF333	Washer- Spring	2	
7	GHF202	Nut	2	
8	BH606181	Bolt- Starter and gearbox to engine	2	
9	GHF333	Washer- Spring	2	
10	WE600061	Washer- Shakeproof	2	
11	GHF202	Nut	2	
12	GXE9405X	Starter- Geared, 1275	1	} See following parts list for notes
	GXE4405X	Starter- Geared, 1500	1	
13	GXE3101E	Dynamo	1	
14	12G2102	Pulley- Dynamo	1	
15	17D11	Fan- Cooling	1	
16	WKN404	Woodruff key	NCA	
17	NT607041	Nut	1	
18	GHF334	Washer- Spring	1	For dynamo fitting
19	12A526	Bracket- Rear mounting	1	For alternator fitting
	12G1053	Bracket- Rear mounting	1	
20	SH605061	Screw- Bracket to engine block	2	
	SH605071	Screw- Bracket to engine block	2	
21	GHF332	Washer- Spring	2	
22	GHF104	Bolt- Dynamo/alternator bracket	1	
23	GHF301	Washer- Plain	2	
24	GHF272	Nut- Nyloc	1	
25	12G314	Pedestal- Adjustment link mounting	NLA	For dynamo fitting
	12G3037	Pedestal- Adjustment link mounting	1	For alternator fitting
26	NT606041	Nut- Pedestal to engine bearer plate	1	
27	GHF333	Washer- Spring	1	
28	12H67	Link adjustment	1	For dynamo fitting
	2A497	Link adjustment	NCA	For alternator fitting
29	GHF223	Nut- Nyloc, adjustment link to pedestal	1	
30	GHF333	Washer- Spring	1	
31	GHF302	Washer- Plain	1	
32	SH505091	Screw- Link to dynamo/alternator	1	
33	GHF332	Washer- Spring	1	
34	GHF301	Washer- Plain	1	
35	JN2158	Nut- Locking	NCA	
36	BH605141	Bolt- Dynamo to water pump	1	
	GHF121	Bolt- Alternator to water pump	1	
37	GHF301	Washer- Plain	2	
38	GHF332	Washer- Spring	1	
39	GHF201	Nut	1	
40	GEU216E	Alternator	1	
41	GEU250	Plug kit for wiring harness	1	
42	GGB504	Brush kit- Alternator	1	
43	C37222	Fan- Cooling	1	
	AAU3956	Fan- Cooling	1	
45	37H2258	Sundries kit	1	
46	GEU216	Alternator- 65 amp	1	
47	147899	Bracket- Mounting	1	
48	GHF103	Screw- Bracket to engine block	1	
49	GHF332	Washer- Spring	2	
50	BH6054019	Bolt- Alternator to bracket	1	
51	147483	Distance tube	NCA	
52	WP139	Washer- Plain	NCA	
53	GHF242	Nut- Self locking	NCA	
54	156464	Adjusting link & lifting eye	1	
55	GHF163	Screw- Link to alternator	1	
56	WP17	Washer- Plain	2	
57	JN2158	Nut- Locking	1	
58	BH605181	Bolt- Link to thermostat housing	1	
59	GHF332	Washer- Spring	1	
60	GEU6603	Regulator box- RB106	1	
61	PMZ320	Screw- Regulator, attaching	2	
62	WL700101	Washer- Spring	2	
63	GEU6605	Regulator box- RB340	1	
64	PMZ318	Screw- Regulator, attaching	3	
65	WL700101	Washer- Spring	3	
66	606253	Fusebox- 2 fuse type	1	
67	505158	Cover- Fuse box	1	



68	PMZ310	Screw- Fuse box to body	1
69	WL700101	Washer- Spring	1
70	37H4727	Fusebox- 4 fuse type	1
71	37H4727P	Cover- Fuse box	1
72	PMZ316	Screw- Fuse box to body	2
73	WL700101	Washer- Spring	2
74	GFS3035	Fuse- 35 amp, pack (x5)	1

Dynamos

(1275cc- 12CC, 12CE, 12V586 engines)

Original fitment dynamos are identified as follows:

13H826	Stamped with Lucas no. 22742
13H219	Stamped with Lucas no. 22700 (+ suffix a to m)
13H4813	Stamped with Lucas no. 22775

All of these are now replaced by one type of unit, this being:

GXE3101E	Dynamo- Reconditioned	1
----------	-----------------------	---

***Note:** When installing a replacement dynamo, remember it must be polarised to suit the electrical system (Sprites and Midgets with dynamo charging systems can be either positive or negative earth, depending on year of manufacture). Polarisation may be effected as follows:

Fit the dynamo, without connecting it to the vehicle's electrical system. Connect one end of a length of wire either the 'live' (i.e. not earth) terminal of the battery, or the battery lead terminal (not the starter lead) on the starter solenoid. Hold the other end of the wire against the 'Field' terminal (the smaller of the two) on the back of the dynamo for three to five seconds. Polarisation is now complete. Remove the temporary wire and connect the dynamo to the wiring harness.

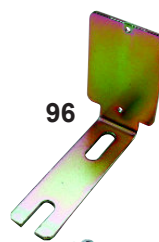
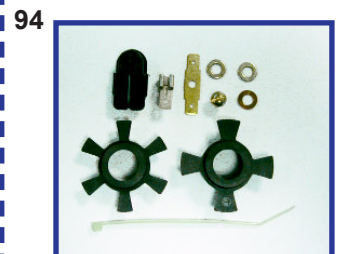
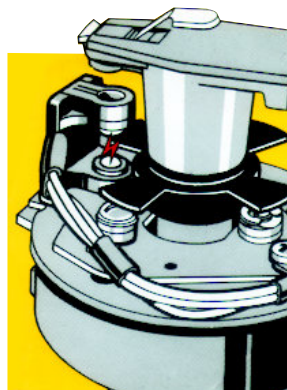
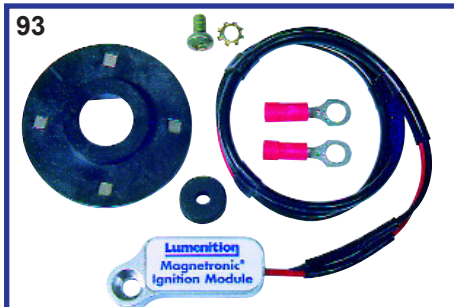
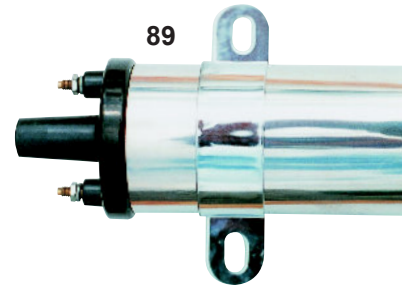
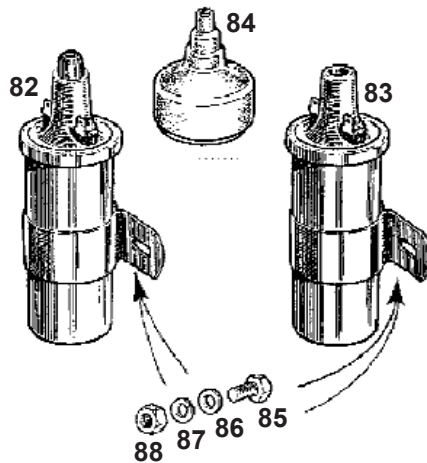
Starter Motors

Sprites and Midgets were all fitted with Lucas starter motors. Lucas developed the starter throughout the production life of the cars; the net result was two starter motors of clearly different construction which were, in fact, interchangeable. They may be identified by the following

Lucas Type M35G	(Original MG part no. 13H559):
Stamped with Lucas no. 25079, plus suffix between A and H.	
Lucas Type M35J	(Original MG part no. 13H5798):
Stamped with Lucas no. 25149.	

The factory has now replaced the early design (which had radial brushes contacting a 'side' commutator) by an all-variants-encompassing starter motor of the later design (with axial brushes contacting a 'face' commutator). (See items 1 & 12)

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



75	GCL101	Coil- Screw type	1
76	GCL110	Coil- Push in type	1
	GCL111	Coil- Ballast type	1
77	8G727	Cover- Waterproof, for coil	.A/R
78	GHF117	Screw- Coil, attaching	2
79	PWZ204	Washer- Plain	4
80	GHF331	Washer- Spring	2
81	GHF200	Nut	2
82	K019	Custom coil cover- Stainless steel	1
83	GCL105	Coil- Lucas sports coil	1
84	G283	Coil- Magnatronic, blue	1
85	G284	Coil- Optronic, silver	1
86	G273	Lumenition Magnatronic- 25D4	1
	G277	Lumenition Magnetronic- 45D4	1
	G270E	Lumenition- Disc, 25D4	.A/R
	G270G	Lumenition- Disc, 45D4	.A/R
87	G070/2	Lumenition- Optronic, 25D4	1
	G070/3	Lumenition- Optronic, 45D4	1
	G0070E	Lumenition- Blade kit	.A/R
	G070A	Lumenition- Optical switch	.A/R
	G070B	Lumenition- Amplifier	.A/R
88	G078/2	Lumenition- High Performance Kit, 25D4	1
	G078/3	Lumenition- High Performance Kit, 45D4	1
	G078C	Lumenition- Performance coil	.A/R
	G078M	Lumenition- Performance amplifier	.A/R
	G078T	Lumenition- Performance optical switch	.A/R
89	G070C	Lumenition- Fitting bracket	1

} Chrome Bumper only
Rubber Bumper only

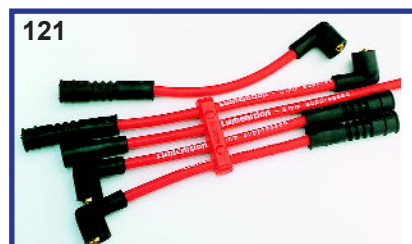
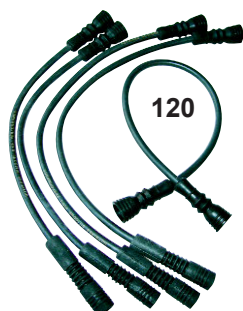
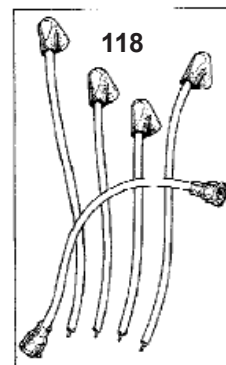
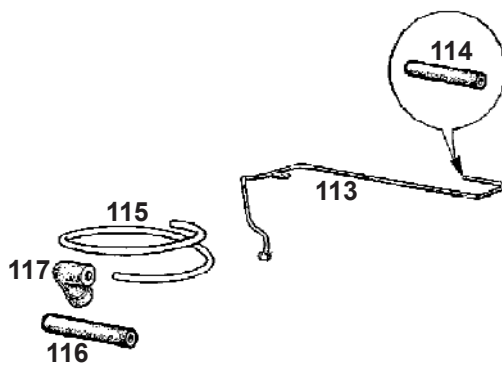
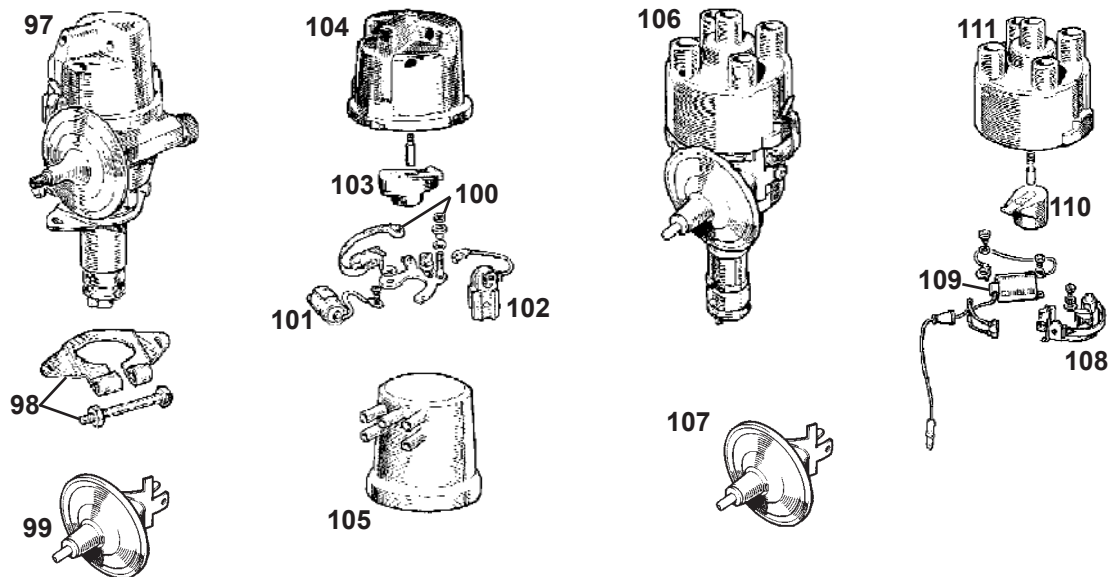
Chrome Bumper only
} Use with Lumenition Systems only
Use with 1275cc negative earth systems only
1500cc only

Use with 1275cc negative earth systems only
1500cc only

Use with 1275cc negative earth systems only
1500cc only

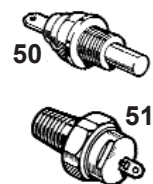
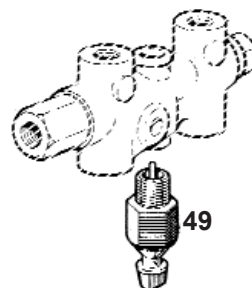
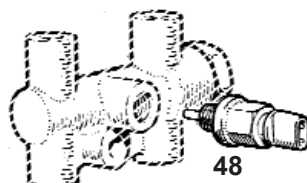
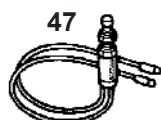
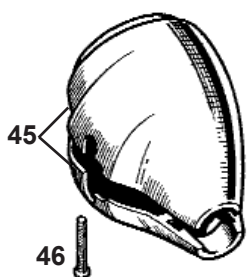
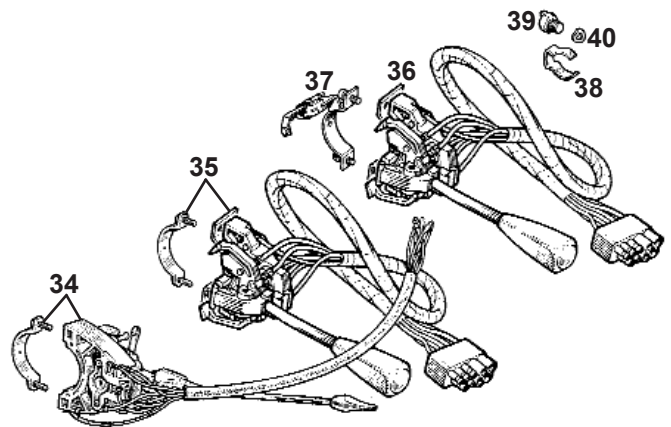
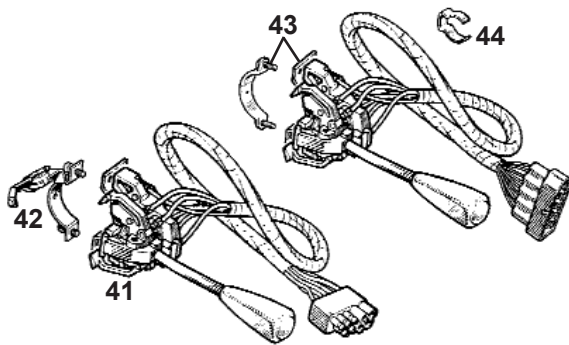
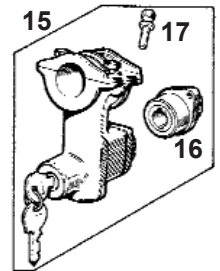
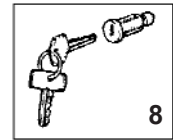
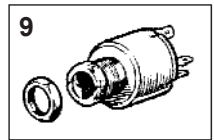
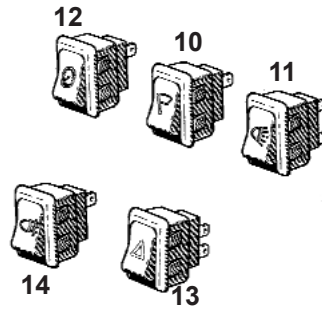
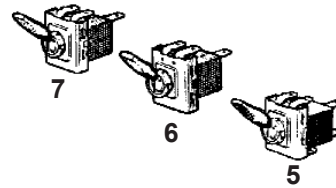
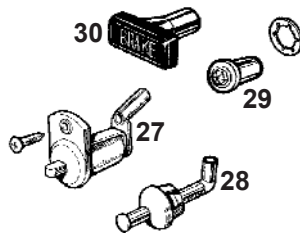
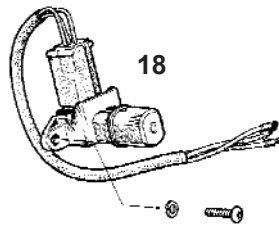
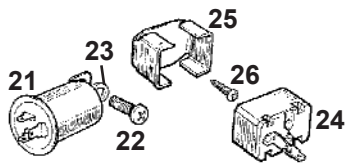
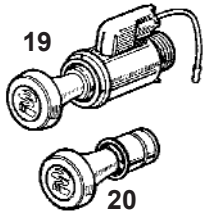
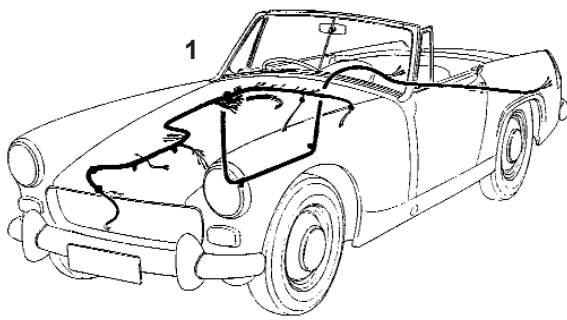
See following
page for new
'123 Ignition'
system

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



90 GED104E	Distributor- Exchange	1	
91 3H2138	Plate- Clamping distributor to block	1	
92 27H7645	Vacuum advance unit	1	
93 GCS2101	Contact set	1	
94 GSC2111	Condenser	1	
95 37H2981	Low tension lead and insulator block	1	
96 GRA101	Rotor arm	1	
97 GDC102	Distributor cap- Side entry	1	
98 8G726	Distributor cover	A/R	
99 GED123E	Distributor- Exchange	1	
100 RTC1775	Vacuum advance unit	1	
101 GCS2118	Contact set	1	
102 GSC2118	Condenser	1	
103 GRA2114	Rotor arm	1	
104 GDC136	Distributor cap- Top entry	1	
105 G100X	'123 Ignition'- 45D4	1	1500
106 12H733	Vacuum pipe- Metal	1	
107 ACH9041	Connector to carburettor	1	
108 37H4229M	Vacuum pipe- Plastic	A/R	
109 12B2095	Connector- Straight	A/R	
110 12B2062	Connector- Right angle	A/R	
111 GHT101	Ignition lead set- 25D4, screw coil	1	1275
GHT102	Ignition lead set- 25D4, push fit coil	1	1500
GHT152	Ignition lead set- 45D4	1	
112 13H6107	Cable tie	A/R	
113 G103	Silicone ignition leads	1	
114 G084	Lumenition ignition lead set	1	
G080	Lumenition ignition lead clamp set	A/R	
115 BP6EV	Spark plug- NGK, Gold, 1275	4	
BP5EV	Spark plug- NGK, Gold, 1500	4	

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



1	ML604	Loom- 1964-68- Plastic bound	1
1	ML624	Loom- 1964-68- Cloth bound	1
1	ML605	Loom- 1968-69- Plastic bound	1
1	ML625	Loom- 1968-69- Cloth bound	1
1	ML606	Loom- 1970-71	1
1	ML607	Loom- 1971-73	1
1	ML609	Loom- 1973-74	1
1	ML610	Loom- 1974	1
1	ML611	Loom- 1975-77	1
1	ML612	Loom- 1977-78	1
1	ML613	Loom- 1978-1980	1
2	C5574	Grommet- 1 1/4" hole, 5/16" cable	A/R
2	5L62	Grommet- 1" hole, 1/4" cable	A/R
2	RFR503	Grommet-1" hole, 3/16" cable	A/R
2	RFN403	Grommet - 5/8" hole, 3/16" cable	A/R
2	14A7212	Grommet- 11/16" hole, 3/16" cable	A/R
3	PCR1207	Clip- 7/8" cable, 7/32" fixing	A/R
3	PCR607	Clip- 3/8" cable, 7/32" fixing	A/R
3	PCR307	Clip- 3/16" cable, 7/32" fixing	A/R
4	BMK385	Clip- Wiring harness to petrol tank	4
5	BCA4294	Light switch	1
6	149011	Wiper switch	1
7	BCA4312	Auxiliary switch	A/R
8	24G1345	Ignition key barrel	1
9	13H926	Ignition switch	1
5	BCA4294	Fog lamp switch (if fitted)	1
6	149011	Panel light switch	1
10	BHA5109	Wiper switch- 1 speed	1
10	BHA5110	Wiper switch- 2 speed	1
11	BHA5111	Light switch	1
12	BHA5112	Panel light switch	1
13	BHA5267	Hazard switch	1
14	ACU983	Fog lamp switch	1
	GLB286	Bulb- Fog lamp switch	1
15	BHA5215	Steering lock assembly	1
16	37H7708	Switch	1
15	BMK2259	Steering lock assembly	NLA
16	37H5934	Switch	NLA
17	51K4001	Shear bolt	2
18	37H2099	Dip switch	1
19	ZKC1152	Cigar lighter	1
20	GAE253	Element	NLA
21	GFU2103	Flasher unit-Three terminal	1
22	SE604041	Screw- Flasher unit to bulkhead	1
23	GHF331	Washer- Spring	1
24	GFU2124	Flasher unit-Two terminal	1
25	BHA4780	Clip- Unit retaining	1/2
26	GHF425	Screw	1/2
21	GFU2204	Flasher unit- Hazard	1
27	BHA5058	Door courtesy switch	2
28	13H391	Boot light switch	NLA
29	AAU4824	Indicator light	2
30	UKC5812	Handbrake warning	1
31	GGE103	Horn- High note	1
31	GGE104	Horn- Low note	1
31	GGE101	Horn- High note	1
31	GGE102	Horn- Low note	1
32	57H5309	Horn bracket	2
33	F335	Air horns- Double horn, monza	A/R
	F330	Air horns- Triple horn, targa	A/R
34	BHA4628	Indicator stalk	1
35	BHA4948	Indicator stalk- With horn	1
36	37H8050	Indicator stalk- No horn	1
37	37H8051	Clip with horn contact	1
38	BHH11301	Indicator trip	1
39	AHH7522	Cancel stud- Indicators	NLA
40	BHA4540	Washer- Spring, crinkle type	NLA
41	37H8050	Indicator stalk	1
42	37H8051	Clip with horn contact	1
43	ADU1021	Indicator stalk with horn	1
44	BHH11301	Indicator trip	1
45	18G8713	Cowl	1
46	RMP214	Screw- Cowl	4
47	AAU2492	Handbrake switch	1
48	RTC826	Brake Switch Brass body valve	1
49	AAU1700A	Brake switch iron body valve	1
50	GTR110	Temp Sender	1
51	GPS133	Oil pressure switch	1

} Sprite III, IV/ Midget II, III- 1098/1275
 Positive Earth

} Sprite IV/ Midget III- 1275 Negative Earth

Split rear bumper, horn on indicator stalk, no courtesy light
 Horn on steering wheel, courtesy light, dynamo
 Alternator, no hazard warning- RVC Tacho
 Alternator, hazard warning
 1500 with oil pressure guage
 1500 with oil pressure light, hand brake warning light
 1500 with two speed wipers, G-AN6-212001 on

} Sprite III, IV/ Midget II, 1500 to G-AN6-212000
 Not original but fits earlier cars

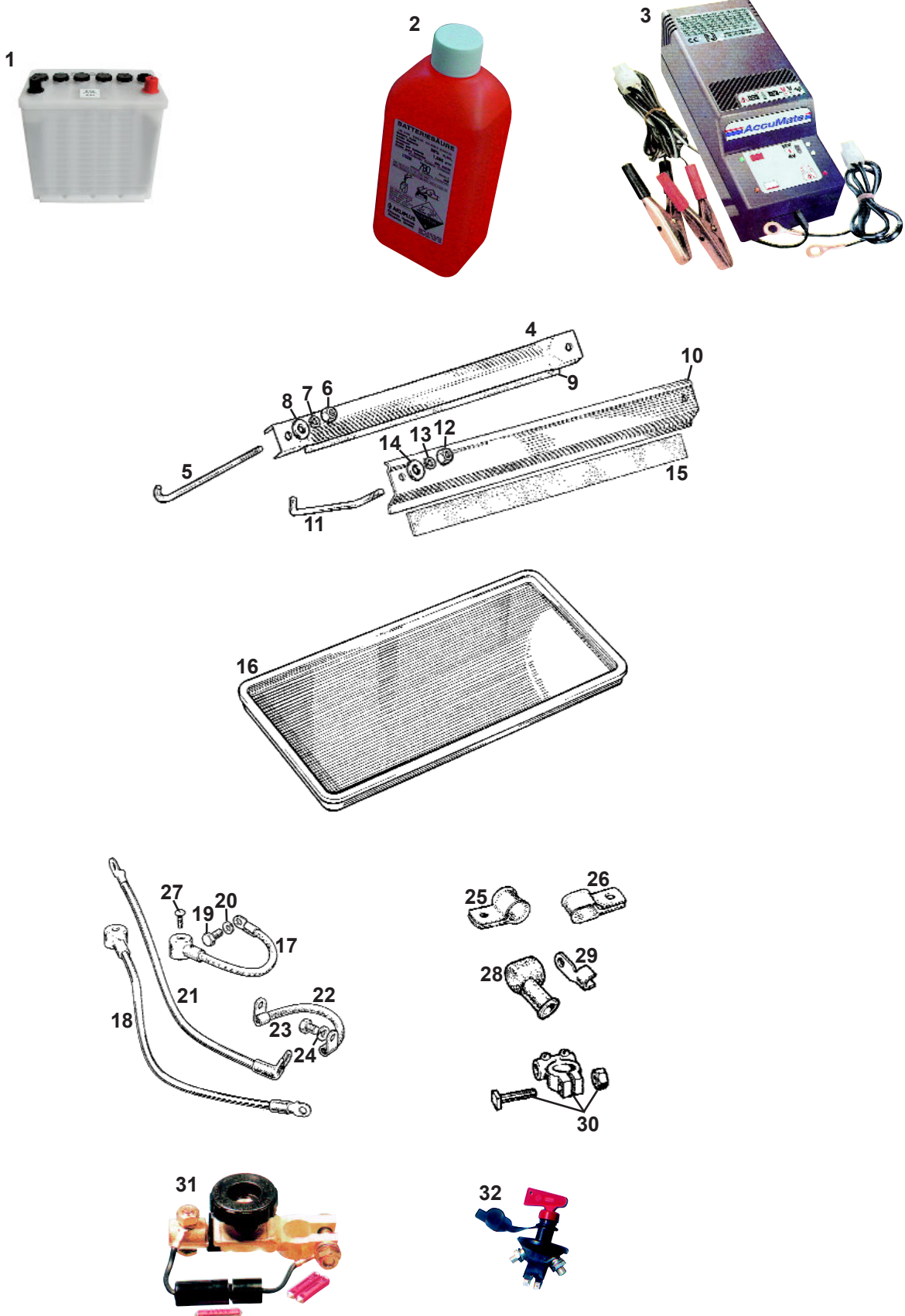
} G-AN6-212001 on

1970-71

} 1971-78

} 1971-78

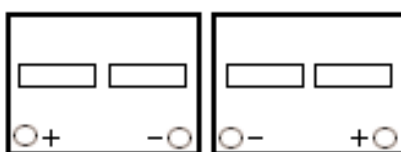
G-AN6-200001 on



1	D006	Battery- 048/046, 1275, dry	1	Acid required for dry charged batteries
	D048	Battery- 048/046, 1275, wet	1	
	D005	Battery- 038, 1098 & 1500, dry	1	Acid required for dry charged batteries
	D038	Battery- 038, 1098 & 1500, wet	1	
2	D010	Battery acid- 1kg	A/R	
3	D021	Battery charger & conditioner	1	
	D020	Battery charger	1	
4	AHA6934	Battery clamp	1	} Positive earth vehicles
5	AHA7769	'J' bolt	2	
	BCK1P	Battery clamp kit- Positive earth	1	Kit contains item nos. 4,5,6,8, & 9
6	GHF200	Nut	2	
7	GHF3331	Washer- Spring	2	
8	GHF300	Washer- Plain	2	
9	37H3743	Clamp- Packing	1	
10	34G2065	Battery clamp	1	} Negative earth vehicles
11	AHA8674	'J' bolt	2	
	BCK1N	Battery clamp kit- Negative earth	1	Kit contains item nos. 10, 11, 12, 14 & 15
12	GHF200	Nut	2	
13	GHF331	Washer- Spring	2	
14	GHF300	Washer- Plain	2	
15	37H3743	Clamp packing	1	
16	ACA9673	Tray	1	Fits all cars
17	1B2802	Cable- Battery to earth	1	} Positive earth vehicles
18	BHA4257	Cable- Battery to switch	1	
17	5L924	Cable- Battery to earth	1	} Negative earth vehicles
18	5L734	Cable- Battery to switch	1	
19	SH605041	Screw- Earth cable to bulkhead	1	
20	GHF332	Washer- Spring	1	
21	AHA7776	Cable- Switch to starter	1	} 1275
22	2K6167	Cable- Engine earth	1	
21	CHA390	Cable- Switch to starter	1	} 1500
22	AHH5452	Cable- Engine earth	1	
23	SH606051	Screw	1	
24	GHF333	Washer- Spring	1	
25	PCR807	'P' Clip- Cable to footwell	A/R	
26	AHH6690	'P' Clip- Cable and capillary to footwell	A/R	
27	2K8645	Screw- Battery cable to battery terminal	2	
28	8G548	Gaiter- Terminal insulating	A/R	
29	LUCWB600	Ring- Terminal	A/R	
30	BT2	Clamp- Terminal assembly, -ve	A/R	
	BT1	Clamp- Terminal insulating, +ve	A/R	
31	E008	Disconnect- Battery isolator	A/R	
32	E001	Battery master switch	A/R	
	E001A	Battery master switch	A/R	

Battery

Sprites and Midgets started life with a positive earth electrical system. This was changed to negative earth in November 1967 (at G-AN4-60460 and H-AN9-72041), resulting in the battery terminal polarities being switched (this was achieved by a battery with a different terminal layout). When the Midget 1500 was introduced at G-AN6-154101, the battery terminal layout again had to be revised. The car retained a negative earth system but the terminals had to return to their original positions. This was because the 1500cc Triumph-sourced power unit had the starter motor fitted to the left side of the engine, as opposed to the BMC 'A' series unit with its starter on the right side. The body earth point for the battery is always on the left side of the bulkhead on the chrome bumper cars, and on the right side of the bulkhead on the rubber bumper cars. When the correct battery is fitted, the terminals should be nearer the bulkhead than the heater. Shown below are sketches of the two possible terminal layouts for batteries. You should confirm from your car which terminal layout is required before ordering a battery.

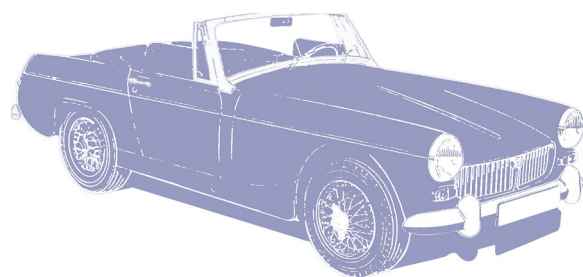
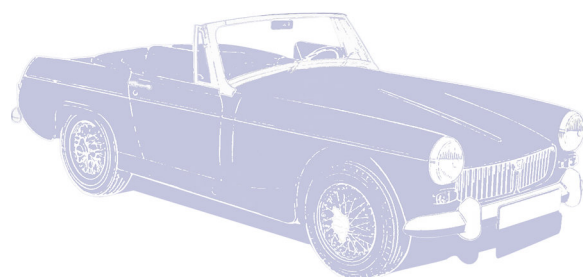
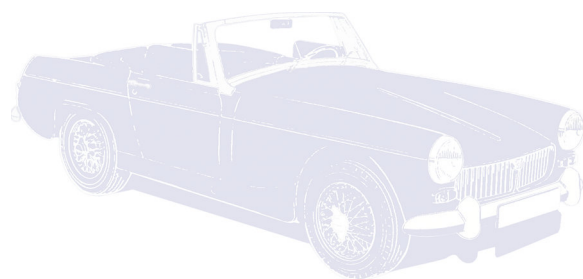


Terminal Layout 1 Terminal Layout 2

Lighting...

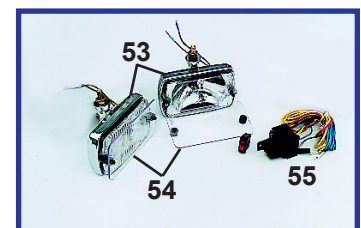
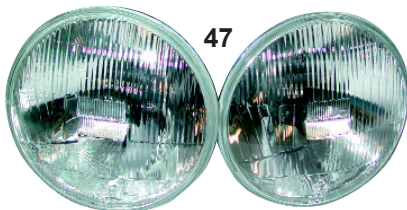
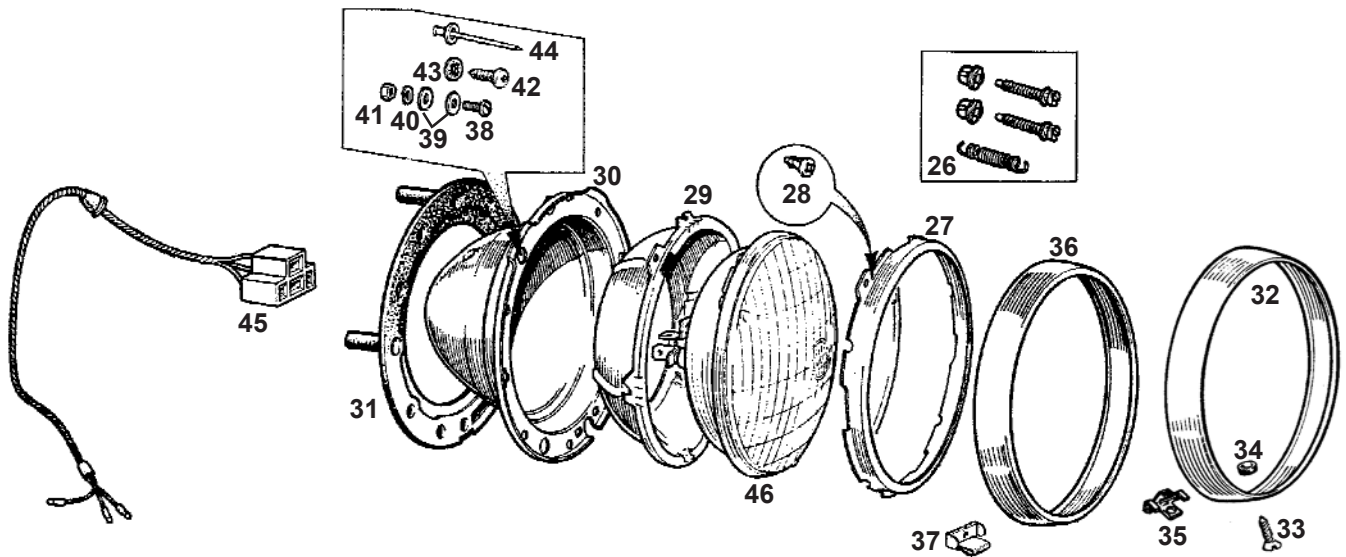
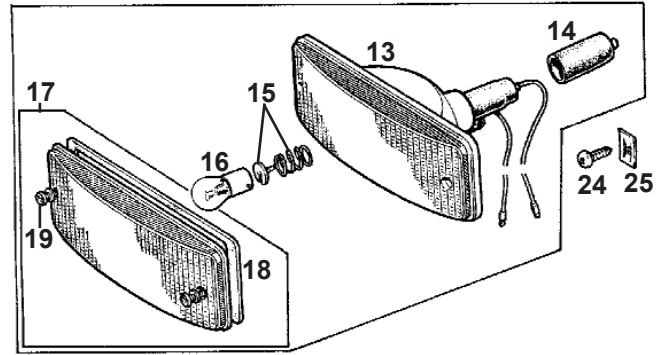
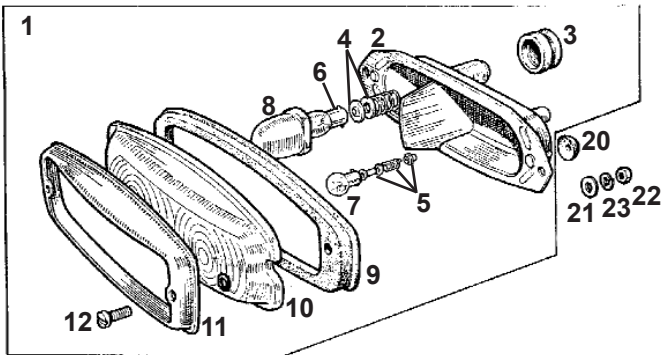


- ▶ **HEAD LAMPS**
- ▶ **INDICATORS FRONT**
- ▶ **FOG LAMPS**
- ▶ **LAMPS REAR**
- ▶ **LAMPS INTERIOR**



MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House Swavesey Cambridge CB24 4QZ
Tel: 01954 230928 and 231318
email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk
buy online: www.mgocspares.co.uk





1	13H428	Lamp assembly front- LH	1	
1	13H429	Lamp assembly front- RH	1	
2	13H428A	Sidelamp- Backplate wired	2	
3	17H5216	Boot- Bulb holder, indicator	2	
4	37H5452	Contact and spring- Indicator	2	
5	244700A	Contact and spring- Sidelamp	2	
6	GLB382	Bulb- 21W, indicator	2	
7	GLB989	Bulb- 5W, sidelamp	2	
8	57H5156	Lens- Amber	2	
9	57H5157	Sidelamp gasket	2	
10	57H5158	Lens- RH	1	
10	57H5159	Lens- LH	1	
11	57H5155	Rim front	2	
12	57H5569	Screw	4	
13	BHA5318	Indicator assembly	2	
14	17H5216	Boot- Bulb holder	2	
15	37H5452	Contact and spring	2	
16	GLB382	Bulb- 21W	2	
17	37H8759	Sidelamp lens	2	
18	13H8756	Gasket- Lens to lamp	2	
19	518868	Screw- Lens securing	4	
20	BHA4242	Nut- Lamp securing, integral washer	NLA	
21	GHF306	Washer- Plain	4	
22	WL700101	Washer- Spring	4	
23	GHF206	Nut- Lamp securing	4	
24	GHF426	Screw- Self tapping, lamp to bumper	4	
25	BHA5323	Spire nut- Retaining self tapping screw	NLA	
26	BHM7058	Adjuster kit	2	
27	515218	Light unit rim	2	
28	AB606021	Screw- Retaining outer rim	6	
29	27H6481	Headlamp inner bowl- Plastic	2	
29	SML4	Headlamp inner bowl- Metal	2	
30	HB1	Headlamp bowl- Metal	2	
30	SML3P	Headlamp bowl- Plastic	2	
31	13H565	Headlamp gasket	2	
32	500929Z	Headlamp rim	2	
33	RTC465	Screw- Rim retaining	2	
34	21G9057	Washer- Rubber, screw retaining rim	NLA	
35	37H7421A	Clip- Rim, screw retaining	2	
36	57H5455	Rim- Headlamp, spring clip fitting	2	
37	BAU1460	Spring clip- Rim securing	2	
38	PMZ314	Screw- Headlamp attaching	8	
39	GHF306	Washer- Plain	16	
40	WL700101	Washer- Spring	8	
41	GHF206	Nut	8	
42	AB610051	Screw- Self tapping	8	
43	WE700101	Washer- shakeproof	8	
44	569313	Rivet- Pop type, headlamp attaching	NLA	
45	BAU2110	Loom- Headlamp, no pilot	2	
	BAU2111	Loom- Headlamp, with pilot	2	
	GLB501	Bulb- Pilot, 5W	2	
46	GLU101	Sealed beam unit- RHD, no pilot	2	
	13H3471A	Sealed beam unit- RHD, with pilot	2	
	27H4146	Light unit- P45T, LHD, no pilot	2	
	27H5981	Light unit- P45T, LHD, with pilot	2	
	GLB410	Bulb- P45T, clear, 45/40W	2	
	GLB411	Bulb- P45T, cadmium yellow, 45/40W	2	
	GLB2983	Bulb- P45T, clear, halogen, 60/65W	2	
47	M100	Halogen headlamps conv- RHD, no pilot	1	
	M101	Halogen headlamps conv- LHD, no pilot	1	
	M105	Halogen headlamps conv- RHD, with pilot	1	
	M106	Halogen headlamps conv- LHD, with pilot	1	
48	M110	Spare bulb kit- Halogen	A/R	
	M111	Spare bulb kit- Standard	A/R	
	M112	Headlamp beam deflectors- Pair	A/R	
49	M109	Bulb- Halogen, 100/80 W, high output	A/R	
50	K017	Stoneguards- Chrome, pair	1	
	K017A	Stoneguard- Clip	A/R	
51	F036	Lucas lamp cover- Lion, 6", each	2	
52	F035	Lucas lamp cover- 'Q', 6", each	2	
53	M102	Chrome driving lamp- C/B, each	2	
	M103	Chrome fog lamp- C/B, each	2	
	M107	Black driving lamp- R/B, each	2	
	M108	Black fog lamp- R/B, each	2	

Chrome Bumper vehicles

Rubber Bumper vehicles

Chrome Bumper vehicles

Rubber Bumper vehicles

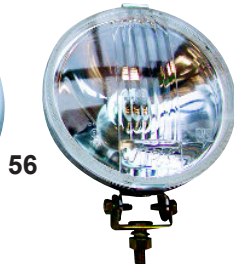
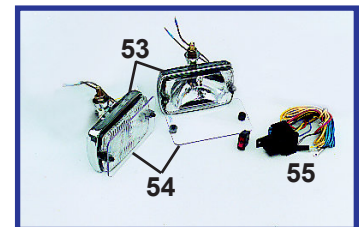
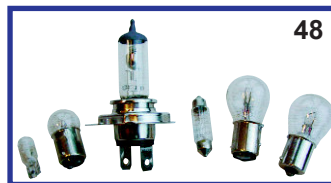
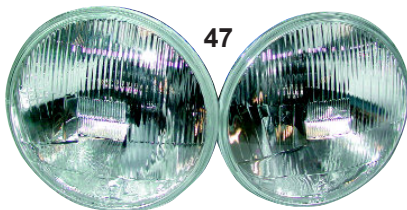
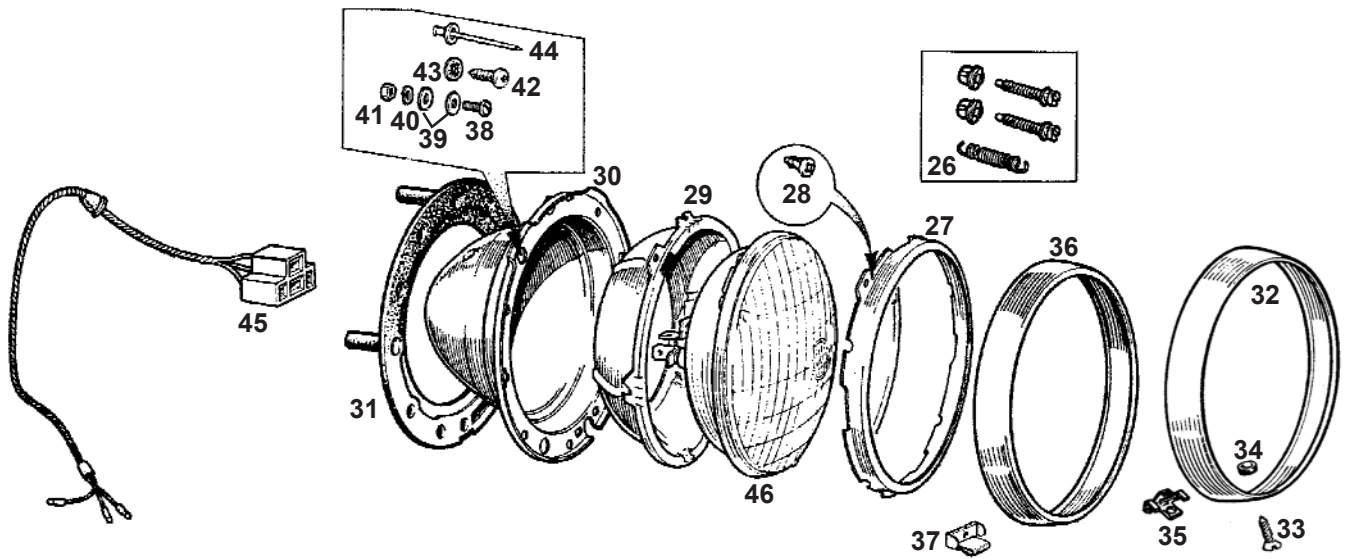
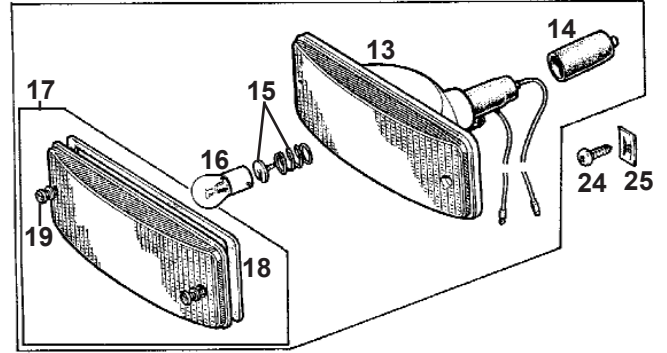
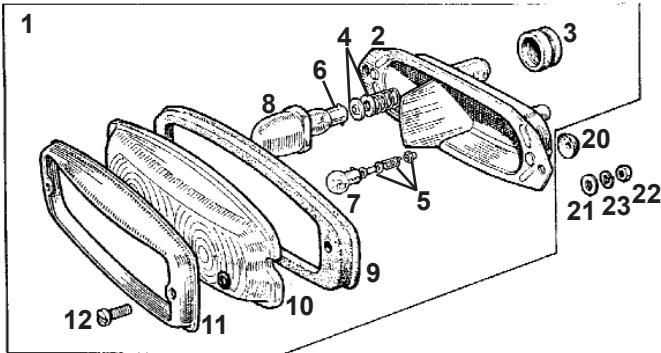
All models

Chrome Bumper vehicles

Rubber Bumper vehicles

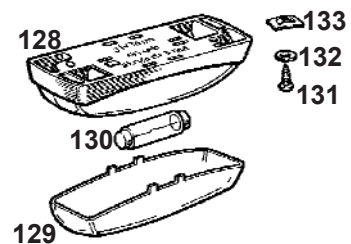
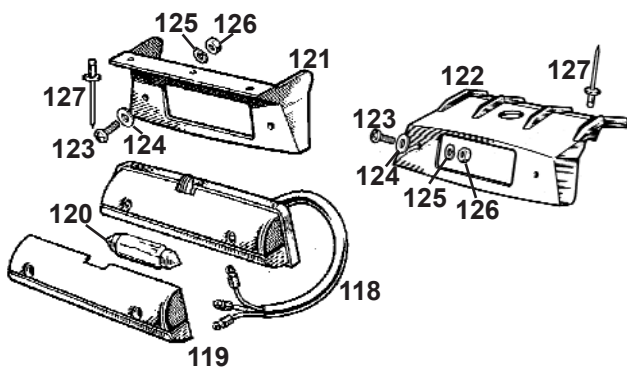
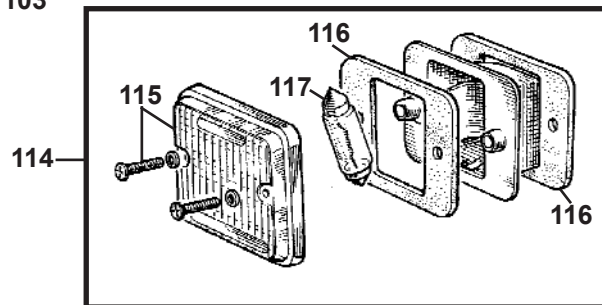
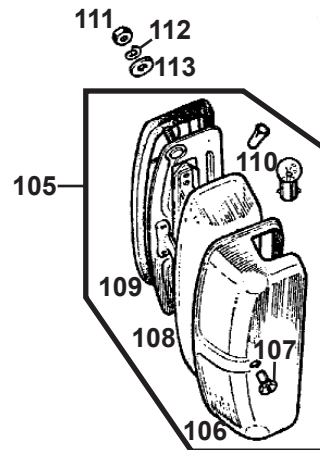
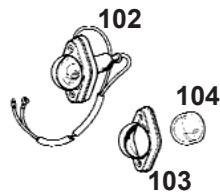
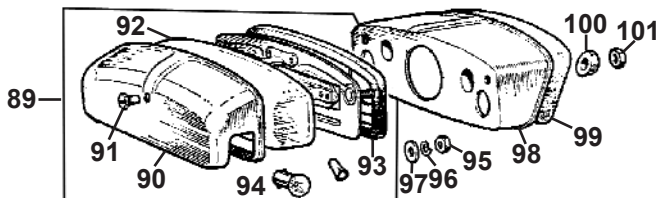
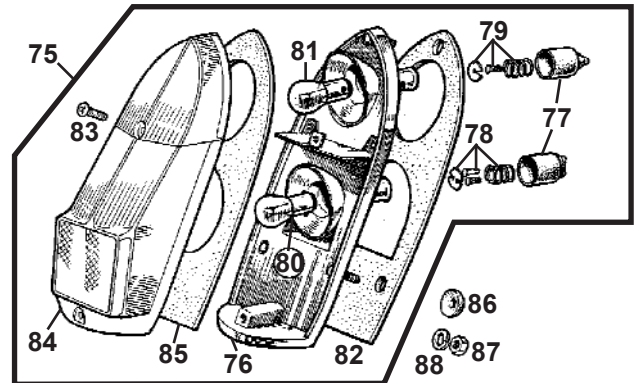
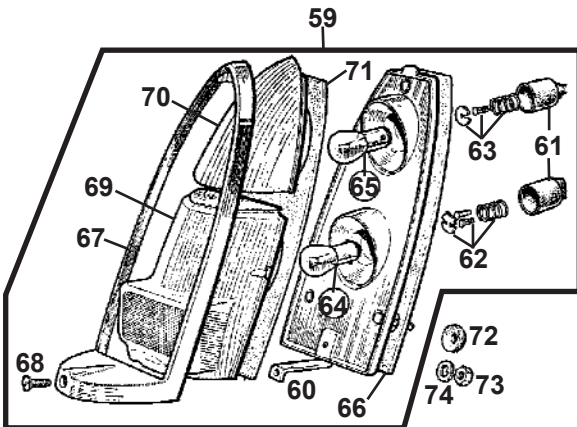
Chrome Bumper vehicles

Rubber Bumper vehicles

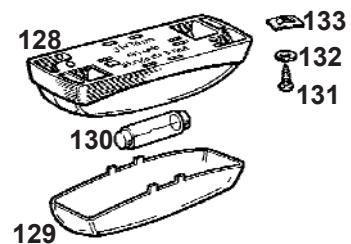
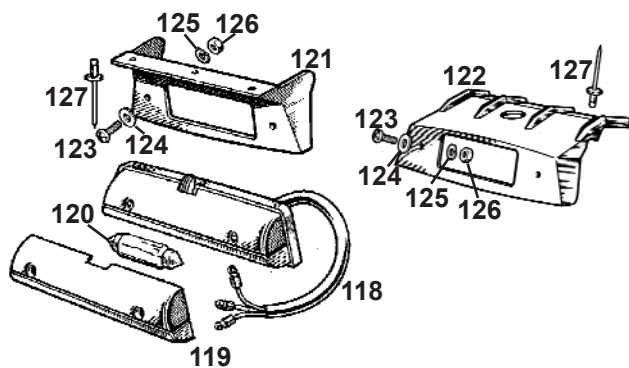
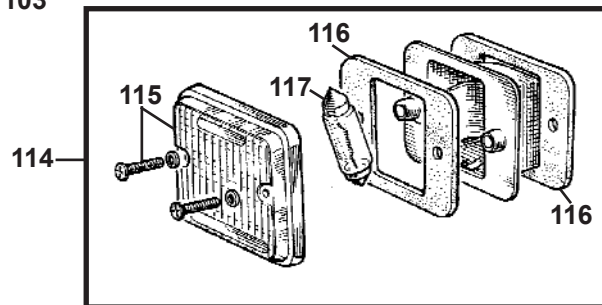
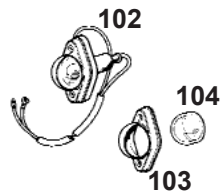
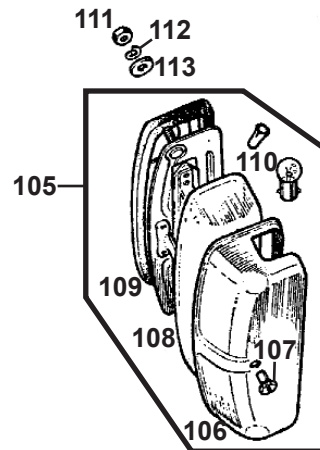
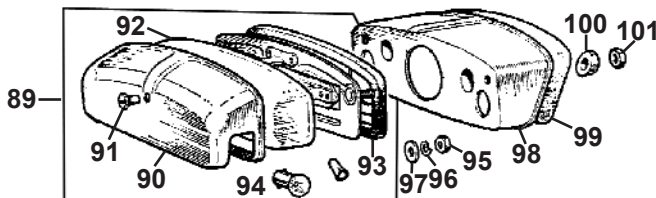
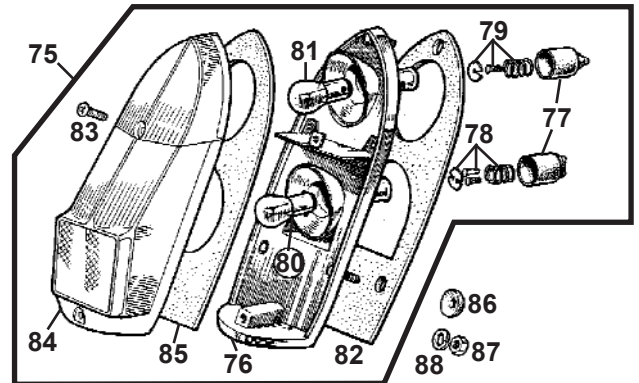
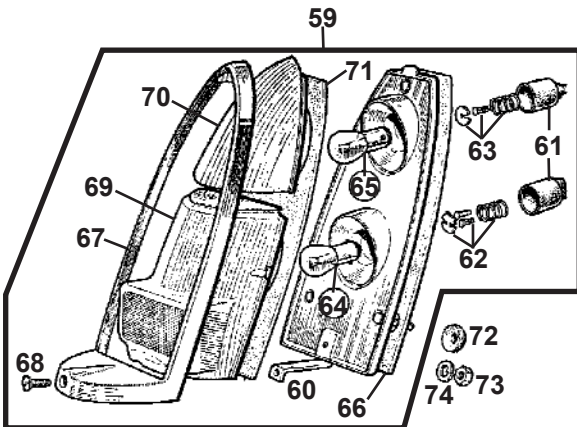


54	M104F	Lamp protectors- Pair	1
55	M104E	Lamp wiring kit	1
56	K057	Wipac classic driving lamps- Pair, 5.5"	1
57	K031	Lamp bracket- Chrome	NCA
58	K050	Lucas classic driving lamp- Each	2
	K051	Lucas classic fog lamp- Each	2
	K055	Replica driving lamp- Each	2
	57H5015	Lamp unit- Replacement	A/R
	K056	Replica fog lamp- Each	2
	ACG5179	Lamp unit- Fog, replacement	A/R

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



59 BHA4175	Lamp assembly rear	.2	1275 Models (G-AN4; H-AN9), up to 1970
60 HMP21005	Backplate- Bulb holders and wires	.NLA	
61 17H5216	Boot- Bulb holder, rear lamp	.4	
62 37H5459	Contact and spring- Stop/tail	.NLA	
63 37H5452	Contact and spring- Indicator	.2	
64 GLB380	Bulb- 21W/5W, stop/tail	.2	
65 GLB382	Bulb- 21W, indicator	.2	
66 57H5358	Gasket rear lamp	.2	
67 57H5355	Rim rear	.2	
68 RMP308	Screw- Rim securing	.2	
69 57H5357	Lens rear red	.2	
70 57H5354	Lens rear amber	.2	
71 57H5356	Gasket- Lens to backplate	.2	
72 BHA4242	Nut- Lamp securing, with integral washer	NLA	
73 GHF206	Nut- Lamp to body	.6	
74 WE702101	Washer- Spring	.6	1275 Models (G-AN5; H-AN10; A-AN10); 1500 Models G-AN6, 1970 on
75 BHA4973	Lamp assembly rear	.2	
76 BHA4973Q	Backplate- Bulb holders and wires	.2	
77 17H5216	Sleeve- Rubber	.4	
78 37H5459	Contact and spring- Stop/tail	.2	
79 37H5452	Contact and spring- Indicator	.2	
80 GLB380	Bulb- 21/5W, stop/tail	.2	
81 GLB382	Bulb- 21W, indicator	.2	
82 37H4679	Gasket rear lamp	.2	
83 518868	Screw- Lens to backplate	.4	
84 37H4737	Lens rear	.2	
85 HMP210007	Gasket- Lens to backplate	.2	
86 BHA4242	Nut- Lamp securing, integral washer	.NLA	
87 GHF206	Nut- Lamp to body	.6	
88 WE702101	Washer- Spring	.6	1275 Models (G-AN4; H-AN9)
89 127916	Number plate lamp chrome	.1	
90 502264	Cover- Chrome	.1	
91 17H5385	Screw- Cover and lens to backplate	.1	
92 601721	Lens	.2	
93 57H5368	Gasket	.2	
94 GLB989	Bulb	.A/R	
95 AJD8012	Nut- Lamp to plinth	.2	
96 WL700101	Washer- Spring	.2	
97 GHF306	Washer- Plain	.2	
98 AHA5809	Plinth- Number plate lamp	.NLA	
99 AHA9202	Gasket- Plinth to body	.1	
100 AHA5805	Packing piece- Angled	.NLA	
101 GHF271	Nut- Nyloc	.2	
102 2A9119	Number plate lamp	.1	1275 Models (G-AN5; H-AN10; A-AN10)
103 37H5426	Cover	.2	
104 606078	Glass	.2	
17H5302	Gasket- Lens seating	.2	
GLB989	Bulb	.2	
244700A	Contact and spring	.2	
105 127916	Number plate lamp- Chrome	.1	
83H335	Number plate lamp- Black	.1	
106 502264	Cover- Chrome	.2	
7H5120	Cover- Black	.NLA	
107 17H5385	Screw- Cover and lens to backplate	.1	
108 601721	Lens	.2	
109 57H5368	Gasket	.2	
110 GLB989	Bulb	.A/R	
111 AJD8012	Nut- Lamp to plinth	.2	1500 Models (Chrome G-AN6169643; Black G-AN6-16944on)
112 WL700101	Washer- Spring	.2	
113 GHF306	Washer- Plain	.2	
114 AAU5510	Reversing lamp assembly	.2	
115 37H7512	Reversing lamp lens and fixings	.2	
116 37H1759	Reversing lamp gasket	.4	
117 GLB273	Bulb- Festoon type, 21W	.2	
118 BHA5138	Interior lamp- Chrome	.1	
119 27H3590	Interior lamp lens- Chrome	.1	
120 GLB239	Bulb- Festoon type	.1	
121 AHA9769	Interior lamp bracket	.1	
122 AHA9767	Interior lamp bracket	.1	
ADU1003	Interior lamp- Black	.NLA	
HMP210008	Interior lamp lens- Black	.NLA	
GLB239	Bulb- Festoon type	.1	G-AN6-200001 on
123 PMZ208	Screw- Lamp to plinth	.2	
124 PWZ202	Washer- Plain	.2	



125LWZ202	Washer- Spring	2
126ANZ102	Nut	NLA
127RA608176	Rivet- Plinth to fascia or console	3
128BHA5040	Boot lamp	1
12937H5923	Boot lamp lens	1
130GLB239	Bulb- Festoon type	1
131GHF422	Screw- Self tapping	2
132PWZ202	Washer- Plain	2
133GHF700	Spire nut- Screw	2

Maintaining chrome work

The Chromium plating on all MGOC Spares & Accessories products is top quality and complies with BS1224 the industry standard for automotive products.

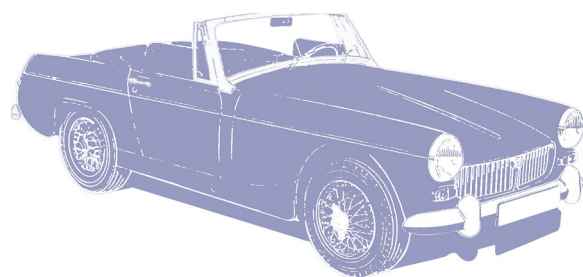
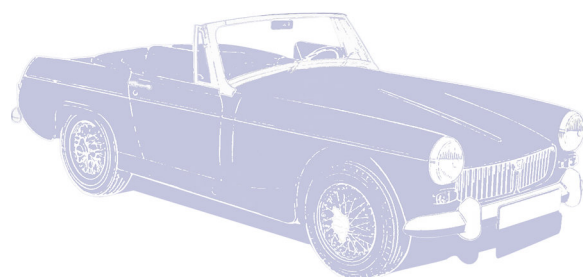
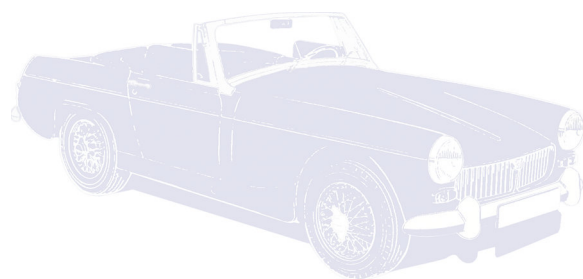
To protect and preserve the chromium finish it is important that you apply Solvol Autochrome (part no. A090) **before fitting** and re-apply at regular intervals. Wiping surfaces with a soft cloth soaked in Castrol DWF (part no. 1726/8941) will also give excellent protection against corrosion in winter.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

Wash / Wipe...

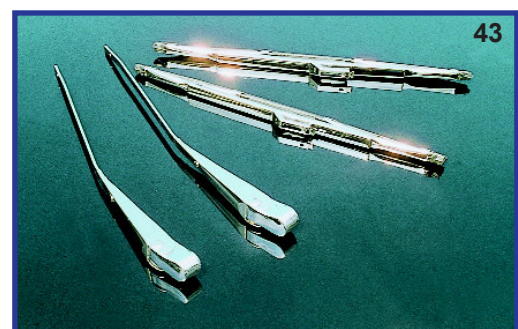
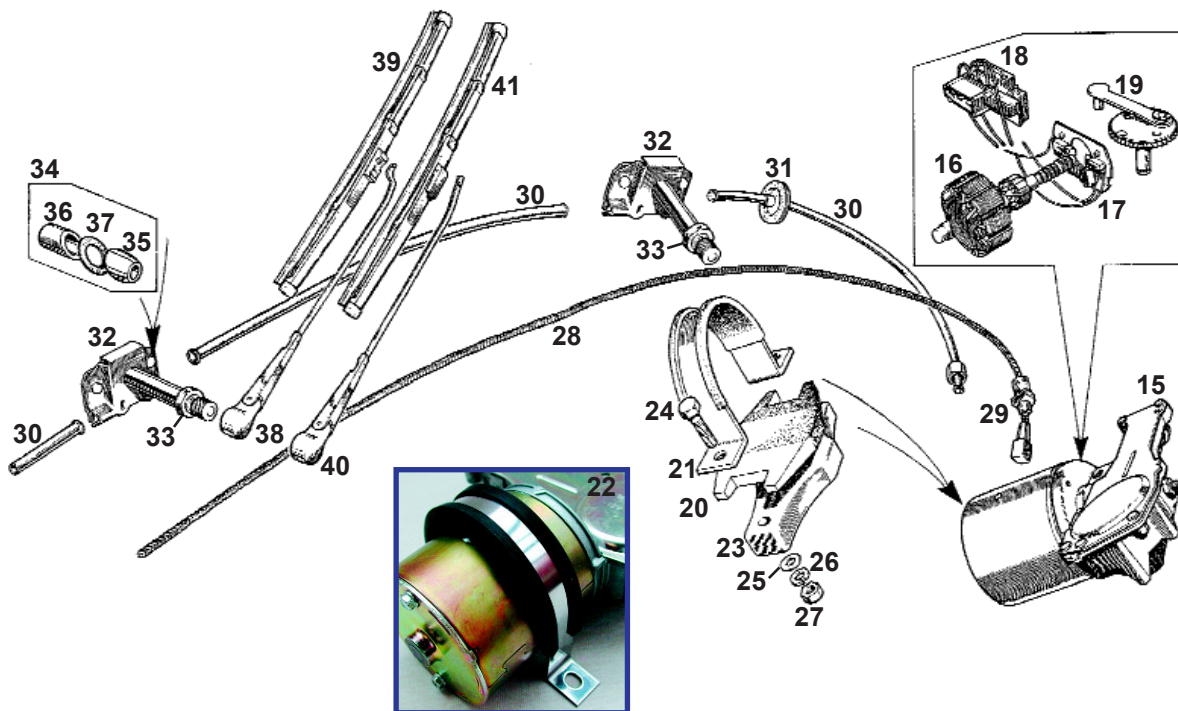
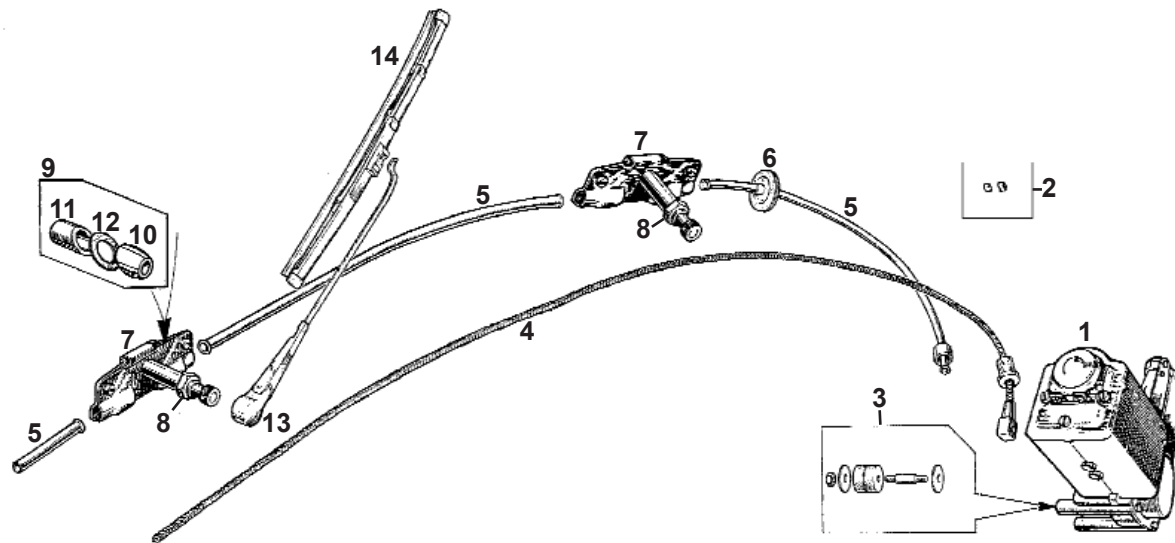


- ▶ **WIPER MOTOR**
- ▶ **DRIVES**
- ▶ **ARMS / BLADES**
- ▶ **RESERVOIRS**
- ▶ **TUBING / JETS**
- ▶ **UPGRADES**



MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House Swavesey Cambridge CB24 4QZ
Tel: 01954 230928 and 231318
email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk
buy online: www.mgocspares.co.uk





1	GXE7714RE	Wiper motor- Square body	1	
2	17H5431	Mounting kit- Wiper motor	3	
4	37H5208	Wiper rack	1	
5	AAU1909A	Rack tubing	.A/R	
6	C5574	Grommet	1	
7	37H6316	Wiper wheel box	2	
8	ANK3459	Nut- 6 sided	2	
9	BAU1465	Bush kit- Chrome	2	
10	ADB826	Bezel- Chrome	2	
11	AHH5414	Spacer- Rubber	NCA	
12	ADC560	Gasket- Rubber	2	
13	F228	Wiper arm- RHD, spoon fitting	2	
	F231	Wiper arm- LHD, spoon fitting	2	
	F290	Wiper arm- RHD, spoon fitting, polished	2	
14	F230	Wiper blade- Spoon fitting	2	
	F291	Wiper blade- Spoon fitting, polished	2	
15	GXE7708	Wiper motor exchange	1	
16	37H8222	Armature	1	
17	RTC198A	Brush gear and plate assembly	1	
18	517645	Parking switch- Screw on type	NCA	
	520160	Parking switch- Clip on type	1	
19	37H3796	Shaft- Gear and link assembly, RHD	1	
	608092A	Shaft- Gear and link assembly, LHD	1	
20	50844	Pad- Wiper motor mounting	1	
21	BHA4790	Strap and rubber- Motor retainer	1	
22	BHA4790S	Strap and rubber- Motor retainer, Stainless	1	
23	AHH8766	Block- Motor mounting	NLA	
24	GHF102	Bolt- Motor attaching	2	
25	GHF314	Washer- Plain	2	
26	GHF331	Washer- Spring	2	
27	GHF200	Nut	2	
28	37H5208	Wiper rack	1	
29	37H3694	Ferrule- Rack outer tube to motor	1	
30	AAU1909A	Rack- Tubing	.A/R	
31	C5574	Grommet- Rack tubing through bulkhead	2	
32	37H7738	Wiper wheel box	2	
33	17H8769	Nut- Wheel box- 8 sided	2	
34	BAU1465	Bush kit- Chrome	2	
35	ADB826	Bezel- Chrome	2	
36	AHH5414	Spacer- Rubber	2	
37	AHH5413	Gasket- Rubber	2	
38	F228	Wiper arm- RHD, spoon fitting	2	
	F231	Wiper arm- LHD, spoon fitting	2	
	F290	Wiper arm- RHD, spoon fitting, polished	2	
39	F230	Wiper blade- 9", spoon fitting	2	
	F291	Wiper blade- 9", spoon fitting, polished	2	
40	F238	Wiper arm- RHD, straight fitting	2	
	F237	Wiper arm- LHD, straight fitting	2	
	F292	Wiper arm- RHD, straight fitting, polished	2	
41	F239	Wiper blade- Straight fitting	2	
	F293	Wiper blade- Straight fitting, polished	2	
	F240	Wiper arm- RHD, straight fitting, black	2	
	F243	Wiper arm- LHD, straight fitting, black	2	
	F241	Wiper blade- Straight fitting, black	2	
42	F228on	Wiper arms & blades- Standard and black A/R		
43	F290on	Wiper arms & blades- Polished	.A/R	

Early 1275 models with Lucas DR3A type
 'Square Body' motor
 (to G-AN4-60459; to H-AN9-72040)

Later 1275 and all 1500 models with Lucas 14W type
 'Round Body' motor
 (G-AN4-60460 on; G-AN5; G-AN6;
 H-AN9-72041 on; H-AN10; A-AN10)

G-AN4-60460 on; to G-AN5-123750;
 H-AN9-72041 on; H-AN10; A-AN10

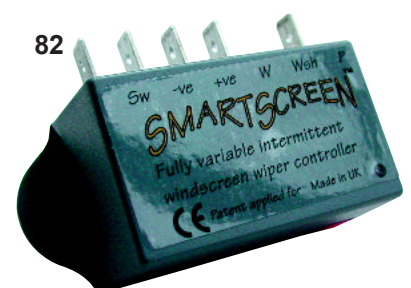
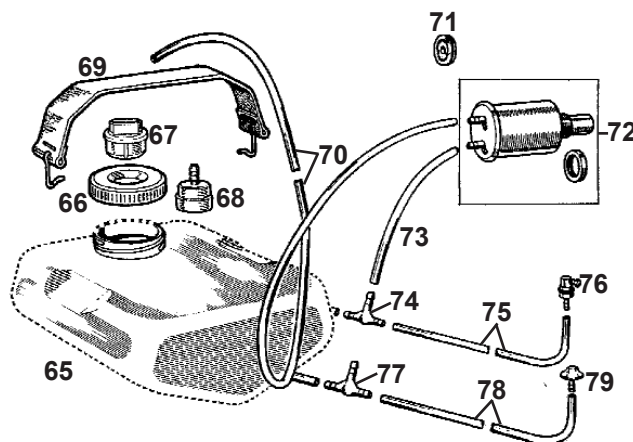
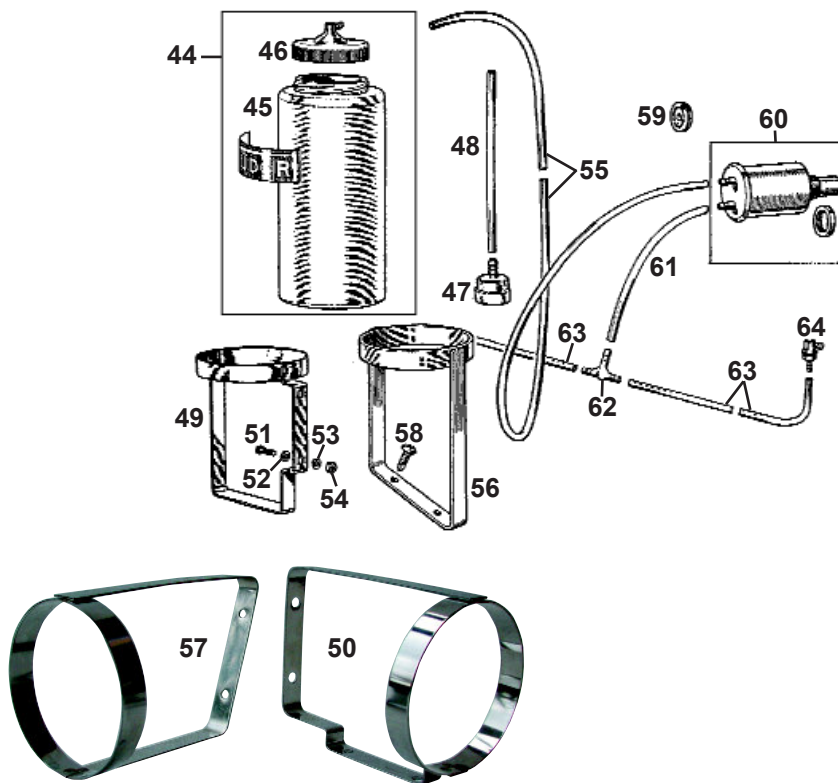
G-AN5-123751on; G-AN6

See notes above

Wiper Motor System

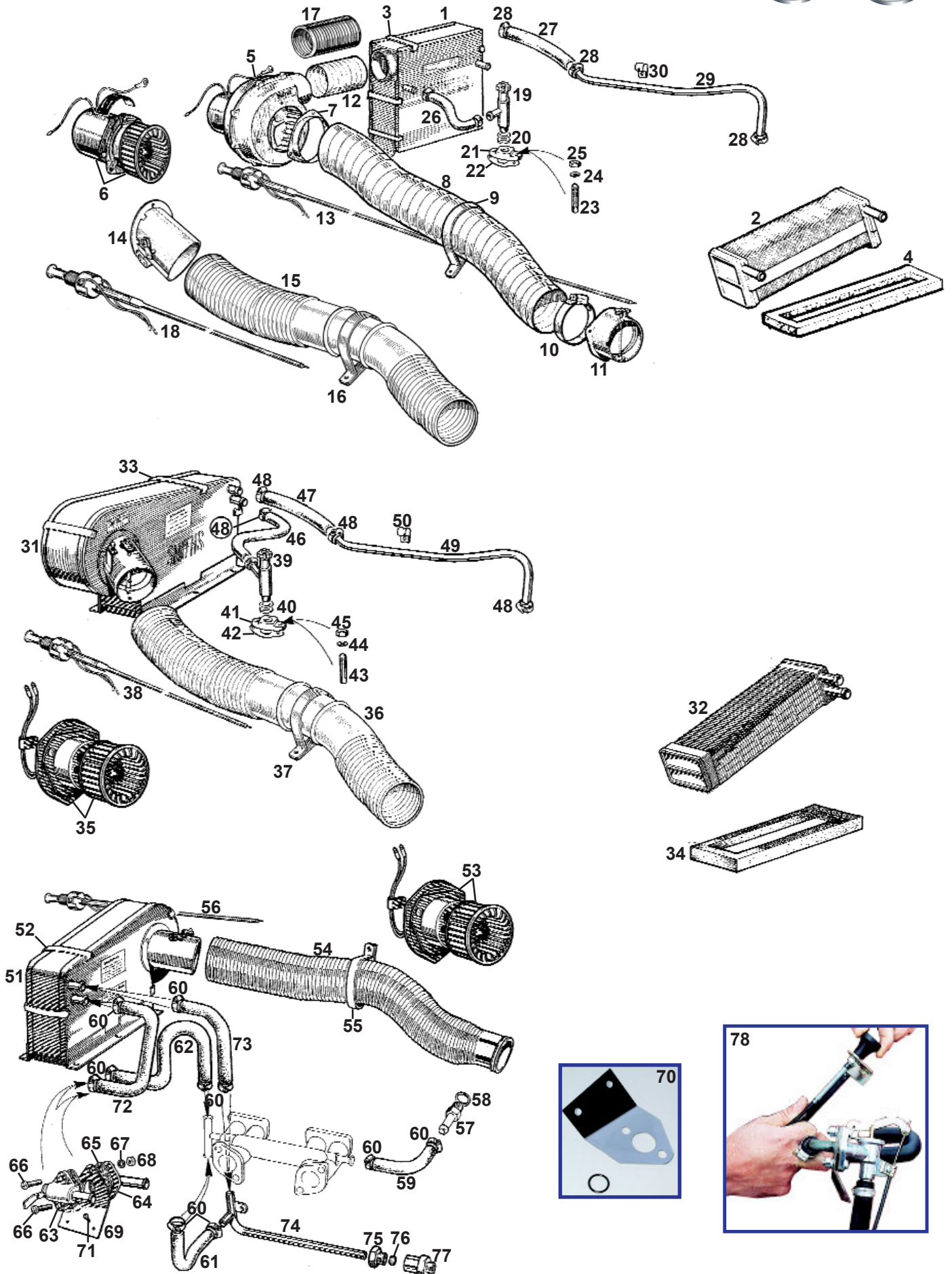
Two different wiper systems were fitted; the early square body motor was replaced by the round type when the change from positive to negative earth was made. The change also involved complete replacement of all wiper parts (they are not interchangeable).

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



44	GWW918K	Washer bottle & lid	1	All 1275 Models	
45	GWW 918	Washer bottle	1		
46	AHH6848B	Cap	1		
47	GWW 506	Foot valve	1		
48	GWW202M	Tubing- In bottle, 6"	1	To G-AN4-66225; to H-AN9-77590; (Vertical flow radiator)	
49	13H232	Bottle bracket	1		
50	13H232SS	Bottle bracket- Stainless	1		
51	PMZ306	Screw- Bracket to radiator splash shield	2		
52	PWZ103	Washer- Plain	2	G-AN4-66226 on; G-AN5; H-AN9-77591 on; H-AN10; A-AN10; (Cross flow radiator)	
53	WL700101	Washer- Spring	2		
54	GHF206	Nut	2		
55	GWW202M	Tubing- Bottle to pump, 63"	2		
56	AHA8729	Bottle bracket	1	All 1275 Models	
57	AHA8729SS	Bottle bracket- Stainless	1		
58	GHF425	Screw- Bracket to footwell top	2		
	GWW202M	Tubing- Bottle to pump, 30"	2		
59	RFN1303	Grommet- Bulkhead	1	All 1275 Models	
60	GWW102	Washer pump- Manual	1		
61	GWW202M	Tubing- Pump to T piece, 6"	1		
62	GWW404	T piece- 4mm inlet, 3mm outlet	1		
63	GWW201M	Tubing- T piece to jets, 6" x 2	1	1500 Models (G-AN6)	
64	GWW802	Washer jet- Chrome	2		
65	GWW902	Washer bottle	1		
66	GWW952	Container cap	1		
67	GWW951	Filler cap	1	1500 Models (G-AN6)	
68	GWW506	Foot valve	1		
69	CHA458	Strap	1		
70	GWW202M	Tubing- Container to pump, 40"	2		
71	RFN1303	Grommet- Bulkhead	1	1500 Models (G-AN6)	
72	GWW102	Washer pump- Manual	1		
73	GWW202M	Tubing- Pump to T piece, 6"	1		
74	GWW408	T piece- 4mm inlet, 3mm outlet	1		
75	GWW201M	Tubing- T piece to jets, 6" x 2	1	1500 Models (G-AN6)	
76	GWW802	Washer jet- Chrome	2		
77	GWW401	T piece- 4mm inlet, 4mm outlet	1		
78	GWW202M	Tubing- T piece to jets, 6" x 2	1		
79	GWW829	Washer jet- Black, plastic	2	1500 Models (G-AN6)	
80	F325	Electric washer kit	1		
81	F328	Heat-N-Wash	1		
82	F361	Smartscreen- Negative	1		
	F362	Smartscreen- Positive	1		
	F364	Smartscreen- Negative conversion	1		
	F365	Smartscreen- Wash/wipe, negative	1		

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



1	BHA4744	Heater unit assembly	NLA
2	ARO1994HE	Heater matrix- Up-rated	1
3	17H1395	Clip- Air box assembly	5
4	4B9713	Seal- Heater box to battery platform	1
	17H1797	Seal- Around matrix	1
5	HMP290047	Blower assembly	NLA
6	HMP290048	Motor and fan assembly	NLA
7	HMP290049	Flange- Air intake	NLA
8	13H58	Hose- Wire reinforced	NLA
9	AHH5714	Clip- Hose to wheel arch	1
10	GHC3036	Clip	2
11	AHA8092	Tube and air valve assembly	NLA
12	AHA6429	Hose- Blower to heater box, wire reinforced	1
13	AHA8317	Control cable- 48", with switch	NLA
14	AHA8416	Tube and air valve assembly	NLA
15	AHA8501	Hose- Heater unit intake, moulded PVC	1
16	AHA8768	Clip- Hose to wheel arch	1
17	AHA8331	Hose- Blower to heater box, PVC	1
18	AHA8417	Control cable- 28", with switch	NLA
19	88G588	Heater tap	1
20	AAA836	Tap washer	1
21	ACA5456	Tap plinth	1
22	88G221	Gasket	1
23	53K402	Stud- Adaptor to cylinder head	2
24	GHF331	Washer- Spring	2
25	GHF200	Nut	2
26	GZA2052	Hose- Heater to tap	1
27	AHA5212	Hose- Heater outlet to return pipe	1
28	GHC406	Clamp- Hose securing	5
29	12G1785	Pipe- Return, heater to radiator hose	1
30	PCR809	Clip- Return pipe to inlet manifold	1
31	AHA9727	Heater unit and blower assembly	NLA
32	37H8818	Matrix	1
33	17H1595B	Clip- Air box assembly	5
34	4B9713	Seal - Heater box to battery platform	1
35	HMP215034	Motor and fan replacement	1
36	AHA8501	Hose- Heater unit intake, moulded PVC	1
37	AHA8768	Clip- Hose to wheel arch	1
38	AHA8417	Control cable- 28", with switch	NLA
39	88G588	Heater tap	1
40	AAA836	Tap washer	1
41	ACA5456	Tap plinth	1
42	88G221	Gasket	1
43	53K402	Stud- Adaptor to cylinder head	2
44	GHF331	Washer- Spring	2
45	GHF200	Nut	2
46	GRH902	Hose- Tap to heater inlet	1
47	AHA5212	Hose- Heater outlet to return pipe	1
48	GHC406	Clamp- Hose securing	5
49	12G1785	Pipe- Return, heater to radiator hose	1
50	PCR809	Clip- Return pipe to inlet manifold	1
51	CHA345	Heater unit and blower assembly	1
	37H8818	Matrix	1
52	17H1605	Clip- Air box assembly retaining	5
	4B9713	Seal- Heater box to battery platform	1
53	37H4583	Motor and fan replacement	NLA
54	CHA290	Hose- Heater unit intake, moulded PVC	NLA
55	AHA8786	Clip- Hose to wheel arch	1
56	CHA445	Control cable- 23", with switch	1
57	138530	Adaptor- Thermostat housing to hose	1
58	AUC2141	Washer- Fibre	1
59	GZA2052	Hose- Adaptor to inlet manifold	1
60	GHC406	Clamp- Hose securing	10
61	154149Z	Hose- Inlet manifold to return pipe	1
62	CHA359	Hose- Inlet manifold to elbow	1
63	12H1293	Tap- Water control	NLA
64	CHA349	Elbow- Water inlet from manifold hose	NLA
65	12H3868	Gasket- Tap and elbow to bracket	2
66	SE604081	Screw- Tap and elbow to bracket	2
67	GHF331	Washer- Spring	2
68	GHF200	Nut	2
69	CHA374	Bracket- Tap and elbow to footwell	NLA
70	CHA374	Bracket- Tap and elbow to footwell, SS	1
71	GHF425	Screw- Bracket to footwell	2

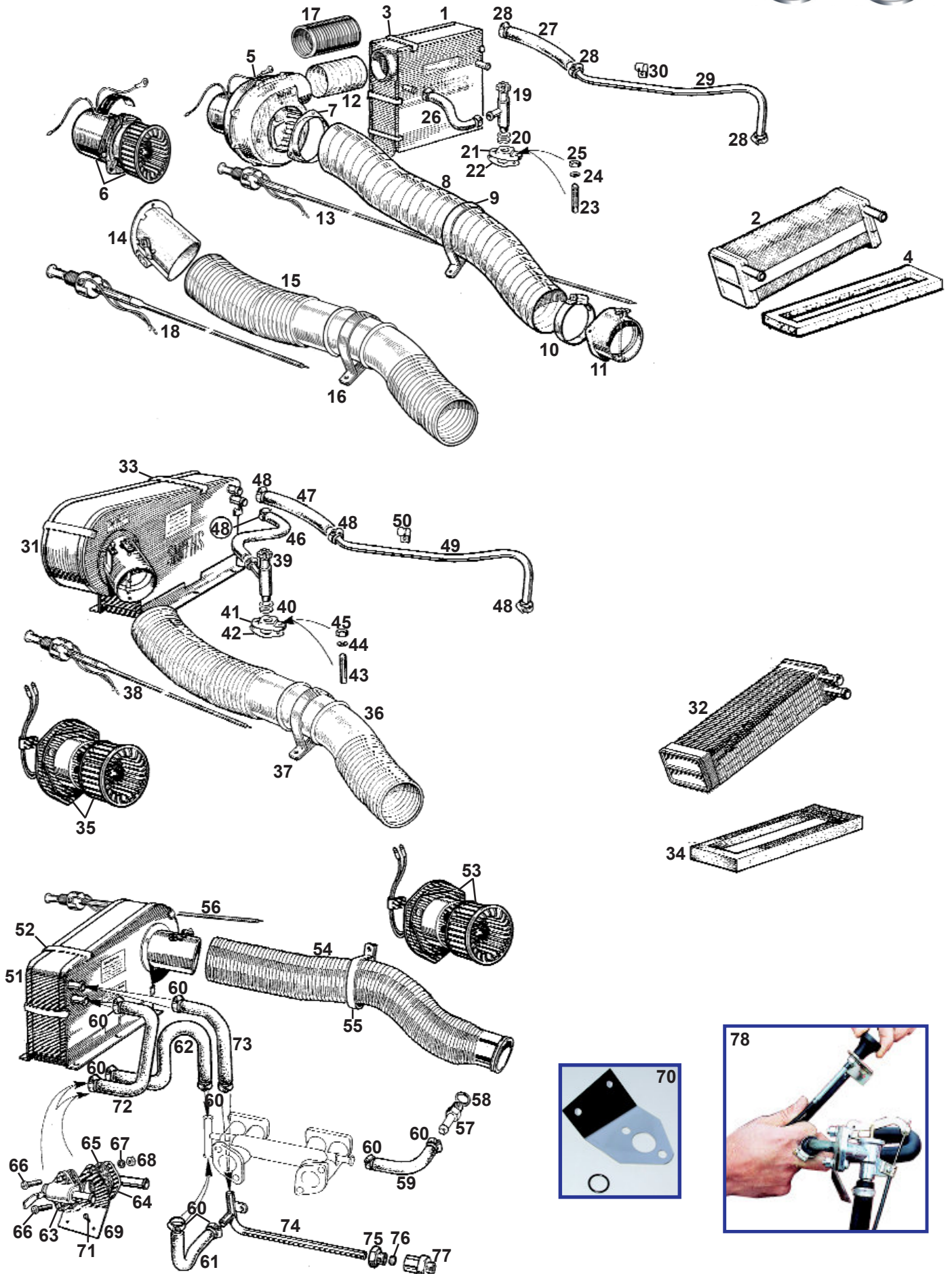
To G-AN4-58853;
to H-AN9-71120

G-AN4-58854 on;
to G-AN5-91407;
H-AN9-71121 on;
to H-AN10-86377

Early 1275 Heater System
(G-AN4; to G-AN5-91407; H-AN9; to H-AN10-86377)

Later 1275 Heater System
(G-AN5-91408 on; H-AN10-86378 on;
A-AN10)

1500 Heater System
(G-AN6), continued



72	CHA806	Hose- Tap to heater inlet	1	1500 Heater System (G-AN6), continued.
73	CHA805	Hose- Heater outlet to return pipe	1	
74	212935	Pipe- Return, hose to water pump housing . . .	1	
75	101302	Tube nut- Pipe to adaptor	1	
76	TL11	Olive	1	
77	101343	Adaptor- Pipe to water pump housing	1	
78	HVK1	Heater valve kit	1	

Heaters- An Overview

There were three clearly different layout designs for heating in Sprites and Midgets; in addition to this was a fresh air system that was offered to certain overseas markets as an option (it was in fact no more than an empty heater box with an air control valve).

The first heater layout utilised the 'square box' heater and separate fan and was fitted from 1967 up to half way through 1970. The 1967 built cars were unique in having the air control valve in the front panel of the car, as opposed to being sited on the blower assembly. The 1275 cars built between 1970 and 1974 had a longer heater casing with an integral fan; to accommodate the heater in the revised engine bay of the Midget 1500, a mirror image of this system was used.

Insulating The Heater Control Cable

The heater control cable is routed through the bulkhead and past the battery on its way to the air valve and thus should have a length of protective rubber insulating sleeve around it (the choke cable also should wear a similar sleeve). Today, more often than not, this item is missing.

The sleeve insulates the metal outer casing of the cable, to stop it from shorting out on the battery or other electrical terminals in the proximity of its route. It also prevents the cable from chattering on the heater box, or the underside of the bonnet (and removing paint from either).

Wrap Up Your Matrix!

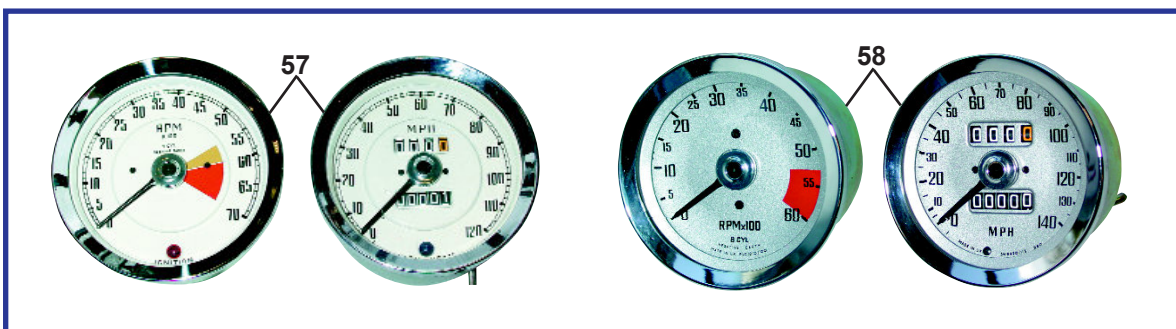
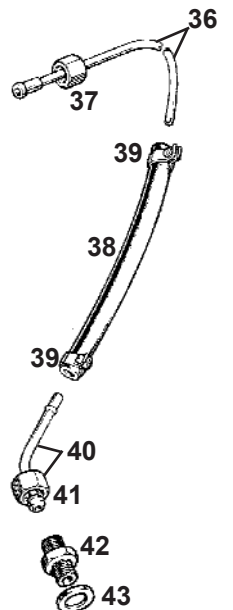
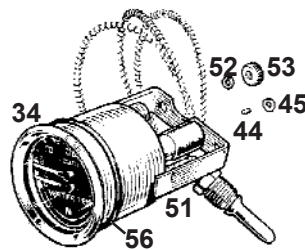
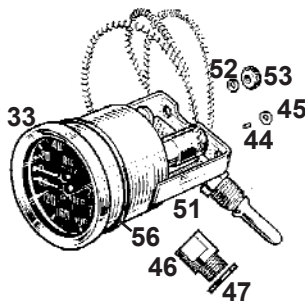
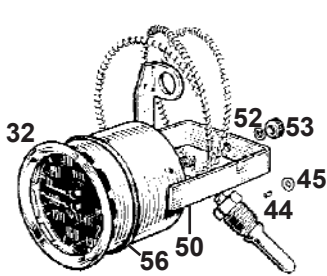
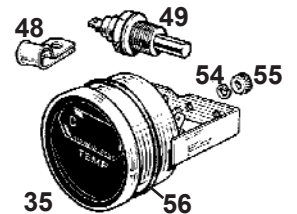
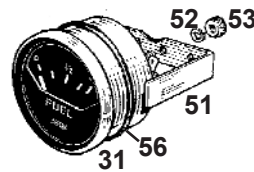
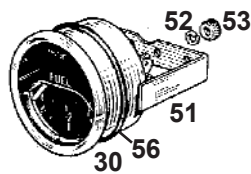
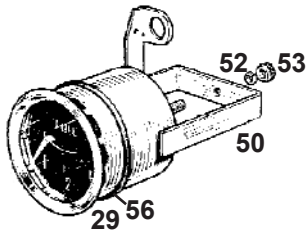
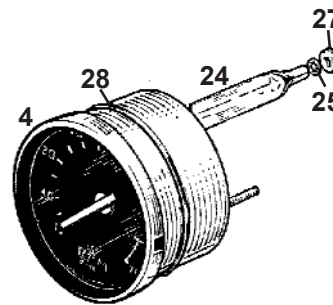
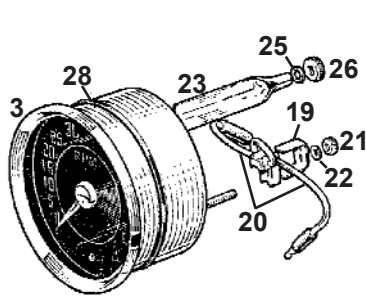
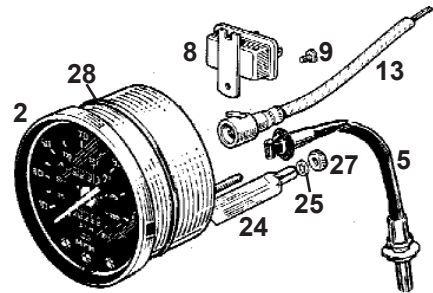
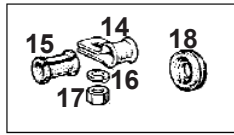
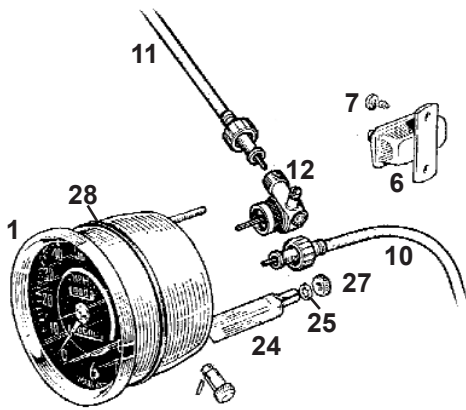
The principle of the heater's operation is to pass air through the water heated matrix, to raise the temperature of the air; the warmed air can then be distributed into the car via various outlet ducts. The front and rear faces of the matrix are covered by a foam seal within the heater box.

After a period of time this foam seal degrades and disintegrates, allowing passage of air around the matrix rather than down through it. This means of course, that the air is barely warmed as it passes through the heater system.

Fitment of the foam seal is easy...but only once the screws are secure the heater box to the bulkhead have been removed. Having first undone the water hoses, you will find that the whole assembly is attached to the bulkhead by either threaded machine screws (earlier 'square box' heaters with external blowers) or self tapping screws (later integral blower units). The latter are easy to deal with, whereas the former are invariably seized- whichever you have, don't forget to use a dab of anti-seize compound when you replace them. The heater box is held together by spring clips that can be easily prised away, allowing the front and rear cover plates to be removed, followed by the matrix.

Before the new seal is installed around it, you should back-flush the matrix with a low pressure water supply (garden hose). 'Back-flushing' means flushing the water through the matrix in the opposite direction to normal flow, to dislodge matter which may be blocking some of the waterways. Remember that the upper connection is the outlet (seemingly illogical, but true), so apply the water flow to this connection. The air fins of the matrix can be similarly cleared by (gently!) using a vacuum cleaner to remove any airbourn debris that may be lodged within. This attention to detail doesn't take much more time, but will pay dividends in the efficiency of the heater.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



1	SN6142/00E	Speedometer- MPH	1
	SN6142/01E	Speedometer- KPH	1
	SN6142/06E	Speedometer- MPH	1
	SN6142/06EK	Speedometer- KPH	1
	SN6142/09E	Speedometer- MPH	1
2	SN6211/14E	Speedometer- MPH	1
3	RVI2401/01E	Tachometer	1
	RVI2401/01EN	Tachometer- Negative conversion	1
	RVI2418/01E	Tachometer	1
	RVI2430/01E	Tachometer	1
	RVC2415/01E	Tachometer	1
	RVC2415/00E	Tachometer	1
4	RVC2414/01F	Tachometer- New	1
	RVC2414/01FE	Tachometer	1
5	159737A	Cable- Trip meter reset, speedometer	1
6	BHA4602	Voltage stabiliser	1
7	AB608031	Screw- Voltage stabiliser to bulkhead	1
8	1448876A	Voltage stabiliser	1
9	AB604032	Screw- Voltage stabiliser to speedometer	1
10	GSD114	Cable- Speedometer, 66", RHD	1
	GSD104	Cable- Speedometer, 54", LHD	1
11	GSD288	Cable- Speedometer, 78", RHD	1
	AAU3499	Cable- Speedometer, 75", LHD	1
12	BHA4794	Angle drive- Speedometer to cable	1
13	GSD337	Cable- Speedometer, 51", RHD	1
	GSD338	Cable- Speedometer, 63", LHD	1
14	PCR709	Clip- Cable to bulkhead	1
15	ACH8529	Ferrule- Rubber	1
16	GHF331	Washer- Spring	1
17	GHF200	Nut- Clip to bulkhead	1
18	RFN305	Grommet- Cable through bulkhead	1
19	27H8215	Core- Metal, tachometer	NLA
20	13H784	Loop- Nylon	NLA
21	26H8213	Nut- Thumb	NLA
22	27H8214	Washer- Spring	NLA
23	17H3744	Strap- Speedo/tacho retaining	4
24	17H1339	Strap- Speedo/tacho retaining	4
25	WF704061	Washer- Spring	NLA
26	17H1304	Nut- Thumb, instrument retaining	4
27	HMP290046	Nut- Thumb, instrument retaining	4
28	17H2105	'O' Ring- Speedo/tacho to fascia	2
	AJH5177	Gauge glass- 4" diameter	2
29	BHA4381E	Gauge- Fuel, externally lit	1
30	BHA4736	Gauge- Fuel, internally lit, new	1
	BHA4736E	Gauge- Fuel, internally lit	1
31	159604E	Gauge- Fuel	1
32	BHA4586E	Gauge- Dual, externally lit, °F	1
	BHA4587E	Gauge- Dual, externally lit, °C	1
33	BHA4737	Gauge- Dual, internally lit, °F	1
	BHA4737	Gauge- Dual, internally lit, °F	1
	BHA4764	Gauge- Dual, internally lit, °C	1
	BHA4764E	Gauge- Dual, internally lit, °C	1
35	159606E	Gauge- Water, internally lit, C-N-H	1
36	2A5635	Pipe assembly- Oil gauge to flexible hose	1
37	11B2037	Nut- Connecting pipe to gauge	1
	RFN102	Grommet- Pipe through bulkhead	1
38	CHA600	Hose- Flexible	1
39	88G308	Clip- Hose clamping	2
40	AHA6392	Pipe assembly- Engine adaptor to hose	1
41	ACA5421	Nut- Connecting pipe to adaptor	NLA
42	CAM6431	Adaptor- Pipe to engine block	1
43	6K464B	Washer- Adaptor sealing	1
	BHH1281	Pipe assembly	NLA
	RFN102	Grommet- Pipe through bulkhead	1
	CHA600	Hose- Flexible	1
	88G308	Clip- Hose clamping	2
	AHA6392	Pipe assembly- Engine adaptor to hose	1
	ACA5421	Nut- Connecting pipe to adaptor	NLA
	143943	Adaptor- Pipe to engine block	NLA
44	27H7877	Restrictor- Pipe to oil gauge (if fitted)	NLA
45	2K4936	Washer- Sealing pipe to oil gauge	1
46	11K2846	Adaptor- Temperature bulb to engine	1
47	12A1768	Washer- Adaptor to cylinder head	1
	AED172	Washer- Copper alternative	1

Please Read Before Ordering Instruments...

When ordering replacement reconditioned gauges, please state the model required and whether any conversion is necessary. The easiest way to identify your gauge is to refer to the numbers located on the dial face. These 'Smith's numbers' are specific to the individual instrument, and are the most reliable method of identification. You will find that the part numbers listed correlate to those found on your gauge. Make a note of this information and provide it when ordering replacement gauges.

G-AN4-60460 on; G-AN5; to G-AN6-200000
 H-AN9-72041 on; H-AN10; A-AN10

G-AN6-200001 on

G-AN4; G-AN5;
 H-AN9; H-AN10; A-AN10

To G-AN6-200000

G-AN6-200001 on

G-AN4; to G-AN5-128262;
 H-AN9; H-AN10; A-AN10

To G-AN6-200000
 G-AN6-200001 on

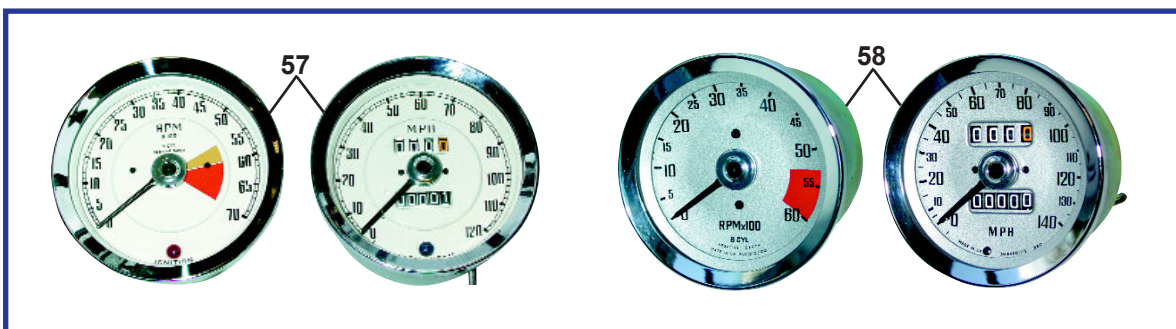
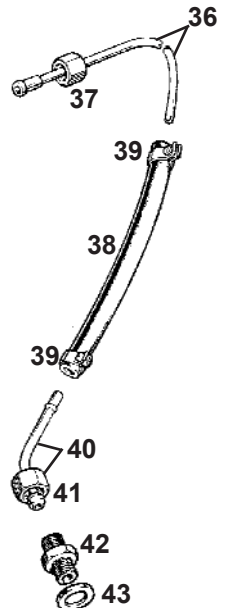
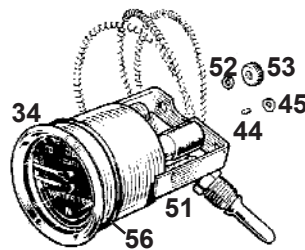
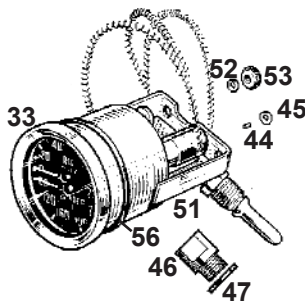
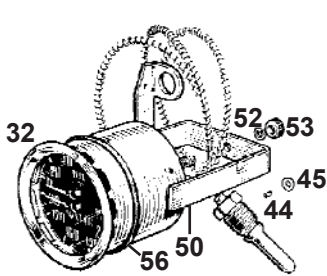
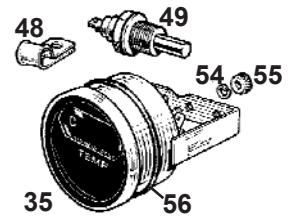
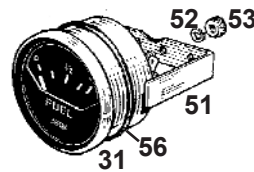
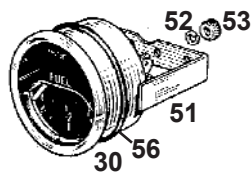
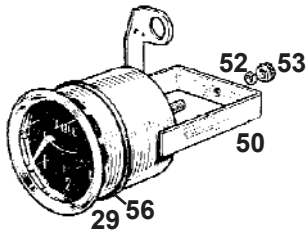
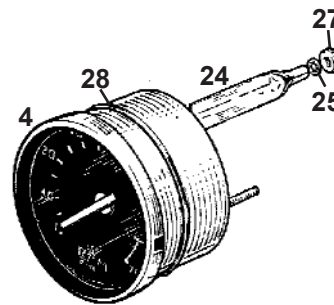
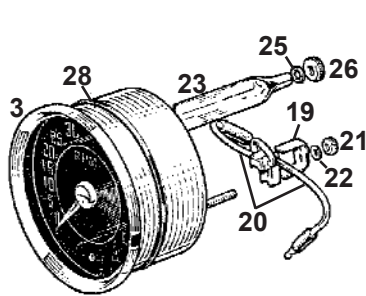
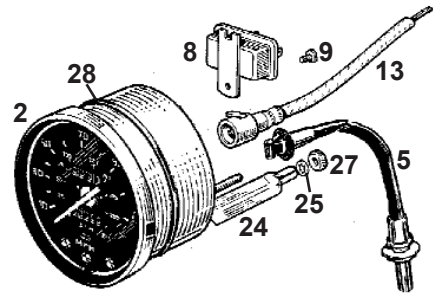
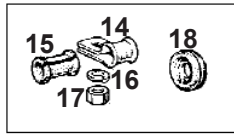
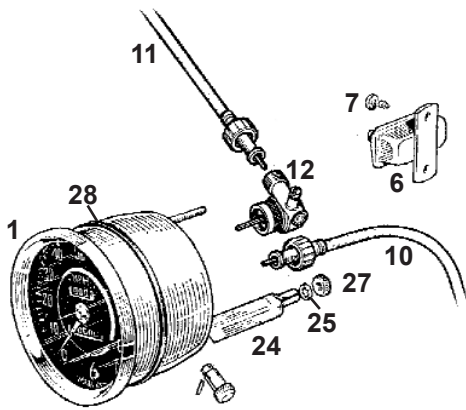
To G-AN6-200000
 G-AN6-200001 on

G-AN4; G-AN5;
 H-AN9; H-AN10;
 A-AN10

To G-AN6-200000

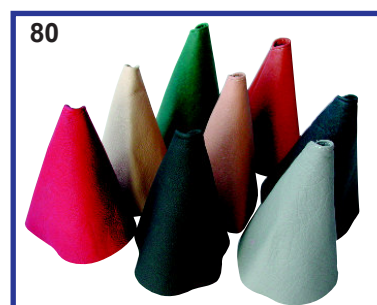
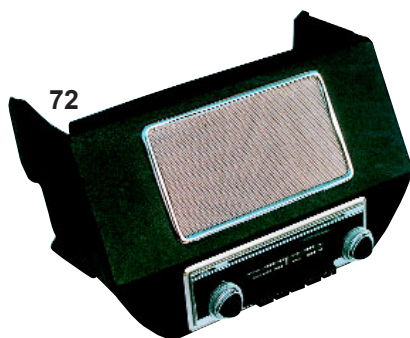
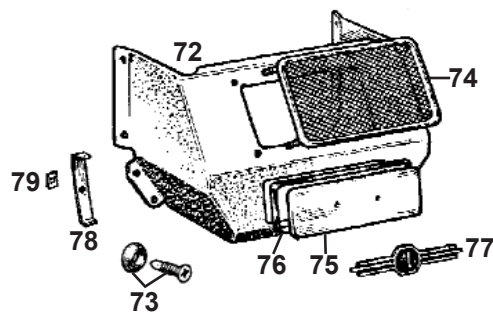
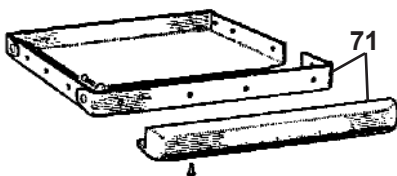
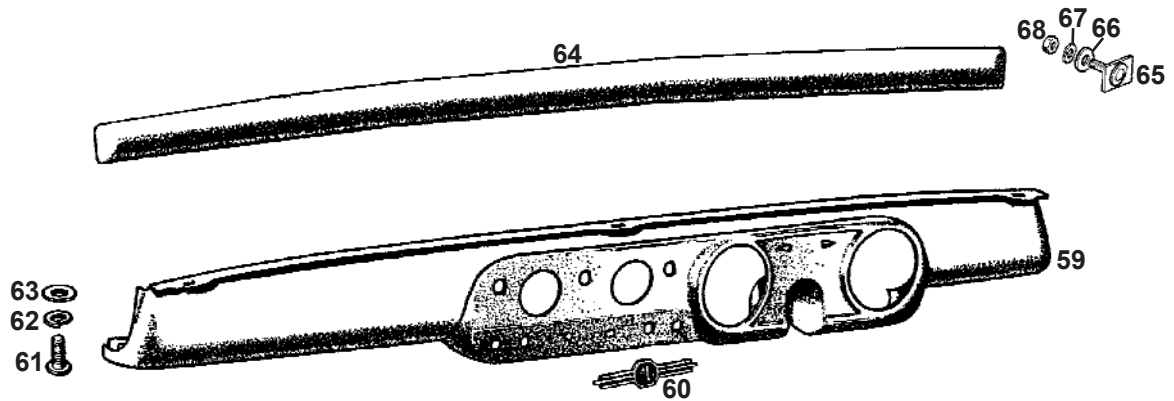
G-AN4; G-AN5; to G-AN6-200000
 H-AN9; H-AN10; A-AN10

G-AN4-66226 on; G-AN5; to G-AN6-200000;
 H-AN9-77591 on; H-AN10; A-AN10



48	PCR311	P clip- Temp sender wire to thermostat1	] G-AN6-200001 on To G-AN4-60459; to H-AN9-72040 G-AN4-60460 on; G-AN5; G-AN6. H-AN9-72041on; H-AN10; A-AN10
49	GTR108	Sender unit- Temperature1	
50	AJH5185	Strap- External illuminationNLA	
51	AJH5187	Strap- Internal illuminationNLA	
52	WL700061	Washer- SpringA/R	] G-AN4; G-AN5; to G-AN6-200000; H-AN9; H-AN10; AAN10
53	17H932	Nut- Thumb, instrument retainingA/R	
54	WL700061	Washer- Spring2	] G-AN6-200001 on
55	HMP290046	Nut- Thumb, instrument retaining2	
56	17H1642	'O' ring- Instrument to dash seating2	
	17H1068	Guage glass- 2" diameter2	
57	K133on	Magnolia guages- COUA/R	
58	K133on	Silver guages- COUA/R	

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



59	RDB201E	Fascia- RHD, toggle switch	1	}	G-AN4; H-AN9
	AHA7437E	Fascia- LHD, toggle switch	1		
	RDB202E	Fascia- RHD, toggle switch, no oil light	1	}	G-AN5-105500; H-AN10; A-AN10
	HMP215056E	Fascia- LHD, toggle switch, no oil light	1		
	CZJ422E	Fascia- RHD, rocker switch, no hazard	1	}	G-AN5-105501 to G-AN5-138800
	CZJ423E	Fascia- LHD, rocker switch, no hazard	1		
	CZJ488E	Fascia- RHD, rocker switch, hazard	1		
	CZJ662E	Fascia- RHD, rocker, round indicator holes .	1		G-AN5-13881 on
	CHA660E	Fascia- RHD, rocker, cigar lighter hole	1		To G-AN6-182000
	CHA732E	Fascia- RHD, rocker, hazard, no MG badge .	1		G-AN6-182001 to G-AN6-200000
	AHH5514	Plug- Metal, heater cable alternative	A/R		G-AN6-200001 on
	ACH9373	Plug- Chrome, ignition switch aperture . . .	A/R		
60	AHH5258	Badge- MG	1		G-AN4; G-AN5; to G-AN6-200000
	ADB509	Spire nut- Badge to fascia	2		
61	PMZ408	Screw- Fascia panel to top shroud	3		
62	GHF331	Washer- Spring	3		
63	GHF300	Washer- Plain	3		
64	AHA7487	Crash rail- Padded	NLA		To G-AN4-66225; to H-AN9-77590
	AHA9028	Crash rail- Padded	NLA		G-AN4-66226 on; H-AN0-77591 on
	CHA133	Crash rail- Padded	NLA		G-AN5; G-AN6; H-AN10; A-AN10
	R250on	Crash rail re-covering kit- Cut to length . .	A/R		
65	AHH6417	Stud plate- Crash rail to top shroud	10		
66	PWZ203	Washer- Plain	10		
67	WL700101	Washer- Spring	10		
68	GHF206	Nut	10		
69	S075	Burr walnut dash- Rocker switches	1		
	S070	Burr walnut dash- Toggle switches	1		
70	S575	Carbon fibre dash- Rocker switches	1		
	S570	Carbon fibre dash- Toggle switches	1		
71	AHA8275	Parcel shelf- RHD	NLA		
72	CHA59	Radio console- Metal/vinyl	1		
	CHA59FG	Radio console- Fibreglass	1		
73	TSK101	Fitting kit- Radio console	1		
74	BHA4823	Speaker grille- Chrome	1		
	GHF306	Washer- Plain	1		
	AJD8014Z	Nut- Speaker and grille to panel	8		
	ARH59A	Radio blanking plate kit	1		
75	ARH59	Blanking plate	1		
76	AHH5255	Bezel- Chrome	1		
77	AHH5258	Badge- MG	1		
78	BHH364	Strap- Blanking plate	2		
79	ADB509	Spire nut	2		
80	R290on	Gear lever gaiter	A/R		

Fascia Panels

When identifying your fascia from the parts description column remember that over the course of time your fascia may well have been modified by an enthusiastic previous owner (even yourself) to accept extra gauges, accessory switches or (most commonly) to resite the interior lamp to a position where it illuminated somewhat more of the cockpit than merely the gear lever gaiter and your knee.

Radio Mounting Panel

Originally, the radio mounting panel was a feature of North American specification cars which found its way onto other models if a radio was fitted (sometimes). It was trimmed in vinyl, which conveniently covered the extra holes for switches, warning lights etc. unless they were needed. In 1978 (from G-AN6-212001) the panel was made a standard feature on non-American vehicles, factory option radios becoming quite common by that date. At the same time, the cigar lighter (also by now a standard feature) and the 'new' handbrake warning light were positioned on the panel. Glass reinforced plastic replica mounting panels (part no. CHA59FG) are available as a cheaper alternative to the vinyl covered metal version.

Do It Yourself Fascia Recon...

Aerosol cans of black crackle effect paint may be purchased if you wish to tackle dashboard renovation yourself (part no. A029). The results from using these re-finishing paints are dependant on the temperature of the panel (absolutely crucial to obtain a uniform crackle effect- look for temperature guidance in the instructions on the can), the consistency of the spray coating and the condition of the panel surface to be painted. An excellent finish is achievable if the directions for use are followed. Before embarking on a fascia panel respray, the whole panel should be removed from the car. This will ensure that you can strip away all the old paint, treat any corrosion found, weld up unwanted holes (made for accessories in years gone by) and finally apply a full coat of paint. Attempting to mask the instruments and switches instead of removing them is time consuming, ineffective and gives a completely unprofessional finish.

All painted finishes are only as good as the surface they are applied to. This is also true for black crackle effect paint. A smooth clean surface will help to ensure an even finish and the same crackled texture across the entire fascia.

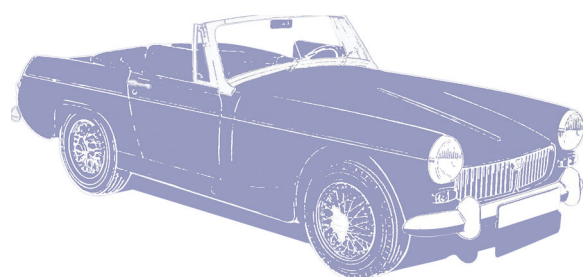
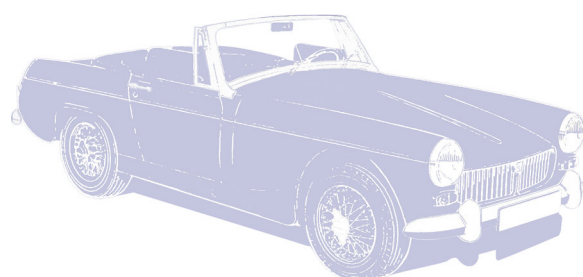
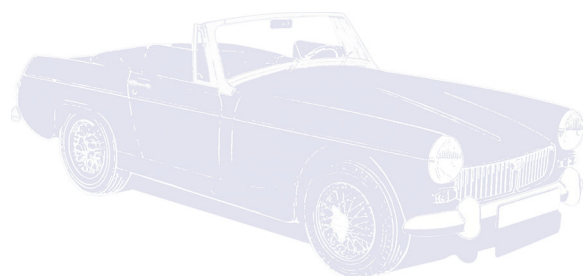
Defer refitment of the panel for a few days after painting to allow the paint to thoroughly harden. When refitting the instruments, note that some electronically operated units (e.g. the fuel gauge) need to be earthed to work. The earth contact must be made at the back of the fascia. A thick coat of paint on an area that is not seen is not acceptable, if you are expecting it to act as an electrical contact.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

Body Panels...

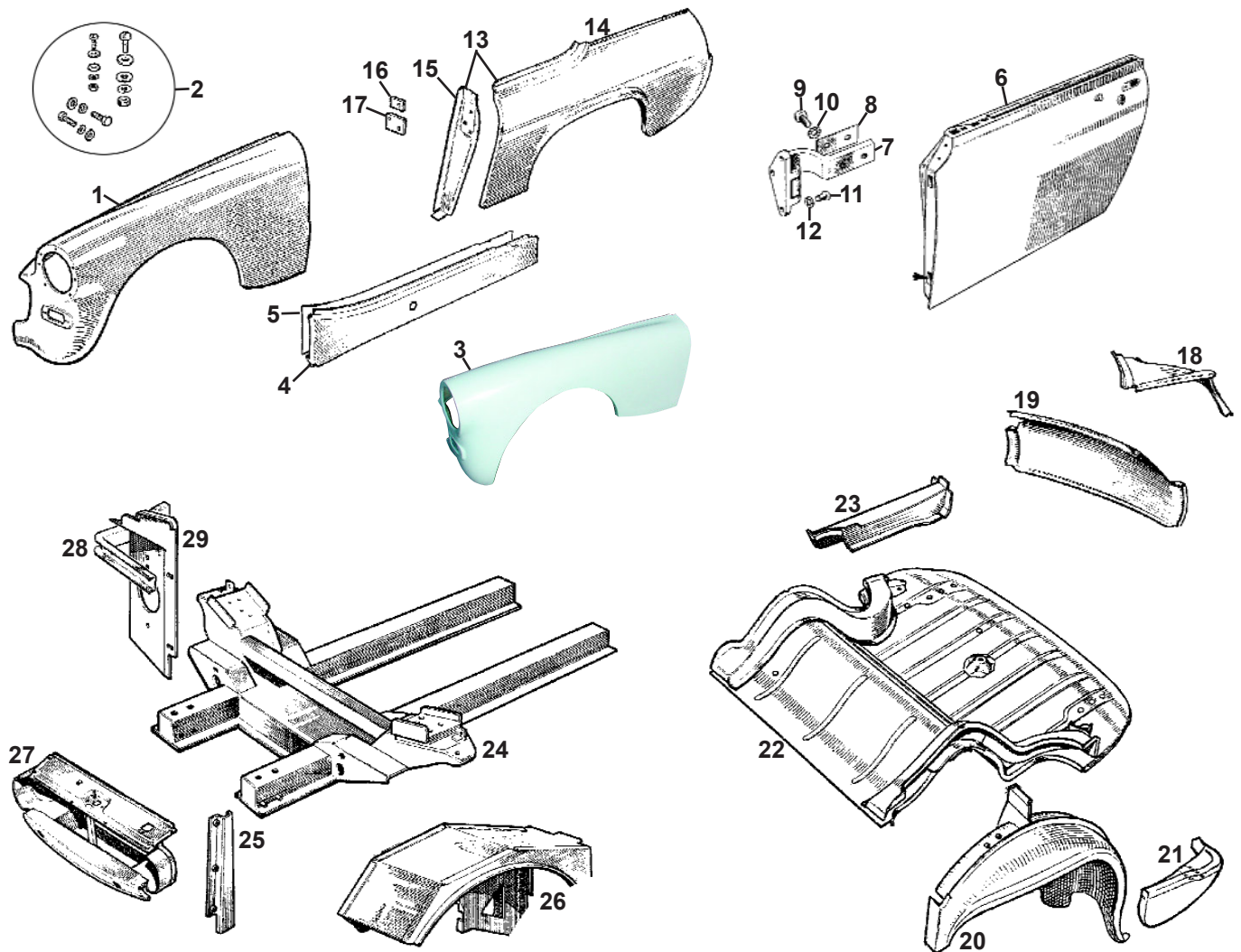


- ▶ **FRONT**
- ▶ **BONNET BOOT**
- ▶ **RE-SHELL**
- ▶ **REPAIR SECTIONS**
- ▶ **BUMPERS CHROME**
- ▶ **BUMPERS RUBBER**
- ▶ **GROMMETS**
- ▶ **DECALS**

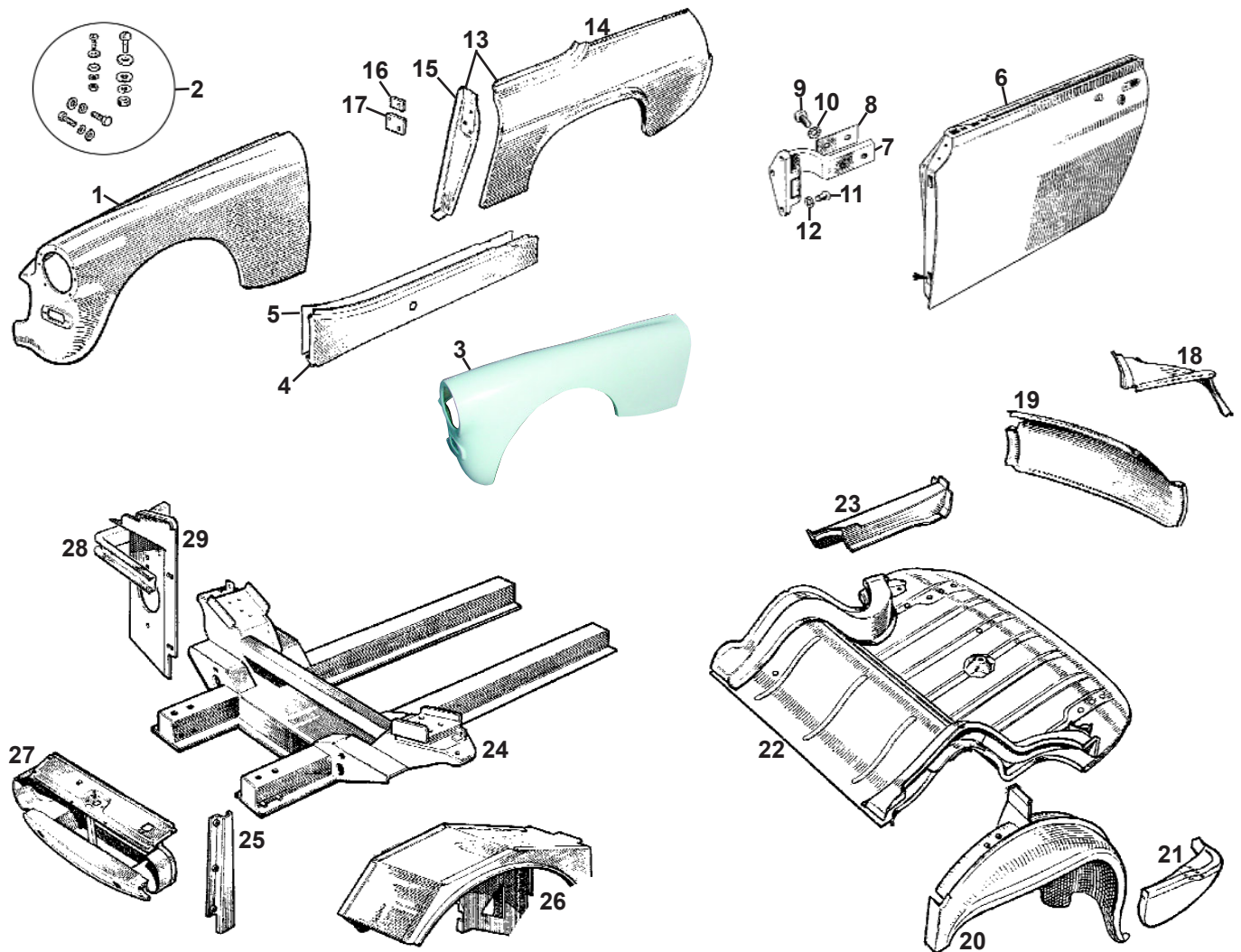


MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House Swavesey Cambridge CB24 4QZ
Tel: 01954 230928 and 231318
email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk
buy online: www.mgocspares.co.uk



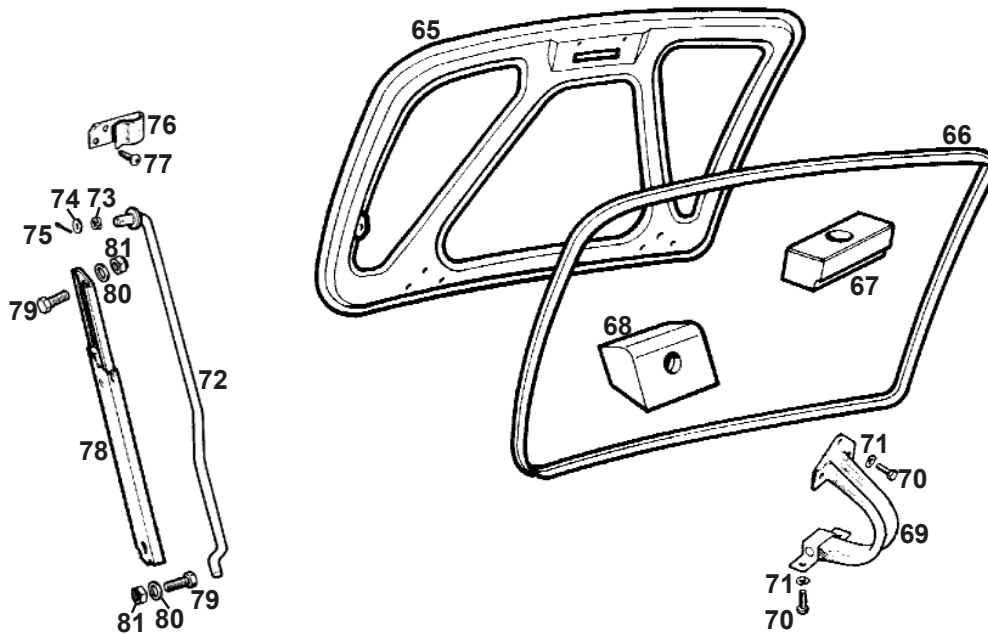
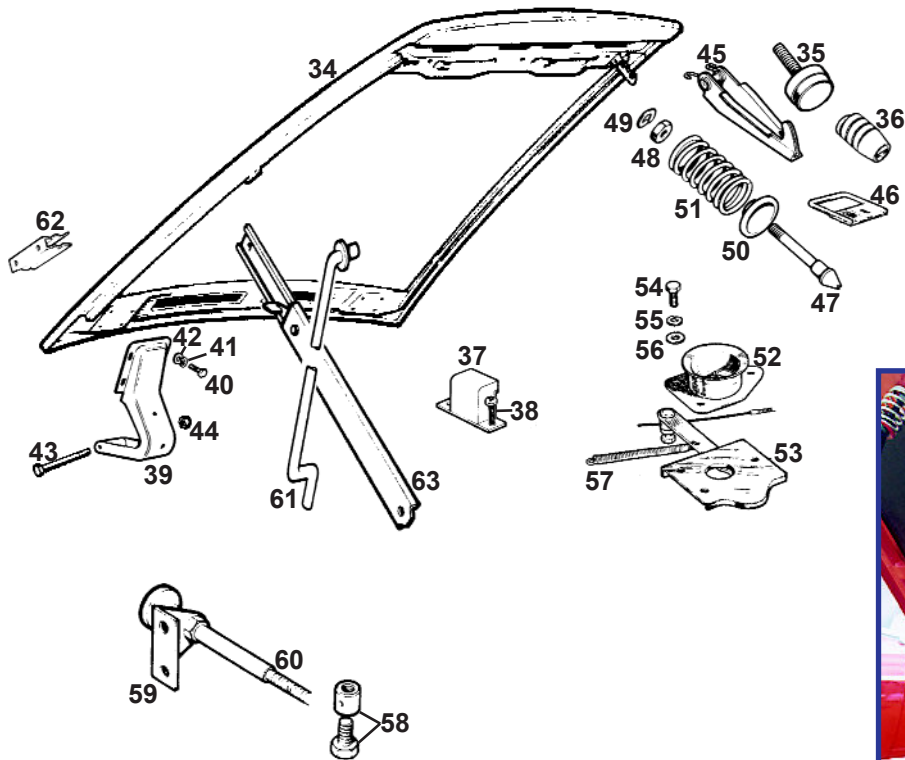


1	AHA7393	Front wing- RH	1	Up to split rear bumper
1	AHA5546	Front wing- LH	1	
1	CZJ361	Front wing- RH	1	
1	CZJ279	Front wing- LH	1	1275 split rear bumper
1	CZJ594	Front wing- RH	1	
1	CZJ595	Front wing- LH	1	1500 Rubber bumper
2	WFK922	Wing fitting kit	2	
3	H905	Front wing- LH, fibre glass	1	1 kit per wing
	H906	Front wing- RH, fibre glass	1	
4	AHA5552	Outer sill- RH	1	Single jacking point
4	AHA5553	Outer sill- LH	1	
4	CZJ694	Outer sill- RH	1	Twin jacking point
4	CZJ695	Outer sill- LH	1	
5	MS32R	Inner sill- RH	1	All models- Not B.L
5	MS32L	Inner sill- LH	1	
6	CZJ478	Door- RH	1	All models
6	CZJ479	Door- LH	1	
7	AHA7428	Door hinge	4	
8	AHA7429	Plater- Hinge	NLA	
9	SH605051	Plate- Hinge	NLA	
10	WE600051	Washer- Shakeproof	8	
11	PWZ408	Screw- Hinge to A post	12	
12	GHF321	Washer- Shakeproof	12	
13	CZJ220	Rear wing- RH	1	1275, Square wheel arch
13	CZJ221	Rear wing- LH	1	
14	CZJ408	Rear wing- RH	1	1275, Round wheel arch
14	CZJ409	Rear wing- LH	1	
14	CZJ590	Rear wing- RH	1	1500
14	CZJ591	Rear wing- LH	1	
15	CZJ458	"B" Post panel- RH	1	Not MK I/II Sprite, MK I Midget
15	CZJ459	"B" Post panel - LH	1	
	MS31	Wing beading	A/R	5 1/2 Foot length
16	AHA7085	Tapped plate- Upper latch striker	2	
17	AHA7084	Tapped plate- Lower latch striker	2	
18	AHA8023	Rear shroud- RH	1	1275 & 1500
18	AHA8024	Rear shroud- LH	1	
19	CZJ70	Rear panel	1	1275 with reversing lamp holes
19	CZJ598	Rear panel	1	1500
	AHA5834	Support- Boot latch striker	1	
20	AHA8034	Wheel arch assembly- LHR	1	Square wheel arch
20	AHA8033	Wheel arch assembly- RHR	1	
	BMH8036	Wheel arch assembly- LHR	1	Round wheel arch
	BMH8035	Wheel arch assembly- RHR	1	
	BMH8015	Wheel arch- Inner, LH	1	All models
	BMH8014	Wheel arch- Inner, RH	1	
	AHA5736	Wheel arch- Outer, LH	1	Square wheel arch
	AHA5735	Wheel arch- Outer, RH	1	
	BMH8021	Wheel arch- Outer repair, LH	1	Round wheel arch
	BMH8020	Wheel arch- Outer repair, RH	1	
21	MS44R	Boot floor outer- RH	1	All models
21	MS44L	Boot floor outer- LH	1	
22	BMH8016	Luggage floor assembly	1	Chrome Bumper, Round wheel arch
	BMH8058	Luggage floor- With mountings	1	All models, not shown
23	CZJ644	Boot floor member- RH	1	1500
23	CZJ645	Boot floor member- LH	1	
	AHA7241	Chassis member- Arch to floor, LH	1	All models
	AHA7240	Chassis member- Arch to floor, RH	1	
	AHA8015	Quarter panel- Arch to B post, LH	1	All models
	AHA8014	Quarter panel- Arch to B post, RH	1	
	AHA8036	Quarter panel- Arch to luggage floor, LH	1	Round wheel arch
	AHA8035	Quarter panel- Arch to luggage floor, RH	1	
24	28G118	Front chassis frame assembly	1	Chrome Bumper models
	AHA5630	Chassis rail- Front, LH	1	
	AHA5628	Chassis rail- Front, RH	1	1500
	CZJ676	Front chassis frame assembly	1	Chrome Bumper models
	2A5463	Pivot bracket- LH front, RH rear	2	
	2A5462	Pivot bracket- RH front, LH rear	2	1500
	CZJ543	Pivot bracket- LH front, RH rear	2	
	CZJ542	Pivot bracket- RH front, LH rear	2	All models
25	AHA5626	Bracket- Radiator & front end mounting, LH	1	
	AHA5624	Bracket- Radiator & front end mounting, RH	1	1500
	CZJ587	Mounting beam- Front bumper, LH	1	
	CZJ586	Mounting beam- Front bumper, RH	1	



26	CZJ433	Front wheel arch assembly- LH	1	} Chrome Bumper models
	CZJ432	Front wheel arch assembly- RH	1	
	CZJ683	Front wheel arch assembly- LH	1	} 1500
	CZJ682	Front wheel arch assembly- RH	1	
	CZJ189	Top panel- Wheel arch, LH	1	} All models
	CZJ194	Top panel- Wheel arch, RH	1	
	AHA5716	Outer side panel- Wheel arch, LH	1	} All models
	AHA5715	Outer side panel- Wheel arch, RH	1	
	AHA5405	Corner gusset- LH (inside arch)	1	} All models
	AHA5404	Corner gusset- RH (inside arch)	1	
	CZJ193	Inner side panel- Wheel arch, LH	1	} Chrome Bumper
	CZJ192	Inner side panel, Wheel arch, RH	1	
	BMH8023	Inner side panel- Wheel arch, LH	1	} 1500
	BMH8022	Inner side panel- Wheel arch, RH	1	
	AHA5403	Triangular web- LH	1	} Chrome Bumper
	AHA5436	Triangular web- RH	1	
	AHA5466	Splash plate- Web to chassis rail, LH	1	} All models
	AHA5465	Splash plate- Web to chassis rail, RH	1	
27	AHA5549	Front panel	1	Chrome Bumper
27	CZJ565	Front panel	1	1500
28	2A5591	Bracket- Radiator and splash shield, RH	1	} Chrome Bumper
	2A5592	Bracket- Radiator and splash shield, LH	1	
29	MS54	Splash shield- LH	1	} Chrome Bumper
	MS55	Splash shield- RH	1	
30	K095	Oversills- Stainless steel, one jacking point	2	} Chrome Bumper
	K100	Oversills- Stainless steel, two jacking points	2	
31	K010A	Threshold plate	2	} Chrome Bumper
32	N045	Sound deadening pads- Pack of 10	1	
	CHM228	Sound deadening pad- Each	.A/R	
33	M010	Roll bar- Cover not supplied	1	
	M005	Roll bar- Fitting kit	1	
	M010A	Cover roll bar- Black	.A/R	
	M010B	Cover roll bar- Blue	.A/R	
	M010M	Cover roll bar- Red	.A/R	
	M010W	Cover roll bar- White	.A/R	

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



34	CZJ380*	Bonnet assembly	1
34	CZJ704*	Bonnet assembly	1
35	AHA5674	Buffer- Front corner	2
36	CZG1668	Bonnet- Front corner	2
37	AHA5674	Buffer- Side	2
38	PMZ308	Screw- Buffer to wing drainage channel	4
	GHF306	Washer- Plain	4
	WL700101	Washer- Spring	4
	GHF206	Nut	4
39	14A4684	Hinge bonnet	2
40	SH604051	Screw- Hinge to bonnet	8
41	GHF331	Washer- Spring	8
42	GHF300	Washer- Plain	8
43	BH605241	Bolt- Hinge to bulkhead	2
44	GHF242	Nut- Nyloc	2
45	14A366	Hook pivot & spring- Safety catch	1
46	AHA5617	Bracket- Safety catch	1
47	14G2444	Pin- Bonnet locking	1
48	NT606041	Nut- Locking pin	1
49	GHF333	Washer- Spring	1
50	4G3676	Thimble- Bonnet lock	1
51	4G1588	Spring- Bonnet lock	1
52	AHA5543	Cup- Locating	1
53	4G3035	Catch plate	1
54	SH604051	Screw- Cup and plate to winding handle	3
55	GHF331	Washer- Spring	3
56	GHF300	Washer- Plain	3
57	4G2494	Spring- Catch return	1
58	24G1052K	Trunnion assembly- Release cable	1
59	AHA5517	Bracket- Cable to footwell side	1
60	AHA5653	Bonnet release cable- Round knob	1
	CHA460	Bonnet release cable- T handle	1
61	AHA7640	Stay rod- Bonnet	NLA
62	AHH5460	Clip- Stay rod stowage	1
63	AHA9717	Telescopic stay- Bonnet	1
64	N043	Bonnet soundproofing	1
65	CZJ351	Boot lid assembly	1
	BHH9908	Outer skin- Boot lid	1
66	AHA6399	Seal- Boot lid	1
	CHA797	Seal- Boot lid	1
67	AHA6213	Buffer- Boot lid, front	2
68	AHA6207	Buffer- Boot lid, rear	2
69	AHA6314	Hinge- Boot lid, R.H	1
	AHA6315	Hinge- Boot lid, L.H	1
70	SH604051	Screw- Hinge to boot lid and rear deck	10
71	GHF331	Washer- Spring	10
72	AHA5811	Stay rod- Boot lid	1
73	AJD7722	Washer- Thackery	1
74	GHF300	Washer- Plain	1
75	GHF502	Split pin	1
76	AAA1524	Clip- Stay rod stowage	1
77	AB606031	Screw- Clip to boot lid	2
78	AHA9716	Telescopic stay- Boot lid	1
79	SH604051	Screw- Stay to boot lid and rear shroud	2
80	GHF300	Washer- Plain	4
81	GHF221	Nut- Nyloc	2

Bonnet Lock

Two types of bonnet release cable were used on Sprites and Midgets. Up until 1978 the cable was fitted with a round knob and was routed through the left hand footwell. It was secured to a bracket on the inner side panel of the footwell, just above the position where the parcel shelf would be on the right hand steering cars.

Post-1978 Midgets were fitted with a 'T' handled cable which ran along the other side (the engine side, not the cockpit side) of the left hand footwell inner side panel. The knob was located in a hole on the outward facing trim panel (incidentally known as the 'front engine liner') under the centre of the fascia.

G-AN4; G-AN5;
to G-AN6-183739;
H-AN9; H-AN10; A-AN10.
G-AN6-183740on
G-AN4; G-AN5;
to G-AN6-183739;
H-AN9; H-AN10; A-AN10.
G-AN6-183740on

***Note:** There are two main differences between the two bonnet assemblies. CZJ380 has been manufactured as a semi-universal component and as such will fit all Sprites and Midgets up until half way through Midget 1500 production. It includes provision to fit all three styles of bonnet stay: left hand mounted stay rod (used on models earlier than those detailed in this catalogue), right hand mounted stay rod and right hand mounted telescopic stay. It will, however only accept the early style of front corner buffers (Item 35).

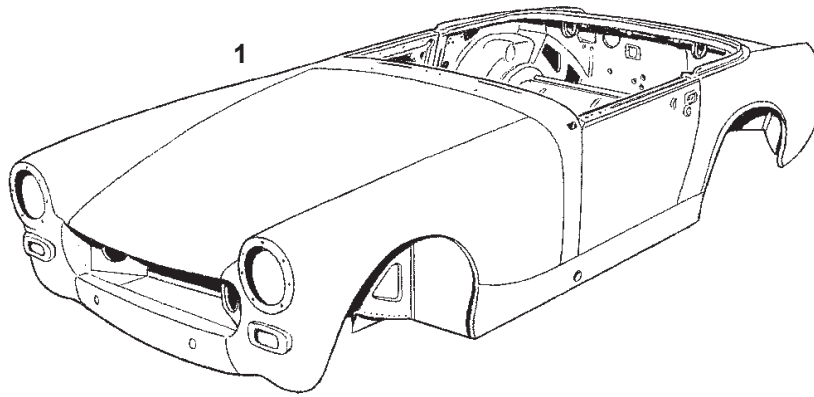
The bonnet intended for later Midget 1500's, CZJ704, includes the bracket to fit the telescopic stay only. The later style of front corner buffer (item 36) must be used on this bonnet.

G-AN4; G-AN5; to G-AN6-212000;
H-AN9; H-AN10; A-AN10
G-AN6-212001 on
G-AN4; to G-AN5-89500;
H-AN9; to H-AN10-86300
G-AN5-89501 on; G-AN6;
H-AN10-86301 on; A-AN10

G-AN4; to G-AN5-127604;
H-AN9; H-AN10; A-AN10.
G-AN5-127605 on; G-AN6

G-AN4; to G-AN5-89500;
H-AN9; to H-AN10-86300

G-AN5-89501 on; G-AN6;
H-AN10-86301 on; A-AN10



BRITISH
MOTOR
HERITAGE
APPROVED



1	BMH8057	Body shell assembly	1	] Sprite H-AN9-72041 to 85286, 1967 to 1969. Midget G-AN4-60460 to 74885, 1967 to 1969.
	CZJ366	Body shell assembly	1	
	CZJ83	Body shell assembly	1	] Sprite H-AN10, A-AN10, 1969 to 1971. Midget G-AN5-74886 to 105500, 1969 to 1971
	CZJ732	Body shell assembly	1	
				] Midget G-AN5-105501 to 153920, 1971 to 1974. Round Wheel Arch.
				] Midget G-AN6, 1974 to 1979.
				] Rubber bumper, RH steering.

Bodyshells

Austin Healey Sprite and MG Midget bodyshells service both European right and left hand drive vehicles except for Midget 1500 bodyshells, which are for right hand drive vehicles only.

All bodyshells are finished in black electrocoat. This is the motor industry standard electrocoat finish, with all bodies being completely immersed in a tank of etch primer and the paint being electrically attracted to the bodyshell. This ensures the best coverage and paint ingress to all areas of the body.

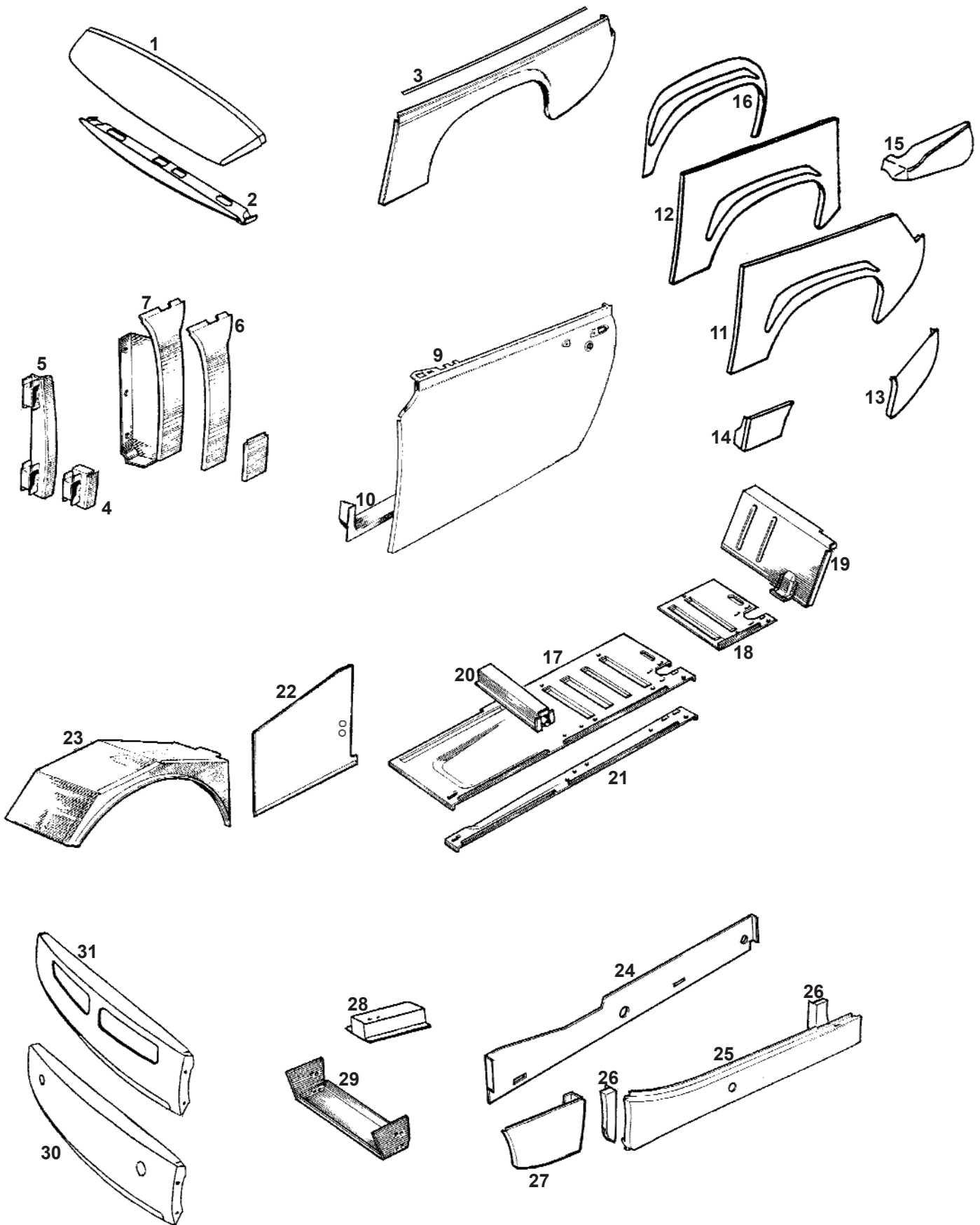
The electrocoat finish will withstand 800 hours of salt spray, making it the perfect base for protecting the body prior to the application of primer coats and final surface colour paints.

In response to customer feedback, BMH bodyshells don't any seam sealer applied, allowing owners the option of not applying it for both concours d' elegance and competition applications.

Information regarding the application of seam sealer and the paint process requirements are available through MGOC Spares, sales department. Sound deadening pads are supplied separately with the bodyshell.

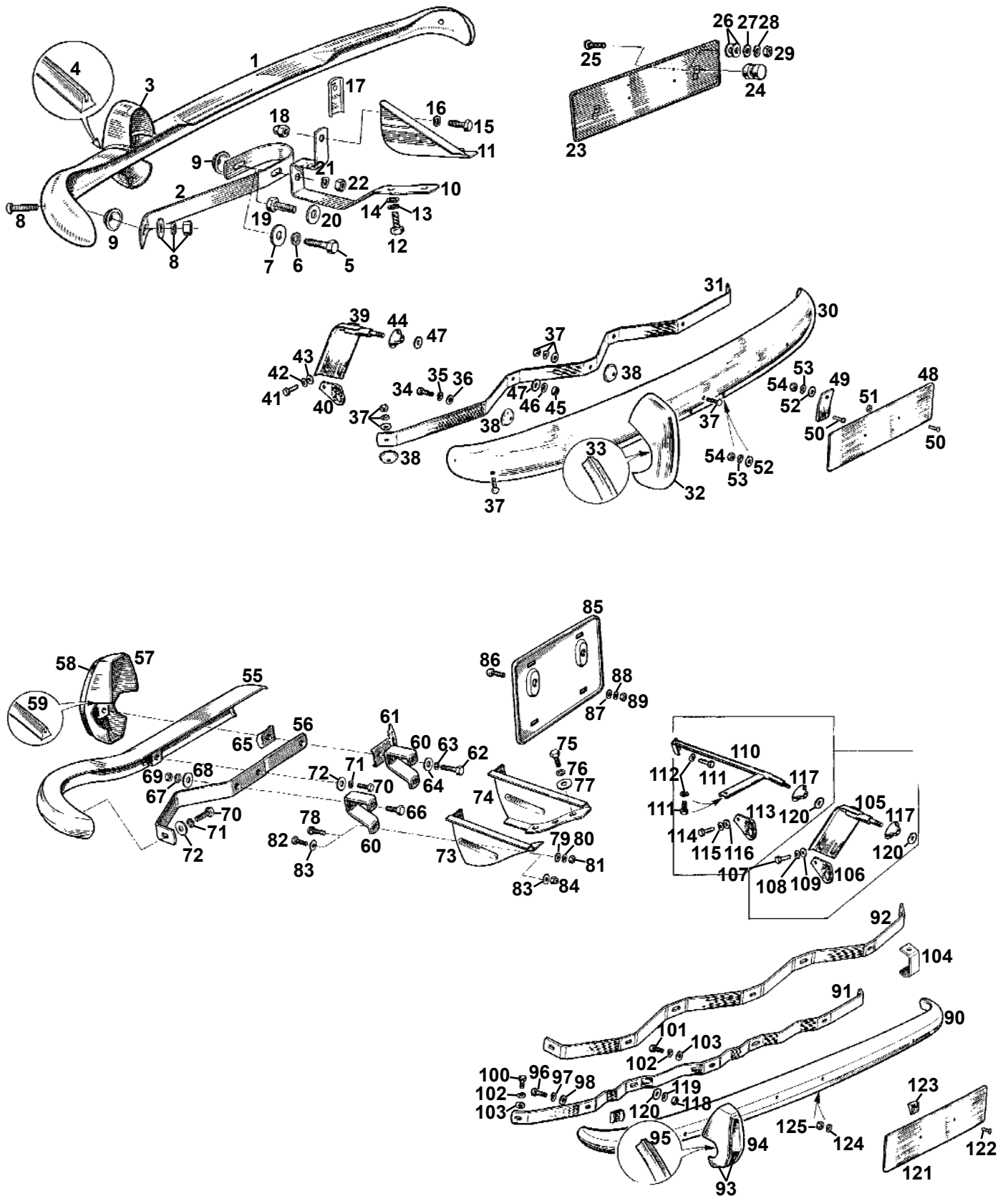
Bodyshells are manufactured by using almost 100% original factory press tooling and assembly jigs. They represent the most economical and accurate method of restoring a car.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



1	MS12	Front edge repair- Bonnet outer	NLA	
2	MS12A	Front edge repair- Bonnet inner	NLA	
3	MS31	Wing beading	A/R	5 1/2 foot length
4	MS20L	Lower hinge repair- A post, LH	1	
5	MS21AL	Inner A post- LH	1	
5	MS21AR	Inner A post- RH	1	
5	MS21L	Inner A post- LH	1	
5	MS21R	Inner A post- RH	1	
6	MS17L	A post skin- LH	1	
6	MS17R	A post skin- RH	1	
7	MS18L	A post skin- LH	1	} Includes closing panel
7	MS18R	A post skin- RH	1	
8	MS19	A post repair- Outer	2	
9	MS22L	Door skin- LH	1	} Sprite III, Midget II on
9	MS22R	Door skin- RH	1	
10	MS43L	Door bottom repair- LH	1	
10	MS43R	Door bottom repair- RH	1	
11	MS28R	Rear wing 1/2- LH	1	} Square wheel arch only
11	MS28L	Rear wing 1/2- RH	1	
12	MS28A	Rear wing arch- RH/LH	NLA	
13	MS29L	Arch to lamp- LH	1	
13	MS29R	Arch to lamp- RH	1	
14	MS30	Rear 1/4 panel- LH	1	
14	MS30	Rear 1/4 panel- RH	1	
15	MS44L	Boot floor corner- LH	1	
15	MS44R	Boot floor corner- RH	1	
16	MS45L	Wheel arch- LH	1	} Square wheel arch only
16	MS45R	Wheel arch- RH	1	
17	MS23L	Floor pan- LH side	1	} Sprite III, Midget II on
17	MS23R	Floor pan- RH side	1	
18	MS24L	Floor repair- Spring repair, LH	1	
18	MS24R	Floor repair- Spring repair, RH	1	
19	MS25L	Back panel repair- LH	1	
19	MS25R	Back panel repair- RH	1	
20	MS48	Chassis section- Including jacking point	2	
21	MS35L	Floor egde repair- LH	1	
21	MS35R	Floor edge repair- RH	1	
22	MS47L	Outer footwell side panel- LH	1	
22	MS47R	Outer footwell side panel- RH	1	
23	MS51L	Front wheel arch- LH	1	
23	MS51R	Front wheel arch- RH	1	
24	CZJ177	Inner sill- LH	1	} All models
24	CZJ176	Inner sill- RH	1	
25	AHA5553	Outer sill- One jacking point, LH	1	} 1275
25	AHA5552	Outer sill- One jacking point, RH	1	
25	HMP415049	Outer sill- 1 JP& MIDGET badge holes, LH	1	} 1275
25	HMP415048	Outer sill- 1 JP& MIDGET badge holes, RH	1	
25	CZJ695	Outer sill- 2 JP& MIDGET badge holes, LH	1	} 1500
25	CZJ694	Outer sill- 2 JP& MIDGET badge holes, RH	1	
26	MS26	Sill closing panel- RH, pair	1	
26	MS27	Sill closing panel- LH pair	1	
27	MS15L	Front wing repair- LH	1	} 1275
27	MS15R	Front wing repair- RH	1	
27	MS16L	Front wing repair- LH	1	} 1500
27	MS16R	Front wing repair- RH	1	
28	MS40L	Chassis leg repair- LH	1	
28	MS40R	Chassis leg repair- RH	1	
29	MS42	Radiator tray	1	
30	MS10	Valance	1	} 1275
30	MS11	Valance including- Reinforcer	1	
31	MS8	Valance	1	} 1500
31	MS9	Valance including- Reinforcer	1	

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

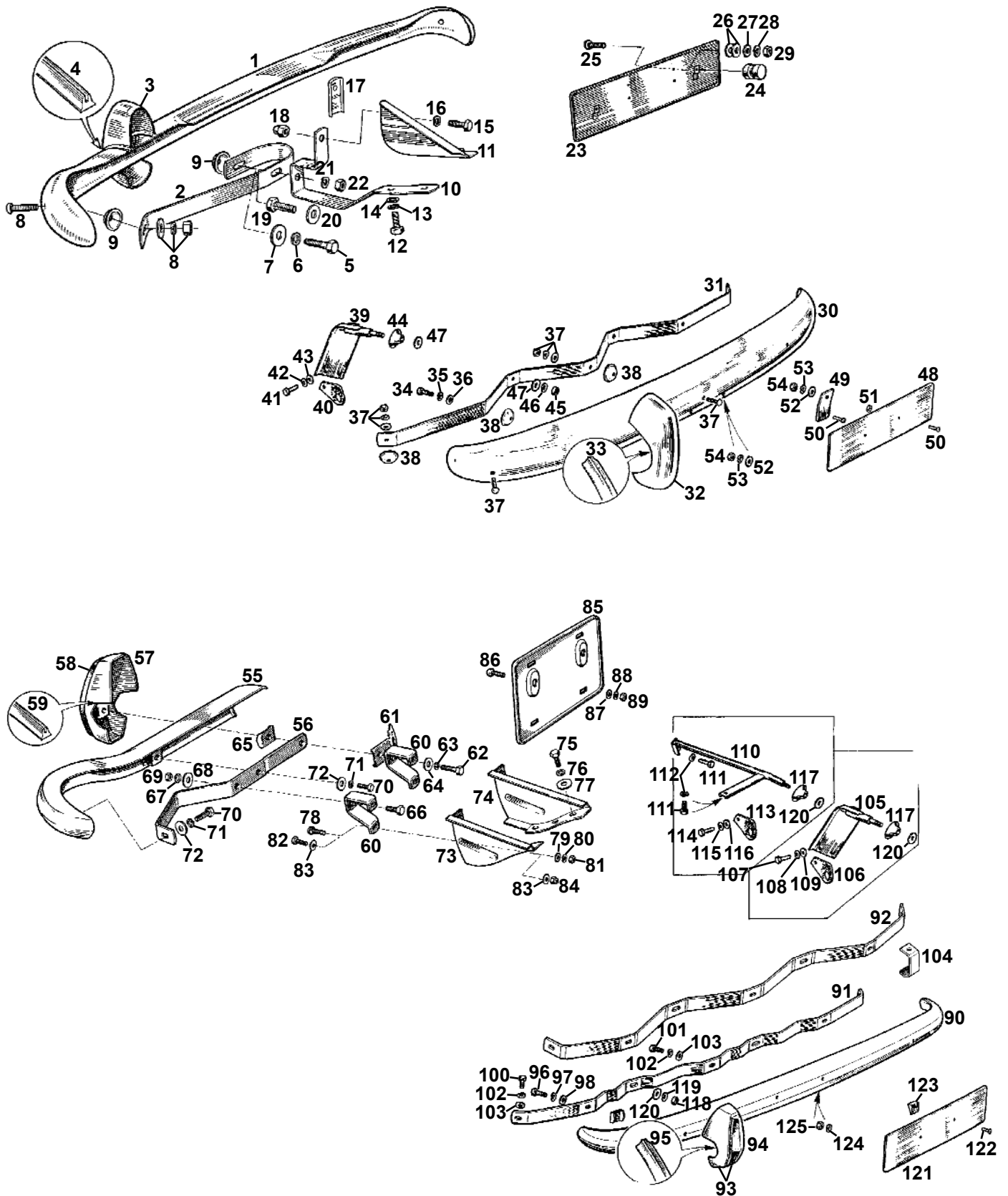


1	AHA5673	Bumper- Rear	1
2	AHA5675	Bumper spring- Rear	2
3	AHA5686	Over rider	2
4	37H9871M	Over rider seal	A/R
5	BH606111	Bolt- Over rider and bumper to spring bar	2
6	GHF333	Washer- Spring	2
7	GHF302	Washer- Plain	2
8	24G625	Bumper bolt- Kit	2
9	11B 5721	Bumper spacer	9
10	AHA5677	Bracket- Bumper mounting- RH	1
	AHA5678	Bracket- Bumper mounting- LH	1
11	AHA5765	Support- Mounting bracket	2
12	SH605061	Screw- Bracket/support to rear valance	2
13	GHF332	Washer- Spring	4
14	GHF301	Washer- Plain	4
15	SH605061	Screw- Bracket/support to rear valance	2
16	GHF332	Washer- Spring	2
17	AHA5679	Finisher	2
18	14B2685	Nut	2
19	GHF105	Screw- Spring bar to bracket	2
20	GHF302	Washer- Plain	2
21	GHF333	Washer- Spring	2
22	GHF202	Nut	2
23	AHA5791	Rear number plate backing	1
	KMB73	Rear number plate backing- Stainless	1
24	AHA5804	Buffer- Rear number plate support	2
25	SE604061	Screw- Support to rear panel	2
26	AHH5712	Washer- Packing	A/R
27	GHF300	Washer- Plain	2
28	GHF331	Washer- Spring	2
29	GHF200	Nut	2
30	AHA5695	Bumper- Front	1
31	AHA5696	Bumper spring- Front	1
32	AHA5686	Over rider	2
33	37H9871M	Over rider seal	A/R
34	BH606111	Bolt- Over rider and bumper to spring bar	2
35	GHF333	Washer- Spring	2
36	GHF302	Washer- Plain	2
37	24G625	Bumper bolt kit	3
38	11B5721	Bumper spacer	5
39	AHA5521	Bracket- Bumper to chassis, RH	1
	AHA5522	Bracket- Bumper to chassis, LH	1
40	AHA6498	Towing eye	2
41	GHF105	Screw- Towing eye and bracket to chassis	4
42	GHF333	Washer- Spring	4
43	GHF302	Washer- Plain	4
44	AAA1645	Grommet- Front valance	2
45	GHF204	Nut- Spring bar to bracket	2
46	GHF335	Washer- Spring	2
47	PWZ208	Washer- Plain	4
48	ALK3268	Support- Front number plate	1
	KMB72	Support- Front number plate, stainless	1
49	AHH8177	Bracket- Support to bumper	2
50	SE604051	Screw- Support to bracket & to bumper	4
51	AHH5712	Washer- Spacing, support to bracket	2
52	GHF300	Washer- Plain	4
53	GHF331	Washer- Spring	4
54	GHF200	Nut	4
55	AHA9458	Bumper rear- RH	1
	AHA9459	Bumper rear- LH	1
56	AHA9465	Bumper spring- Rear	2
57	AHA9633	Over rider	4
58	AHA9677	Pad- Over rider	2
59	37H9871M	Over rider- Seal	A/R
60	AHA9468	Bumper bracket	4
61	HMP215024	Bracket- Number plate mounting, RH	NLA
	HMP215025	Bracket- Number plate mounting, LH	NLA
62	BH606161	Bolt- Over rider to mounting bracket	2
63	GHF333	Washer- Spring	2
64	GHF302	Washer- Plain	2
65	AHA9460X	Spacer- Bumper blade to spring bar	2
66	SH606071	Screw- Spring bar to mounting bracket	2
67	GHF333	Washer- Spring	2
68	GHF302	Washer- Plain	2

G-AN4 and H-AN9 models (1967-1969),
 Up to split rear bumper.
**Please refer to chrome maintenance
 notes, on following parts lists.**

G-AN5, H-AN10 and A-AN10 models (1970-1974),
 Split rear bumper.
**Please refer to chrome maintenance notes, on
 following parts lists.**

*Continued...



69	GHF202	Nut	2
70	SH605061	Screw- Bumper blade to spring bar	4
71	GHF332	Washer- Spring	4
72	GHF301	Washer- Plain	4
73	CZJ334	Support- Mounting bracket, outer RH	1
74	CZJ336	Support- Mounting bracket, inner RH	1
	CZJ335	Support- Mounting bracket, inner LH	1
	CZJ337	Support- Mounting bracket, outer LH	1
75	SH605061	Screw- Support to bolt floor	12
76	GHF332	Washer- Spring	12
77	GHF301	Washer- Plain	12
78	BHA4991	Bolt- Special, mounting bracket to body	8
79	GHF332	Washer- Spring	8
80	GHF301	Washer- Plain	8
81	GHF201	Nut	8
82	GHF103	Screw- Mounting bracket to body	8
83	GHF301	Washer- Plain	16
84	GHF222	Nut- Nyloc	8
85	AHA5211	Support- Rear number plate	1
86	SE604081	Screw- Support to rear panel	2
87	GHF300	Washer- Plain	2
88	GHF331	Washer- Spring	2
89	GHF200	Nut	2
90	AHA9453	Bumper- Front	1
91	AHA9455	Spring bar	1
92	CHA42	Spring bar	1
93	AHA9633	Over Rider	2
94	AHA9677	Pad- Over rider	2
95	37H9871M	Over rider seal	A/R
96	BH606161	Bolt- Over rider to spring bar	2
97	GHF333	Washer- Spring	2
98	GHF302	Washer- Plain	2
99	AHA9460X	Spacer- Bumper to spring bar	2
100	SH605061	Screw- Outer ends of spring bar	2
101	SH605071	Screw- Centre of spring bar	1
102	GHF332	Washer- Spring	3
103	GHF301	Washer- Plain	3
104	CHA43	Reinforcement	2
105	AHA5521	Bracket- Bumper to chassis, RH	1
	AHA5522	Bracket- Bumper to chassis, LH	1
106	AHA6498	Towing eye	1
107	GHF105	Screw- Towing eye and bracket to chassis	4
108	GHF333	Washer- Spring	4
109	GHF302	Washer- Plain	4
110	CHA182	Bracket- Bumper to chassis, RH	1
	CHA183	Bracket- Bumper to chassis, LH	1
111	SH604051	Screw- To radiator support & crossmember	4
112	GHF331	Washer- Spring	4
113	AHA6498	Towing eye	2
114	SH606061	Screw- Towing eye to chassis	4
115	GHF333	Washer- Spring	4
116	GHF302	Washer- Plain	4
117	AAA1645	Grommet- Front valance	2
118	GHF204	Nut- Spring bar to bracket	2
119	GHF335	Washer- Spring	2
120	PWZ208	Washer- Plain	4
121	ALK3268	Support- Front number plate	1
	KMB72	Support- Front number plate, stainless	1
122	SE604081	Screw- Support to front bumper	2
123	HMP215050	Wedge- Support to front bumper	NLA
124	GHF331	Washer- Spring	2
125	GHF200	Nut	2

...*Continued.

G-AN5, H-AN10 and A-AN10 models (1970-1974),
Split rear bumper.

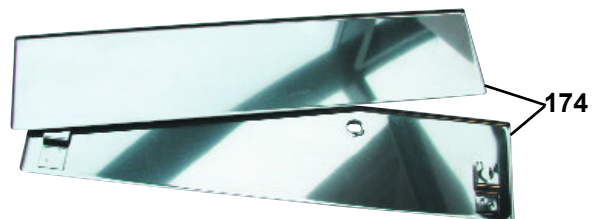
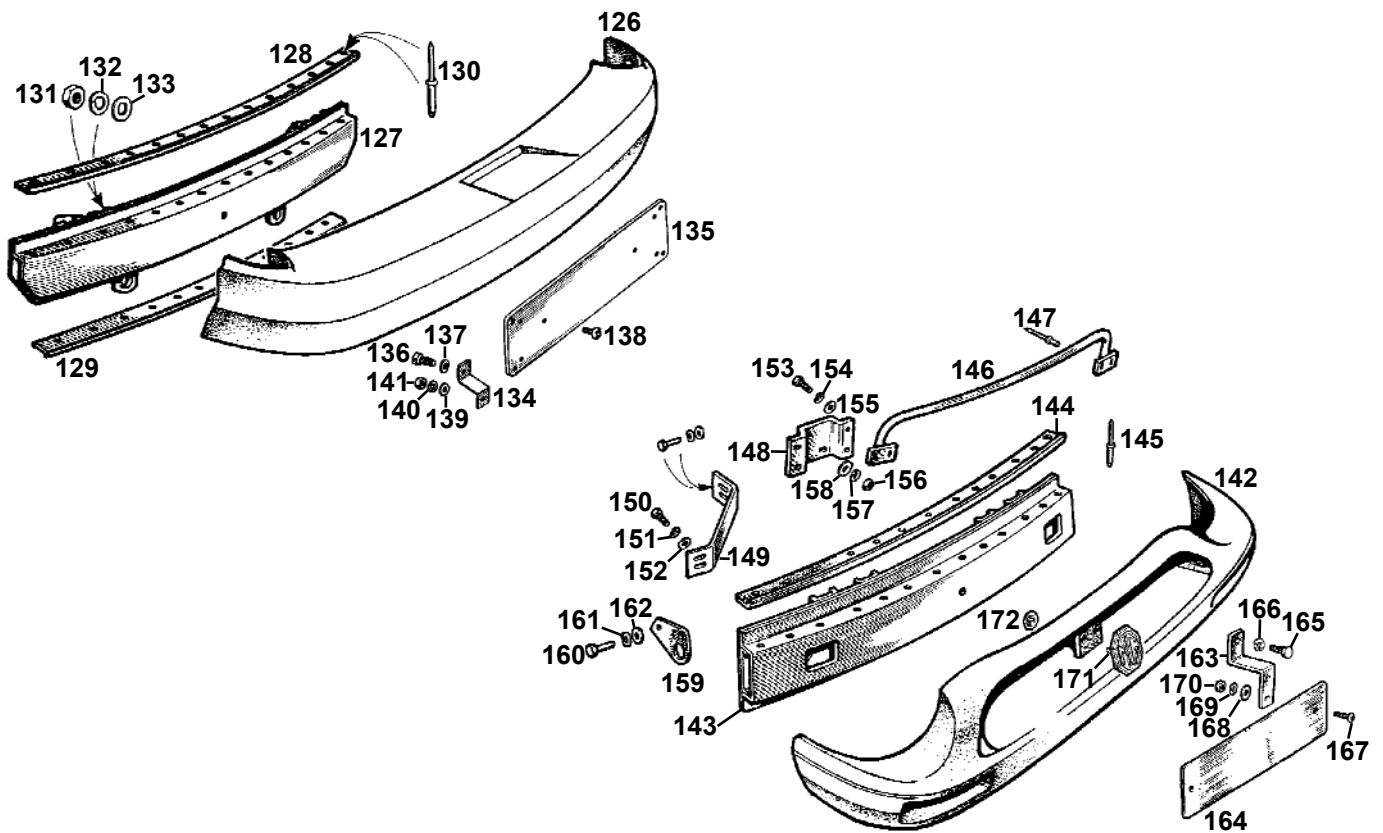
**Please refer to chrome maintenance notes, on
following parts lists.**

Rear Bumpers and Number Plates

When fitting bumpers to a car, note that there is potentially a lot of scope for adjustment between the bumper blade, spring bar, the assorted bracketry and the car body- many of the bolt holes are elongated for this purpose. It makes sense, therefore, to loosely assemble every thing on the car and to only tighten up the fastenings once you are completely satisfied with the position of the bumper relative to the bodywork. If you cannot position the bumper correctly, replacing the spring bar may help: the spring bar holds the bumper blade to the correct shape.

Once again, remember to smear the threads of all nuts and bolts with anti seize or copper grease if you want a chance of undoing them in the future.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



126BHM539	Bumper moulding- Rear	.NLA
127CHA536	Armature	.NLA
128CHA252	Clamping plate- Upper	.NLA
129CHA253	Clamping plate- Lower	.NLA
130CHA307	Rivet	.28
131GHF202	Nut- Bumper assembly to body	.4
132GHF333	Washer- Spring	.4
133GHF302	Washer- Plain	.4
134CHA363	Bracket- Rear number plate	.2
13514A7552	Support- Rear number plate	.1
14A7552Z	Support- Rear number plate, reproduction	.1
14A7552SS	Support- Rear number plate, stainless	.1
136CZK3721	Screw- Bracket to armature	.NLA
137GHF331	Washer- Spring	.2
138SE604061	Screw- Support to bracket	.2
139GHF300	Washer- Plain	.2
140GHF331	Washer- Spring	.2
141GHF200	Nut	.2
142BHM538	Bumper moulding- Rubber	.NLA
143CHA534	Armature- Bumper	.NLA
144CHA254	Clamping plate	.NCA
145CHA307	Rivet	.26
146CHA321	Bumper support	.1
147CHA365	Rivet	.4
148CHA298	Spring bracket- Inner, RH	.NLA
CHA299	Spring bracket- Inner, LH	.NLA
149CHA250	Spring bracket- Outer	.NLA
15013H9159	Screw- Outer bracket to body	.8
151GHF333	Washer- Spring	.8
152GHF302	Washer- Plain	.8
15313H9159	Screw- Inner spring bracket to armature	.8
154GHF333	Washer- Spring	.8
155GHF302	Washer- Plain	.8
156GHF202	Nut	.4
157GHF333	Washer- Spring	.4
158GHF302	Washer- Plain	.4
159AHA6498	Towing eye	.2
160SH606061	Screw- Towing eye to chassis	.4
161GHF333	Washer- Spring	.4
162GHF302	Washer- Plain	.4
163BHH1642	Bracket- Front number plate	.2
164ALK3268	Support- Front number plate	.1
KMB72	Support- Front number plate, stainless	.1
166GHF331	Washer- Spring	.2
167SE604061	Screw- Support to bracket	.2
168GHF300	Washer- Plain	.2
169GHF331	Washer- Spring	.2
170GHF200	Nut	.2
171CHA344	Badge- 'MG', silver on red	.1
CHA507	Badge- 'MG', gold on black	.1
CHA544	Badge- 'MG', silver on black	.1
172PFR106	Clip- Push fix, badge to bumper	.2
173H084	Spoiler- Front, fibre glass	.1
174K171	Number plate backings- front & rear, SS	.1
K173	Number plate backings- front & rear, SS	.1
175K141	Badge bar- Chrome	.1
K142	Badge & lamp bar- Chrome	.1
176K031	Lamp bar mounting brackets	.NCA
177K034	Badge clip- Stainless	.A/R
178K033	Badge clip- Chrome	.A/R

— Rubber Bumper 'Bumpers'!

1275
1500

Supplied with lamp mounting brackets

Maintaining chrome work

The Chromium plating on all MGOC Spares & Accessories products is top quality and complies with BS1224 the industry standard for automotive products.

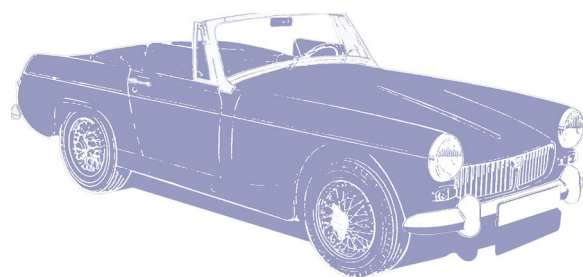
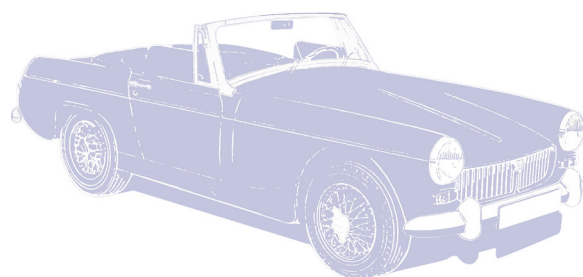
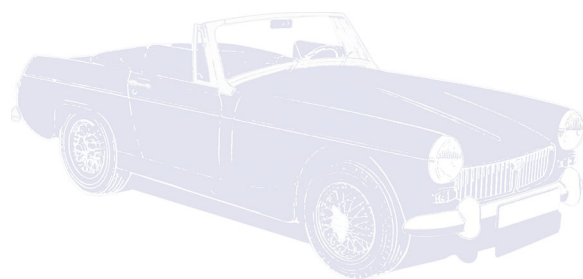
To protect and preserve the chromium finish it is important that you apply Solvol Autochrome (part no. A090) **before fitting** and re-apply at regular intervals. Wiping surfaces with a soft cloth soaked in Castrol DWF (part no. 1726/8941) will also give excellent protection against corrosion in winter.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

Brightwork...



- ▶ **GRILLS**
- ▶ **BADGES**
- ▶ **MOULDINGS**
- ▶ **MIRRORS**
- ▶ **WINDOW WINDERS**
- ▶ **REGULATOR**
- ▶ **DOOR HANDLES / LOCKS**



MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House Swavesey Cambridge CB24 4QZ
Tel: 01954 230928 and 231318
email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk
buy online: www.mgocspares.co.uk





1	ARA249	Grille assembly	1
	K625	Grille mesh- Stainless	1
2	ARA1208	Grille slat- Outer, RH	1
	ARA1209	Grille slat- Outer, RH	1
3	ARA1215	Grille slat- Second from end, RH	1
	ARA1216	Grille slat- Second from end, LH	1
4	ARA1210	Grille slat- Inner	32
5	ARH596	Clip- Slat to frames	76
6	GHF422	Screw- Slat to frames	76
7	ARA2069	Plinth- Later type, with push fit lugs	NLA
8	PFS106	Clip- Push fix, plinth to frames	2
9	PZZ1006	Screw- Early type plinth to frames	2
10	ARA2148	Badge- 'MG', glue in place	1
11	ARA1259	Grommet	4
12	AHA8098	Grille assembly	1
13	RFN204	Grommet	4
14	SE604041	Screw- Grille to bonnet landing panel	4
15	GHF300	Washer- Plain	8
16	GHF331	Washer- Spring	4
17	GHF200	Nut	4
18	GHF425	Screw- Grille to top edge of valance	2
19	PWZ404	Washer- Plain	2
20	GHF713	Nut- Spire	2
21	AHA5514	Finisher- Bonnet edge	1
22	DMP819	Rivet- Finisher to bonnet	6
23	AHA5512	Finisher- Grille aperture, RH side	1
24	AHA5513	Finisher- Grille aperture, LH side	1
25	AHA5515	Finisher- Grille aperture, lower	1
26	DMP819	Rivet- Lower finisher to front valance	4
27	RA608176	Rivet- Side finishers to front wings	6
28	AHA9925	Grille assembly	1
	K625	Grille mesh- Stainless	1
29	AHA9315	Moulding- Grille, RH	1
30	AHA9316	Moulding- Grille, LH	1
31	BHA5008	Clip- Moulding to grille	8
32	RFN204	Grommet	4
33	AHA9318	Badge- 'MG'	1
34	AHA9319	Plinth- Badge	1
35	AHA9662	Badge- 'Austin Healey Sprite'	NLA
	AHA9915	Badge- 'Austin Sprite'	NLA
36	AHA9661	Plinth- Badge	NLA
37	AHA9482	Stud plate- Plinth to grille	1
38	WF704061	Washer- Shakeproof	1
39	NH806011	Nut	1
40	SE604041	Screw- Grille to bonnet landing panel	4
41	GHF300	Washer- Plain	8
42	GHF331	Washer- Locking	4
43	GHF200	Nut	4
44	GHF425	Screw- Grille to top edge of valance	2
45	PWZ404	Washer- Plain	2
46	GHF713	Nut- Spire	2
47	AHA5514	Finisher- Bonnet edge	1
48	DMP819	Rivet- Finisher to bonnet	6
49	AHA9450	Finisher- Grille aperture, RH side	1
50	AHA9451	Finisher- Grille aperture, LH side	1
51	AHA9449	Finisher- Grille aperture, lower	1
52	DMP819	Rivet- Lower finisher to front valance	4
53	RA608176	Rivet- Side finishers to front wings	6
54	CHA478	Grille assembly	1
	K626	Grille mesh- Stainless	1
55	GHF423	Screw- Grille to landing panel and valance	6
56	PWZ203	Washer- Plain	6
57	CZH2717*	'British Leyland' Badge	2/1
58	AHH5261K	Boot badge- Metal, 'MG'	1
59	PFS103	Spire nut- Badge to boot lid	13
60	352985	Blind fix	13
61	AHA5683	Boot badge- 'Midget'	1
62	PFS104	Spire nut- 'Midget' badge to boot lid	2
63	34G252	Boot badge- Plastic, silver on black, 'MG'	1
64	PFS106	Spire nut- Badge to boot lid	3
65	BHA4953	Clip- Badge to boot lid	NLA
66	CHA508	Boot badge- Metal, gold on black, 'MG'	1
	CHA545	Boot badge- Metal, silver on black, 'MG'	1
67	BHA4953	Clip- Badge to boot lid	NLA

G-AN4

H-AN9

G-AN4 and H-AN9 models (1967-1969)

G-AN5, H-AN10 and A-AN10 models (1970-1974)

G-AN6 models (1975 on) 1500

G-AN4

G-AN5; to G-AN6-171430

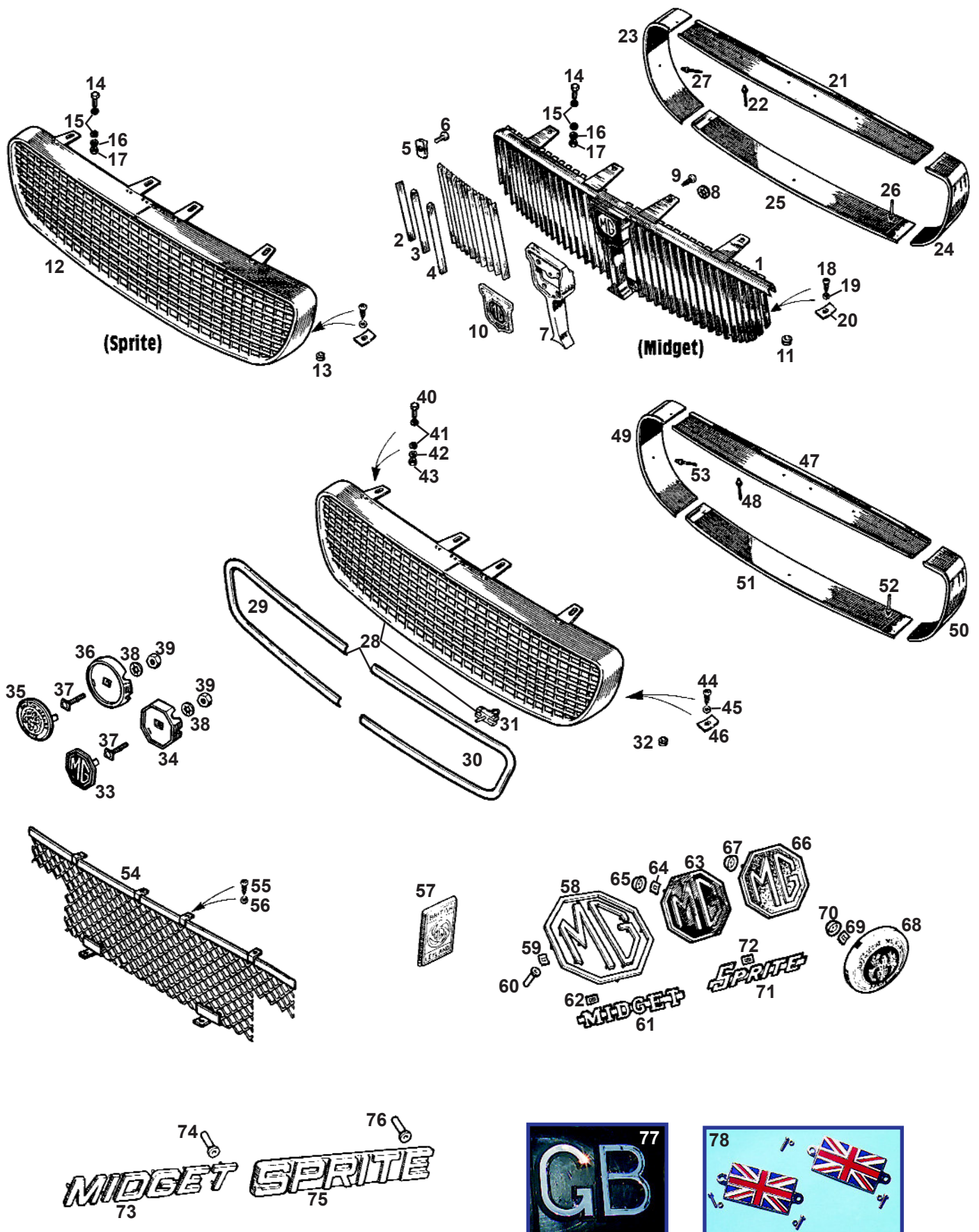
 Fitted to some cars built in 1975
 G-AN6-171431 on

Maintaining chrome work

The Chromium plating on all MGOC Spares & Accessories products is top quality and complies with BS1224 the industry standard for automotive products.

To protect and preserve the chromium finish it is important that you apply Solvol Autochrome (part no. A090) **before fitting** and re-apply at regular intervals. Wiping surfaces with a soft cloth soaked in Castrol DWF (part no. 1726/8941) will also give excellent protection against corrosion in winter.

***Note:** This badge was on the rear lower corner of both front wings on H-AN10/ A-AN10 cars and G-AN5 cars up to G-AN5-118598 (except Arab states, when a unique MG badge was used). From G-AN5-118599 onwards and on G-AN6 models up to 1976, only one was fitted (to the passenger's wing, depending on RH or LH steering).



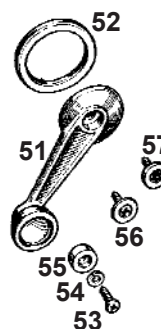
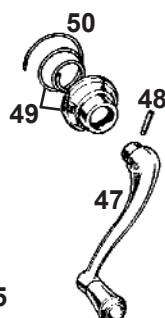
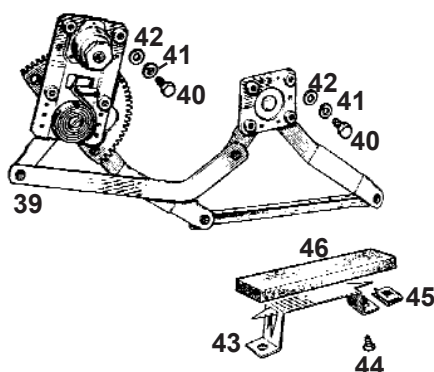
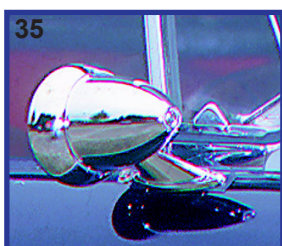
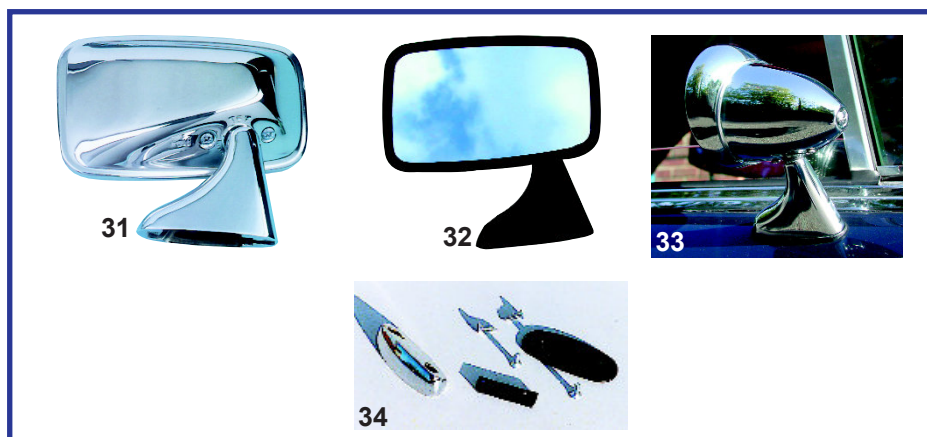
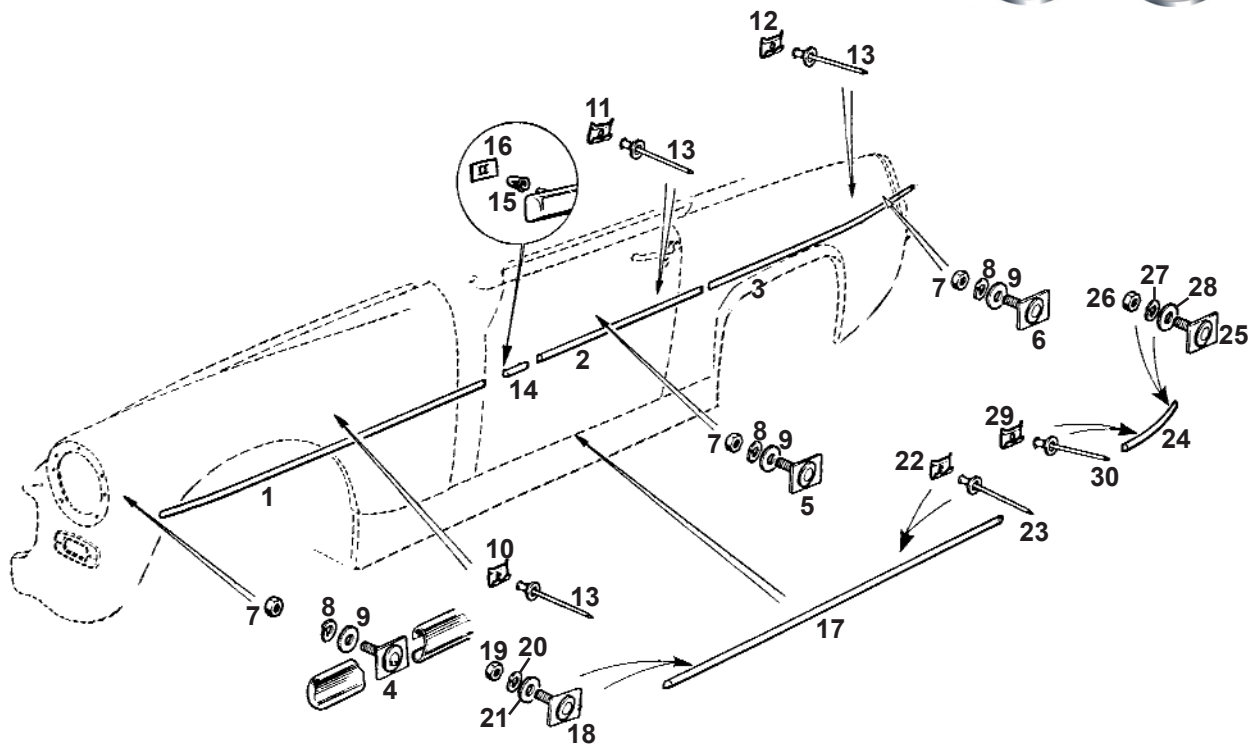
68	AHA9665	Boot badge- 'Austin Healey Sprite'	1	H-AN10
	AHA9916	Boot badge- 'Austin Sprite'	NLA	A-AN10
69	PFS106	Spire nut- Badge to boot lid	3	] H-AN10; A-AN10
70	BHA4953	Clip- Badge to boot lid	NLA	
71	AHA5699	Boot badge- 'Sprite'	1	] H-AN9
72	PFS104	Spire nut- 'Sprite' badge to boot lid	2	
73	18G8761	Sill letter set- 'Midget'	2	] G-AN5, G-AN6
74	352985	Clip- Push fix, letters to sill	24	
75	AHA9658	Sill badge- 'Sprite'	2	] H-AN10; A-AN10
76	352985	Clip- Pushfix, letter to sill	6	
77	K015	GB letter set- Chrome, screw fit	1	
	K016	GB letter set- Stainless, self adhesive	1	
78	K013	Union jack badge & fittings	1	
	K013A	Badge screw kit	A/R	
	K014	Union jack badge- Self adhesive	1	

Maintaining chrome work

The Chromium plating on all MGOC Spares & Accessories products is top quality and complies with BS1224 the industry standard for automotive products.

To protect and preserve the chromium finish it is important that you apply Solvol Autochrome (part no. A090) **before fitting** and re-apply at regular intervals. Wiping surfaces with a soft cloth soaked in Castrol DWF (part no. 1726/8941) will also give excellent protection against corrosion in winter.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



14A7074	Moulding- Bonnet centre	1
AHA5700	Stud plate- Front two positions	2
AHA5701	Stud plate- Centre position	NCA
WL700101	Washer- Spring, front three positions	3
GHF206	Nut- Front three positions	3
AHA6257	Stud plate- Second rearmost position	1
AHA5702	Stud plate- Rear position	1
WL700061	Washer- Spring, rear two positions	2
NH806011	Nut- Rear two positions	2
1 AHA5825	Moulding- Front wing	2
2 AHA5824	Moulding- Door, LH	1
AHA5823	Moulding- Door, RH	1
3 AHA5818*	Moulding- Rear wing	2
4 AHA9447	Stud plate- Front end of wings	2
5 AHA9447	Stud plate- Centre of doors	2
6 AHA9447	Stud plate- Rear end of wings	2
7 GHF206	Nut- Stud plate to wing or door	6
8 WL700101	Washer- Spring	6
9 GHF306	Washer- Plain	6
10 ALA3647	Clip- Moulding to front wing	16
11 ALA3647	Clip- Moulding to door	10
12 ALA3647	Clip- Moulding to rear wing	14
13 RA607096	Rivet- Clip to wing or door	40
14 AHA5822	Moulding- 'A' post	2
15 GHF1561	Clip- Front moulding lug to 'A' post	2
16 PFS104	Spire nut- Rear moulding lug to 'A' post	2
17 AHA9440	Moulding- Sill	2
AHA9440SFK	Fitting kit- Sill mouldings	1
18 AHA9447	Stud plate- Front end of sill	2
19 GHF206	Nut- Stud plate to sill	2
20 WL700101	Washer- Spring	2
21 GHF306	Washer- Plain	2
22 ALA3647	Clip- Moulding to sill	14
23 RA607096	Rivet- Clip to sill	14
24 CHA348	Moulding- Rear wing, LH	1
CHA347	Moulding- Rear wing, RH	1
25 AHA9447	Stud plate- Rear end of wing	2
26 GHF206	Nut- Stud plate to wing	2
27 WL700101	Washer- Spring	2
28 GHF306	Washer- Plain	2
29 ALA3647	Clip- Moulding to wing	6
30 RA607096	Rivet- Clip to wing	6
31 K060	Door mirror- LH, polished	1
K061	Door mirror- RH, polished	1
32 K068	Door mirror- LH, black	1
K069	Door mirror- RH, black	1
33 GAM001R	Door mirror- RH, torpedo, polished	1
GAM001L	Door mirror- LH, torpedo, polished	1
34 K065	Mirror plinth kit	2
CZA7164K	Plinth kit (plinth, wedge & screws)	A/R
35 K070	Sports racing mirror	2
36 K063	Wing mirror assembly- Round	2
37 K062	Wing mirror assembly- Oval	2
K064	Wing mirror assembly- Rectangular	2
38 K075	Overtaking mirror	2
39 AHA7038	Regulator- Window, RH	NLA
AHA7039	Regulator- Window, LH	NLA
AHA8533	Regulator- Window, RH	NLA
AHA8534	Regulator- Window, LH	NLA
40 SH604041	Screw- Regulator to door	16
41 GHF331	Washer- Spring	16
42 PWZ204	Washer- Plain	16
43 AHA7431	Stop- Lower	NLA
44 GHF425	Screw- Lower stop to door bottom	4
45 PFS410	Spire nut	4
46 AHH6434	Felt pad- Lower stop	2
47 ADH5481	Handle- Window regulator	2
48 ALH1527	Pin- Handle to regulator	2
49 ADB709	Escutcheon- Handle	2
50 ADB557	Spring	NLA
51 CZA2123	Handle- Convex knob	NLA
CZA7109	Handle- Concave knob	2
52 AHA8517	Escutcheon- Black plastic, handle	2
53 PMP308	Screw- Chrome, handle to regulator	2

Bonnet Centre Moulding

(to G-AN4-66225 only)

Not pictured, recently made available.

Upper Side Mouldings

(G-AN4 only)

Maintaining chrome work

The Chromium plating on all MGOC Spares & Accessories products is top quality and complies with BS1224 the industry standard for automotive products.

To protect and preserve the chromium finish it is important that you apply Solvol Autochrome (part no. A090) **before fitting** and re-apply at regular intervals. Wiping surfaces with a soft cloth soaked in Castrol DWF (part no. 1726/8941) will also give excellent protection against corrosion in winter.

Lower Side Mouldings

(G-AN5; G-AN6; H-AN9; H-AN10; A-AN10)

G-AN6

to G-AN4-60459; to H-AN9-72040

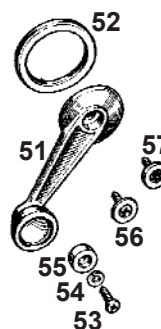
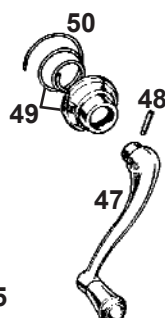
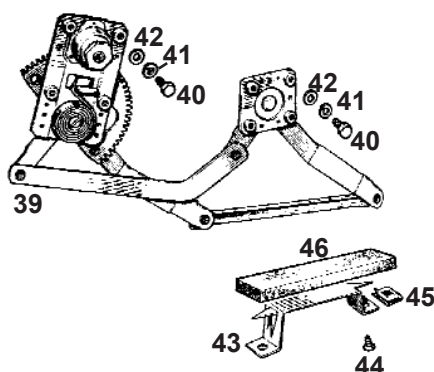
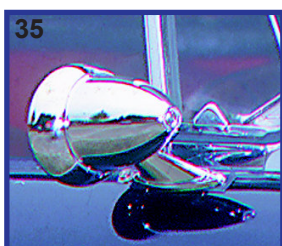
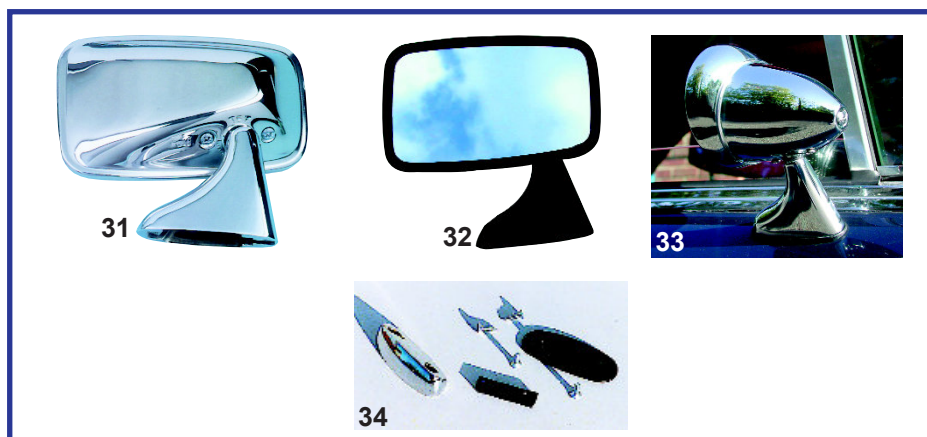
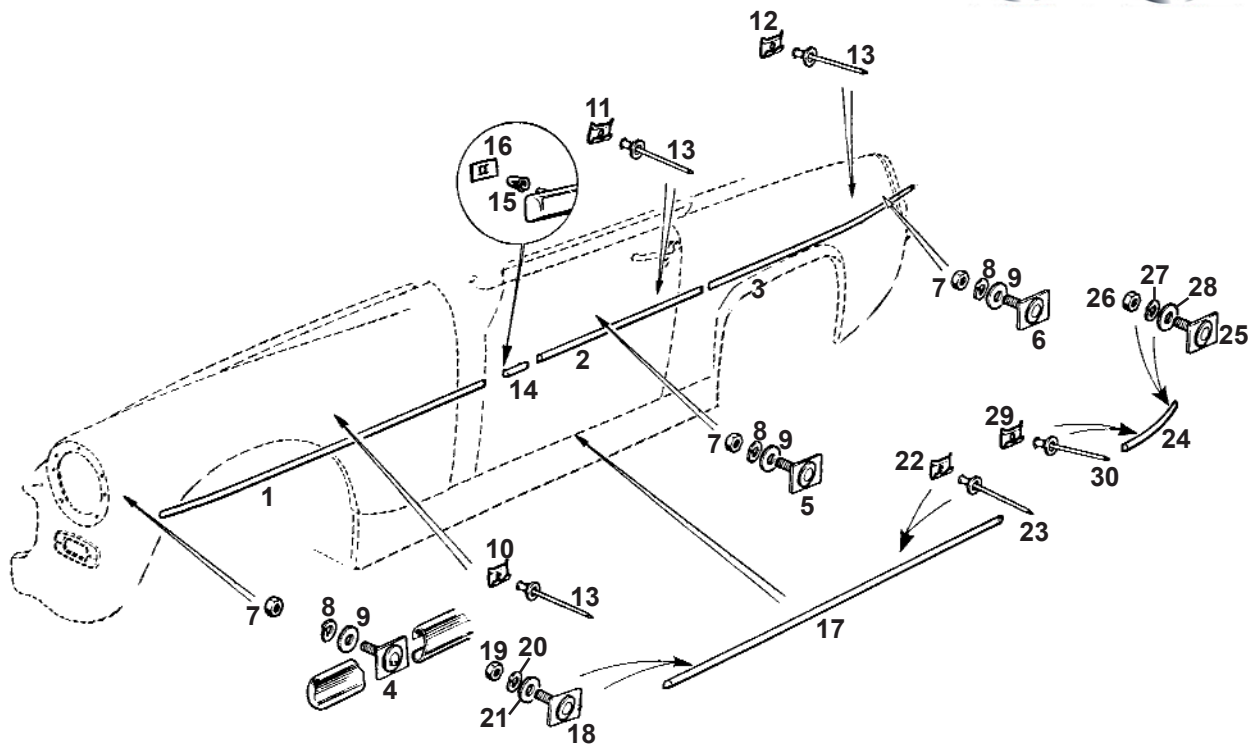
G-AN4-60450on; G-AN5; G-AN6;
H-AN9-72041on; H-AN10; A-AN10

All models,
1275 & 1500

G-AN4-60460on; HAN9-72041 on
G-AN5; G-AN6; H-AN10; A-AN10

To 1974 approximately

G-AN4-60460on; G-AN5;
G-AN6; H-AN9-72041 on;
H-AN10; A-AN10.



54	WL700101	Washer- Spring	2	} To 1974 approximately 1974 on approximately Alternative to CZA7194
55	CZA2367	Escutcheon- Chrome, screw	2	
56	CZA7194	Screw- Flanged, handle to regulator	NLA	
57	ZKC3317	Screw- Flanged, handle to regulator	NCA	
58	CZA7109C	Handle- Chrome	2	
	PMP308	Screw- Chrome, handle to regulator	2	
59	CZA7109A	Handle- Aluminium	2	

G-AN4-60460on; G-AN5;
 G-AN6; H-AN9-72041 on;
 H-AN10; A-AN10.

Mouldings

Up until 1970, Sprites did not wear any body mouldings. Midgets of that period, however, used both upper side mouldings (waist mouldings) and a large centre moulding on the bonnet (although the bonnet moulding was theoretically deleted from 1969 production). All of these types of moulding were dropped for the 1970 model year; instead all Sprites and Midgets from that point onwards were fitted with long, one piece mouldings to visually separate the satin black sills from the colour of the rest of the body. Midget 1500's went one step further, using extra short mouldings on the lower rear quarters of the rear wings (below which the wings were painted satin black), the purpose being to join the thick black lines of each sill to the similarly thick black side profile of the rear rubber bumper.

All of the different types of bright finished body mouldings on Sprites and Midgets are water traps. The panels to which they are attached should be suitably treated to retard the progress of the dreaded 'tin worm'. Ideally the holes for fixing the mouldings should be pierced in the panels prior to paint finishing.

This does not always happen; a hole is often drilled through a painted panel and a fastener inserted, without any form of corrosion protection on the exposed raw steel around the edge of the hole. An amount of good quality cavity or body wax applied both in the hole and on the fixing before and after installation should help. Any excess can be easily wiped away with a rag moistened with a suitable solvent such as white spirit.

***Note:** When a moulding is fitted to a new rear wing, ensure that it runs level and in line with the front wing and door mouldings, from the 'B' post back to approximately half way along the rear wing. From this point, it should adopt a slight downward curve to finish with its top edge level with the joint between the two lenses of the rear lamp unit.

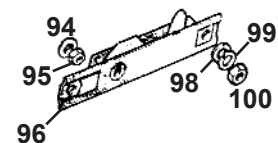
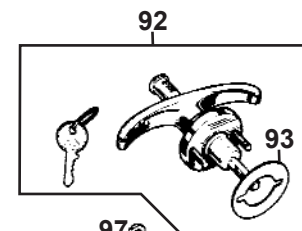
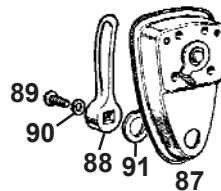
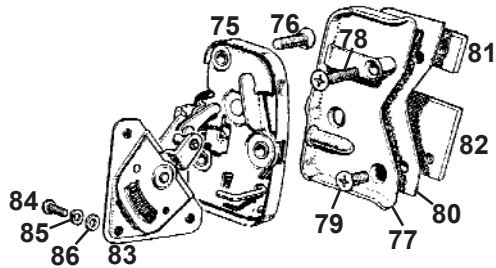
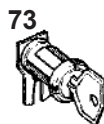
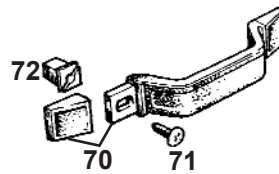
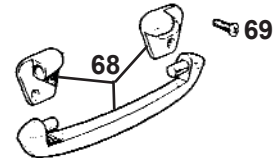
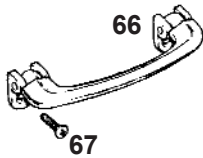
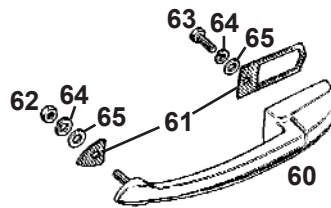
To achieve this, the curve can be gently set into the moulding by hand when installing. The fixing holes are of course critical to the final placing of the trim. The height and position of these holes can be determined by sticking a line of masking tape to the panel and adjusting it until it is visually satisfactory (if you run the masking tape on a dead straight line from one end of the rear wing to the other, stand back from the side of the car and you will see why it should have a curve in it). The masking tape will also serve as paint work protection while fixing holes are being drilled into the panel.

Maintaining chrome work

The Chromium plating on all MGOC Spares & Accessories products is top quality and complies with BS1224 the industry standard for automotive products.

To protect and preserve the chromium finish it is important that you apply Solvol Autochrome (part no. A090) **before fitting** and re-apply at regular intervals. Wiping surfaces with a soft cloth soaked in Castrol DWF (part no. 1726/8941) will also give excellent protection against corrosion in winter.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



60	AHA8530	Exterior handle assembly	2		
61	14G2792P	Door handle gaskets- 1 door	2		
62	GHF206	Nut- Handle to door	2		
63	53K126	Screw- Handle to door	2		
64	WL700101	Washer- Spring	4		
65	GHF306	Washer- Plain	4		
66	K121	Handle- Door pull, chrome	2		
67	RMP310	Screw- Chrome, handle to door	4		
68	GLZ118	Handle- Door pull, black	2		
69	RMP310	Screw- Chrome, handle to door	4		
70	BFP1469PA	Handle- Door pull assembly, black	2		
71	GHF428	Screw- Handle to door	4		
72	GHF1029	Plastic nut	4		
73	AHA8531/2*	Door locks- Pair	1		
	37H3387	Clasp- Lock to door	2		
	AHA6357S*	Lock set- 3 piece	1		
	AHA6357Z*	Lock set- 3 piece, non slip	1		
	BHH972G	Gasket- Door lock	2		
74	E050	Door lock fitting kit	1		
75	AHA9174	Latch mechanism- LH	NLA		
	AHA9173	Latch mechanism- RH	NLA		
76	SF604081	Screw- Latch to door	6		
77	CZA3311	Striker plate- LH	1		
	CZA3310	Striker plate- RH	1		
78	AHH9239	Screw- Long, striker plate to 'B' post	2		
79	SF604101	Screw- Short, striker plate to 'B' post	4		
80	BHH341	Shim- Striker plate to 'B' post, 0.064	A/R		
	BHH342	Shim- Striker plate to 'B' post, 0.032	A/R		
81	AHA7085	Tapped plate- Upper (in 'B' post)	2		
82	AHH8589	Tapped plate- Lower (in 'B' post)	2		
83	AHA7145	Remote control- Latch, LH	NLA		
	AHA7144	Remote control- Latch, RH	NLA		
84	PMZ308	Screw- Remote control to door	6		
85	WL700101	Washer- Spring	6		
86	GHF306	Washer- Plain	NLA		
87	AHA7041	Escutcheon- Locking, LH	NLA		
	AHA7040	Escutcheon- Locking, RH	NLA		
	AB604023	Screw- Escutcheon to door	2		
88	AHA8433	Handle- Remote control	2		
89	PMZ308	Screw- Handle to remote control	2		
90	WL700101	Washer- Spring	2		
91	AHA7377	Washer- Bearing	NLA		
92	AHA6357	Handle and lock- Boot	1		
	AHA6357S	Lock set- Door & boot, standard	1		
	AHA6357Z	Lock set- Door & boot, non slip	1		
93	ALA2466	Gasket- Handle to boot lid	1		
94	GHF306	Washer- Plain	2		
95	53K1420	Nut- Securing handle to boot lid	2		
96	AHA5807	Latch- Boot lid	1		
97	SH605051	Screw- Latch to boot lid	2		
98	GHF300	Washer- Plain	2		
99	GHF331	Washer- Spring	2		
100	GHF200	Nut	2		

G-AN4-60460 on;
 G-AN5, G-AN6;
 H-AN9-72041 on;
 H-AN10; A-AN10

To G-AN4-60459; to H-AN9-72040

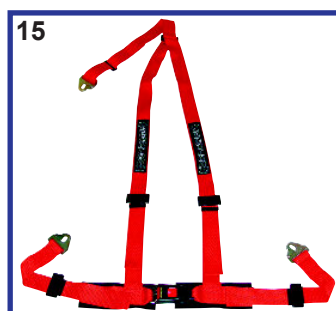
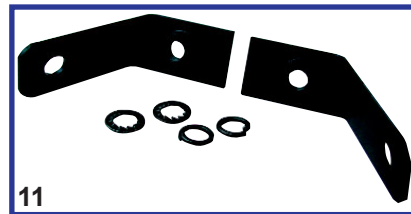
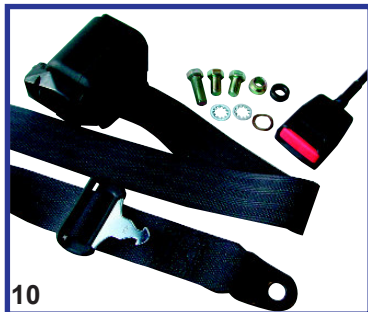
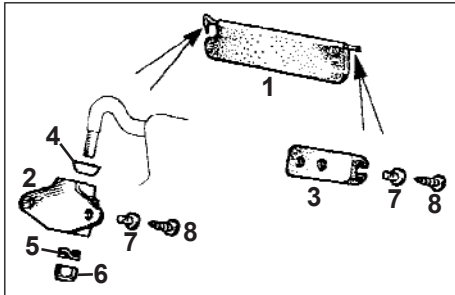
G-AN4-60460 on; to G-AN5-105500;
 H-AN9-72041 on; H-AN10; A-AN10

G-AN5-105501 on; G-AN6

***Note:** These two locks may also be purchased with a boot handle and lock assembly as a matched set (all three locks sharing the same key number) and a pair of keys or alternatively just as a matched pair of door locks with two keys.

G-AN4-60460 on; G-AN5, G-AN6;
 H-AN9-72041 on; H-AN10; A-AN10

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



1	CHA709	Sun visor- RH	1	
	CHA710	Sun visor- LH	1	
2	CHA708	Pivot Bracket- Sun visor, on pillar	2	
3	AHH9838	Stay bracket- Sun visor, on top rail	2	
4	AHH8799	Washer- Spherical	2	
5	AJD7721	Washer- Thackery	2	
6	GHF220	Nut- Nyloc	2	
7	AHH7138*	Rivet- Bracket to windscreen frame	8	
8	GHF422	Screw- Alternative to rivet	8	
9	SVK5	Sunvisor kit	1	
10	M066	Club inertia seat belt	2	
11	M090	Fitting kit	1	
12	M070	Securon inertia seat belt	2	Can be adjusted for sensitivity
13	M075	Securon static seat belt	2	
	M098	Securon seat belt extension	A/R	
14	M050	3 Point harness- Red	1	] Suitable for competition use
15	M055	4 Point harness- Red	1	
	M056D	Threaded plates & nuts- Pair	A/R	
	M056E	Eye bolts- Pair	A/R	
16	M093	Seat belt pads- 'MIDGET', pair	1	Red/black

Sun Visors

Sun visors were never fitted by the factory to cars sold outside North America; however they have become a desirable accessory in the classic car market place (on a winter's day when the sun, low in the sky, shines straight in through the windscreen, driving without the aid of sun visors becomes quite hazardous).

The sun visors and fittings listed here are original type Midget/Sprite North American specification items, which can be used to modify 1275 or 1500 models in any other marketplace.

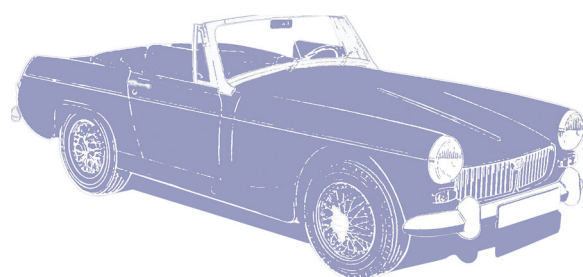
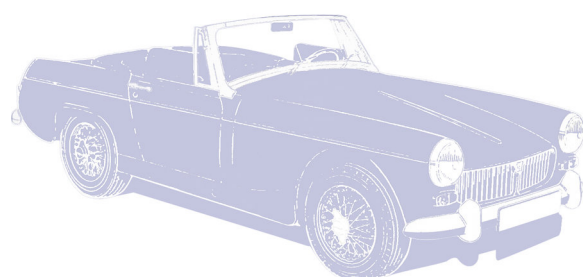
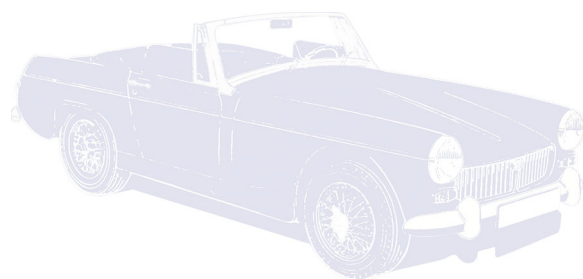
***Note:** 'Pop' rivets are the original hardware to hold the brackets, but unless you have the right shaped rivet gun, fitting them may become a nightmare. It is difficult to apply them tightly and even more difficult to , but drill them out again when they go wrong! It hardly needs saying, but be careful when drilling holes in the windscreen frame to take the brackets (replacing the glass is not at all easy).

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

Interior...

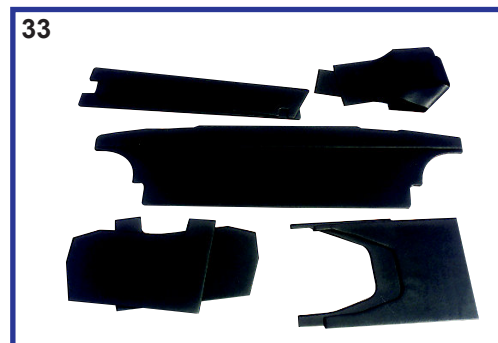
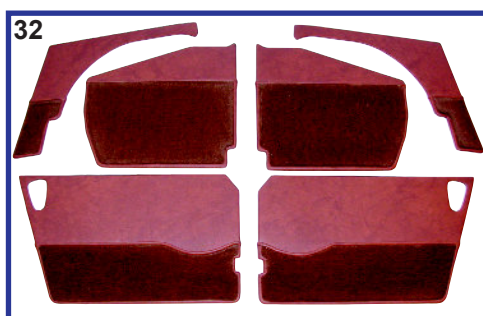
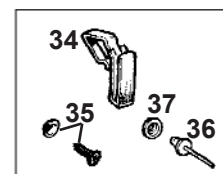
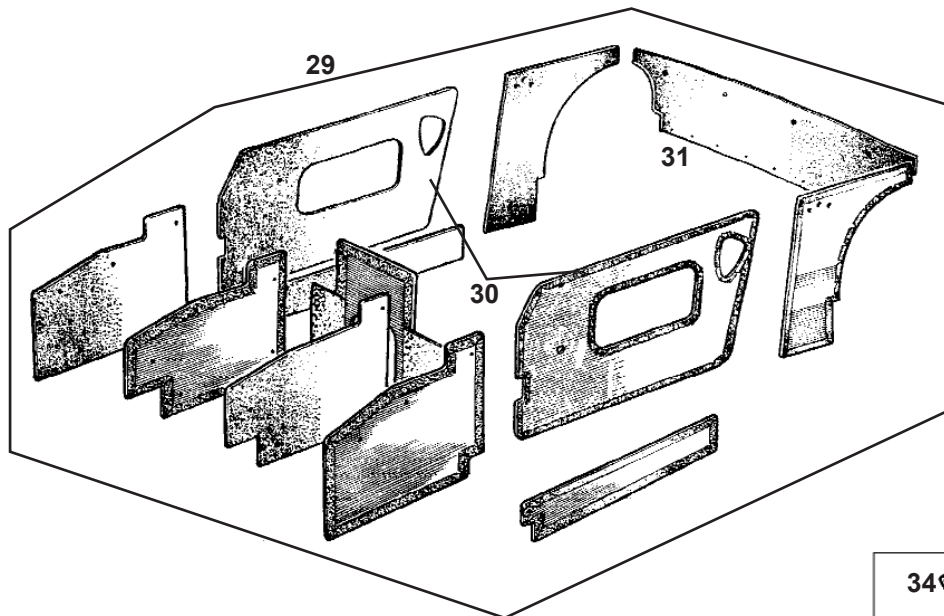
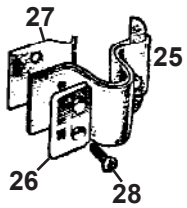
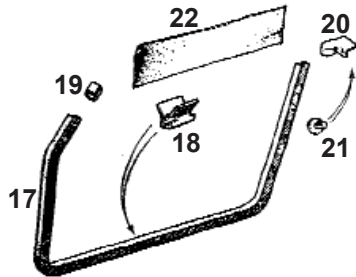


- ▶ **INTERIOR TRIM KITS**
- ▶ **DOOR CAPS**
- ▶ **SEAT COVERS**
- ▶ **SEAT ASSEMBLIES**
- ▶ **LEATHER**
- ▶ **HEADRESTS**
- ▶ **HEATED SEAT KIT**
- ▶ **CARPET SETS**
- ▶ **MIRRORS / GLASS**
- ▶ **SEATBELTS / VISORS**



MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House Swavesey Cambridge CB24 4QZ
Tel: 01954 230928 and 231318
email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk
buy online: www.mgocspares.co.uk





17	XGA3223	Door seal- Black, plastic	2
18	613766	Clip- Draught excluder to door aperture . . .	20
19	AHB9656	Finisher- Draught excluder, front	2
20	AHA8162	Finisher- Draught excluder, rear, LH	1
	AHA8163	Finisher- Draught excluder, rear, RH	1
21	AB606033	Screw- Finisher to 'B' post	4
22	DC245on	Door cap covering kit	A/R
	AHA7412	Moulding- Door capping, RH	NLA
	AHA7413	Moulding- Door capping, LH	NLA
23	S090	Burr walnut door cap coverings	1
24	S590	Carbon fibre door cap coverings	1
25	CS252on*	Door check strap	2
26	14A764*	Retainer- Check strap	2
27	14A6745	Bracket- Support	2
28	RMP316	Screw- Check strap assembly to 'A' post . . .	4

***Note:** Door check straps were always produced in colours matching the interior trim. Their retainers and support brackets were always Black on the 1967-1969 cars. Thereafter retainers and brackets matched the trim colour except for Navy interiors, which used Navy retainers, but Black brackets. Sadly colour options are no longer available for check strap retainers, Black being the only colour available.

Trim kits for 1967-1969 Models (G-AN4; H-AN9)

1967 cars originally used door liners which marginally differed from those of later cars. The items listed here fit (and look correct on) a 1967 car without modification.

29 TK215on Trim kit- 1967 to 1969 1

1967-68	(to G-AN4-66225; H-AN9-77590)	Black (white piping) or Red (white piping).
1969	(G-AN4-66226 on; H-AN9-77591 on)	Black (black piping) only.

Trim kits for 1970 on Models (G-AN5; G-AN6; H-AN10; A-AN10)

In 1970, a new style of trim, with 'heat welded' patterning, was introduced. Although eventually produced in five different colours, this style was to remain unchanged to the end of production in 1979. It is quite complex to determine by chassis no. when colours were introduced or deleted, both Black and Autumn Leaf being dropped (but not at the same time, naturally...) and then re-introduced later. Therefore the colours, by model year and chassis no., were:

TK216on Trim kit- 1970 on 1

1970-71	(G-AN5-74886 to 105500; H-AN10; A-AN10)	Black, or Autumn Leaf (mid-brown)
1972	(G-AN5-105501 to 123730)	Navy, or Autumn Leaf
1973	(G-AN5-123731 to 138800)	Navy, or Ochre (yellow-ish tan)
1974-77	(G-AN5-138801 on; to G-AN6-200000)	Black, or Autumn Leaf
1978on	(G-AN6-200001 on)	Black, or Beige (pale, milky brown)

Over the years, MGOC spares has introduced additional non-standard colours to expand upon the range: Magnolia, Grey, Red, Maroon, Green, and Biscuit.

30	DP222on	Door liners- Pair	1	G-AN4; H-AN9
	DP224on	Door liners- Pair	1	G-AN5; G-AN6; H-AN10; A-AN10
31	CP237AW	Cockpit liner- Black/white	1	] G-AN4; H-AN9
	CP238MW	Cockpit liner- Red/white	1	
	CP239on	Cockpit liner	1	G-AN5; G-AN6; H-AN10; A-AN10
32	P020on*	Club trim kit- 1970 on	1	
33	P025on*	Supplementary trim kit	1	
34	GHF1232	Clip- Trim	26	
35	TSK101	Trim cups & screws	1	
36	GHF600	Rivet- Rear cockpit liner to body	8	
37	FWP906	Washer- Cup	8	

Interior Trim Kits

Interior trim kits are accurately produced replacements for the original trim liners in your car (**TK215 on** and **TK216 on**). Each kit contains all five footwell liners, door liners (plus material to recover the recesses in 1967-69 doors), sill liners, rear quarter liners and the rear cockpit liner. Also supplied is sufficient material to recover the door cappings, fascia crash rail, 'B' posts and to fit behind the joints between the three inner footwell liners ('engine liners').

***Note:** Club style panel sets (**P020 on**) for later 70s models, featuring carpeted lower sections and contrasting piping options are supplied as six piece panel kits, and will therefore require an additional supplementary panel set (**P025 on**) if your intending to change your vehicles colour scheme.

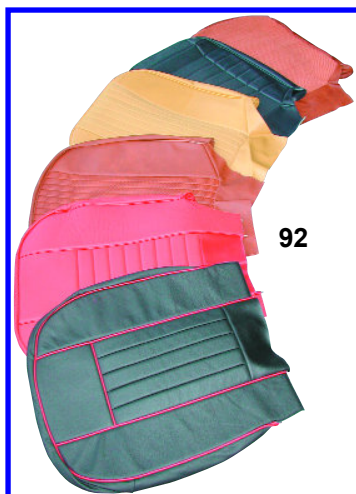
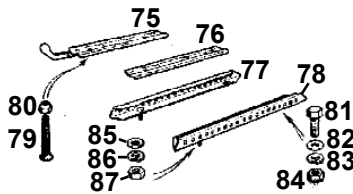
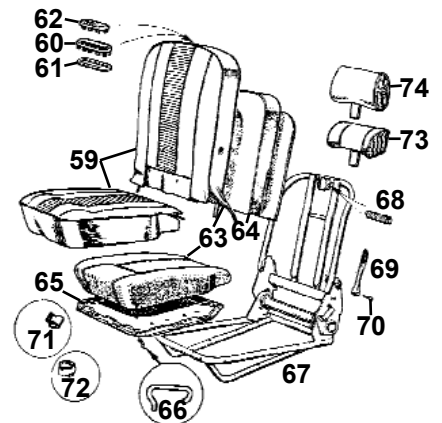
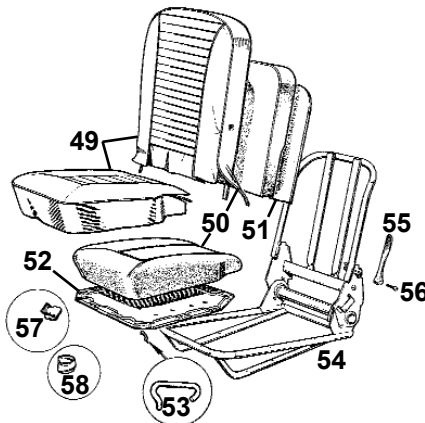
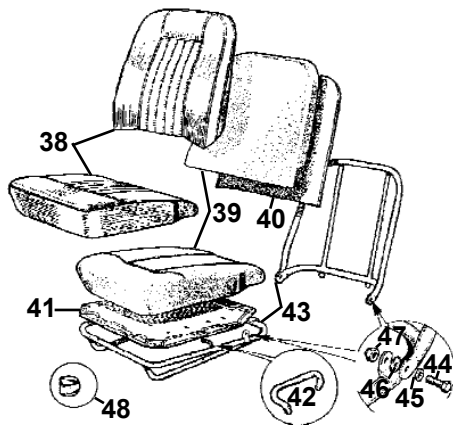
Pairs of door liners and rear cockpit liners are also available separately, if required. All rear cockpit liners are supplied ready fitted with hood cover retaining studs.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

1967 - 68 Models

1969 Midgets

1970 on Models



38	SC204on	Seat cover kit	1
39	HMP215060	Seat foam set	1
40	SBB3008	Board- Foam, support squab	2
41	AHA7878	Diaphragm assembly- Cushion	2
42	BHA5097	Hook- Diaphragm to seat frame	20
43	HMP215067	Seat frame assembly- RH	NLA
	HMP215068	Seat frame assembly- LH	NLA
44	GHF103	Pivot bolt- Squab to cushion	4
45	GHF301	Washer- Plain, small	4
46	PWZ305	Washer- Plain, large	4
47	GHF222	Nut- Nyloc	4
48	BHA4339	Clip- Cover to frame	A/R
49	SC205A1	Seat cover kit- Black/black	1
	SC205A2	Seat cover kit- Black/black	1
50	HMP215062	Seat foam set	NLA
51	SBB3006	Board- Foam support squab	2
52	AHA7878	Diaphragm assembly- Cushion	2
53	BHA5097	Hook- Diaphragm to seat frame	20
54	AHA8896	Seat frame assembly- RH	NLA
	AHA8897	Seat frame assembly- LH	NLA
55	24B4057	Handle- Reclining mechanism	2
56	54K205	Screw- Handle to mechanism	2
57	GHF1500	Clip- Flat, squab cover	A/R
58	BHA4339	Clip- Round, covers to frame	A/R
59	R106on	Seat cover kit	1
	SC206on	Seat cover kit	1
60	CZA4500	Eyelet- Head restraint aperture	2
61	CZA4263	Washer- Reinforcement	2
62	BHA4985	Blanking plug	NCA
63	HMP215063	Seat foam set	1
64	SBB3006	Board- Foam support, squab	2
65	AHA9928	Diaphragm assembly- Cushion	2
66	BHA5097	Hook- Diaphragm to seat frame	16
67	CHA717	Seat frame assembly- RH	1
	CHA718	Seat frame assembly- LH	1
68	CZA4713	Friction roller- Head restraint	NLA
69	24B4057	Handle- Reclining mechanism	2
70	54K205	Screw- Handle to mechanism	2
71	GHF1500	Clip- Flat, squab cover	A/R
72	BHA4339	Clip- Round, covers to frame	A/R
73	R108on	Head restraint- 'D' shaped	2
74	R109on	Head restraint- Pear shaped	2
75	14A5519	Runner- Upper, RH of RH seat	NLA
	14A5520	Runner- Upper, LH of LH seat	NLA
76	4G877	Runner- Upper, on seats	NLA
77	AHA7883	Runner- Lower, RH of each seat	2
78	AHA7884	Runner- Lower, LH of each seat	2
	AHA9944	Runner- Upper, RH of RH seat	NLA
	AHA9945	Runner- Upper, LH of LH seat	NLA
	AHA9943	Runner- Upper, on seats	NLA
	AHA9946	Runner- Lower, RH of each seat	2
	AHA9947	Runner- Lower, LH of each seat	2
79	SF604101	Screw- Upper runner to seat frame	8
80	LNZ104	Nut- Nyloc	8
81	GHF117	Screw- Lower runner to floor	4
82	GHF300	Washer- Plain	4
83	GHF331	Washer- Spring	4
84	GHF200	Nut	4
85	GHF301	Washer- Plain	4
86	GHF332	Washer- Spring	4
87	GHF201	Nut	4
88	R063on	Club sports recliners- Rouched	1
89	R061on	Club sports recliners- Perforated	1
90	R062on	Club sports recliners- Plain	1
91	R066	Club sports recliners- Heated seats	1
92	SC204on	Seat cover kit- Vinyl	1
	R074on	Seat cover kit- Leather	1
	SC205A1	Seat cover kit- Black/black	1
	SC205A2	Seat cover kit- Black/black	1
	R106on	Seat cover kit- Vinyl, welded	1
	R080on	Seat cover kit- Leather, Classic style	1
	R024on	Seat cover kit- Velour	1
	R945on	Vinyl seats- Pair, exchange	1
	R940on	Leather seats- Pair, exchange	1

1967- 1968 Models

(to G-AN4-66225; to H-AN9-77590)

The seat designs for these cars was of a non-reclining type (a small amount of rake adjustment could be achieved by turning the relevant screw), the main distinguishing feature being the 'H' pattern of white piping on the face of the seat back. The colour choices corresponding to the interior trim apply: Black with white piping, or Red with white piping.

1969 Models

(G-AN4-66226 on; H-AN9-77591 on)

For 1969 a unique style of trim was used. Black with black piping was the only colour scheme available; an option of red with red piping was cancelled just before production started. The material was arranged on the seat facings in narrow horizontal pleats. The number of pleats stitched into the facings varied during production, so don't worry if there is a one or two pleat difference between your old seat covers and the new ones; both are correct for a 1969 car! Midgets and German Sprites were given reclining seats; all other Sprites received non-recliners.

1970 on Models

(G-AN5; G-AN6; H-AN10; A-AN10)

In 1970, alongside the developments in interior trim, the seats were given a new 'heat welded' pattern in a choice of two colours, Black or Autumn Leaf in 1973. Black was dropped in favour of Navy in 1972; Ochre replaced Autumn Leaf in 1973. For 1974, Black and Autumn Leaf were reintroduced, Navy and Ochre (which therefore only ran for one year) being dropped. Colours were not changed again until 1978, when Beige replaced Autumn Leaf.

After the confusion caused by so many seat types being fitted in 1969 (four, including the American market variants), the commercially sound decision was made to only offer reclining seats from 1970 onwards. With the introduction of the 1970 seat came the option of head restraints for the first time outside America, in the shape of a rather bulky 'D' section also to be found on many other British Leyland cars of that period. Towards the end of the 1977 model year, a new oval section head was substituted; this style remained with the car until the end of production.

G-AN4; to G-AN5-105500 approx;

H-AN9; H-AN10; A-AN10

G-AN5-105501 on approx;

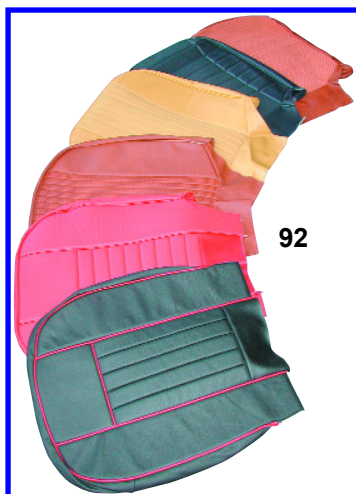
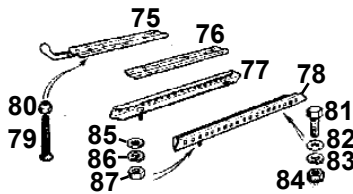
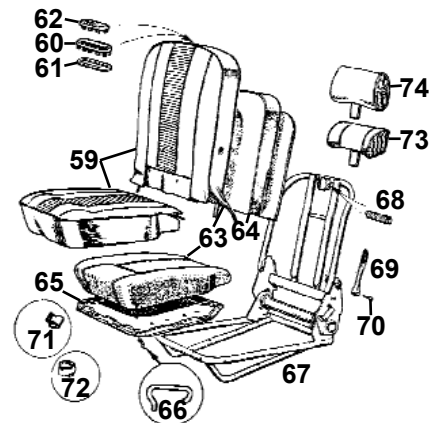
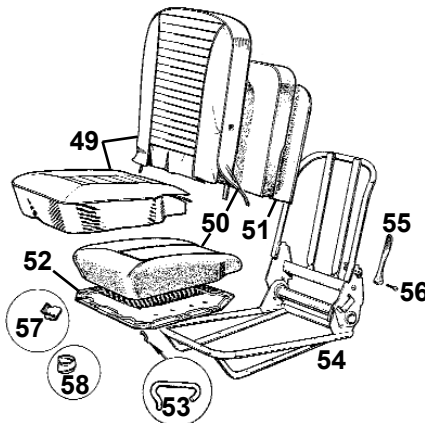
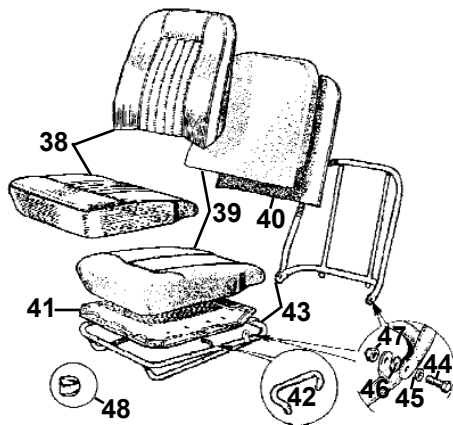
G-AN6

Club sport's recliners are offered in soft leather pleated with plain, perforated or rouched centres. Available in a full range of colours with choice of contrasting or matching colour piping. Headrests included. An option of heated seat squabs is available, please specify at time of ordering. Please note that modification of the floor pan is necessary when fitting our club sport's recliners. Contact MGOC spares for further information.

1967 - 68 Models

1969 Midgets

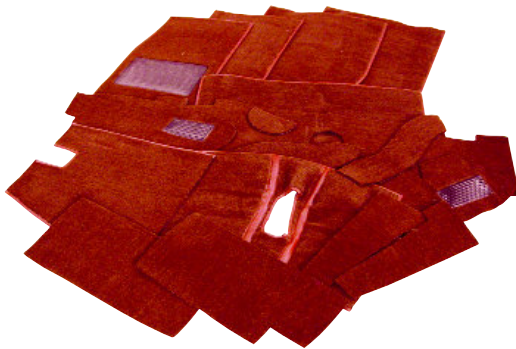
1970 on Models



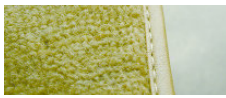
93	R069on	Bucket seats- Vinyl	2	} Sports bucket seats Provides improved side support and location
	R068on	Bucket seats & Headrests- Leather	2	
94	R101on	Headrest- Bucket seats, vinyl	2	
95	R161	Seat runners- Pair	2	
	R163	Competition seat frame	2	
96	R108on	Vinyl head rest- 'D'	2	
	R109on	Vinyl head rest- Pear	2	
	R090on	Leather head rest- 'D'	2	
	R100on	Leather head rest- Pear	2	
97	R002PP	Seat covers- Grey, MG logo, pair	1	

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

1



Firm milboard backing

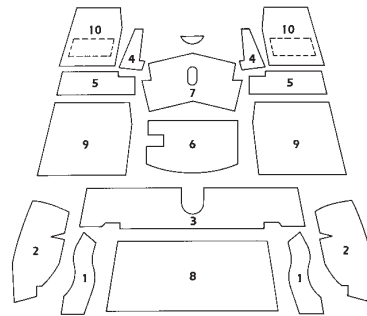


Neatley stitched bindings



Bonded sound proofing

MG Midget-AH Sprite



1 REAR BOX SECTIONS
2 REAR WHEELARCHES
3 REAR RISER
4 FRONT BOX SECTIONS
5 CROSS MEMBER SECTIONS

6 REAR TUNNEL
7 FRONT TUNNEL
8 REAR PARCEL SHELF
9 REAR FLOOR MATS
10 FRONT FOOTWELL



Black



Biscuit



Navy



Red



Grey



Brown



Green

2



3



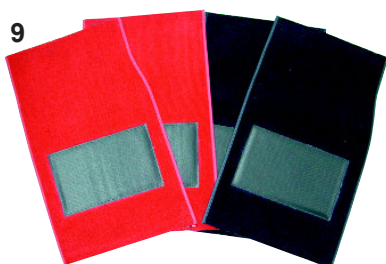
7



8



9



10



1	N034on	Ultimate club carpet set	1	} Various colours
2	N020on	Club carpet set	1	
3	N041	Sound proofing kit	1	
	N041A	Sound proofing- Per metre	A/R	
4	N035	Carpet adhesive- Tin, 500ml	A/R	
5	N036	Carpet adhesive- Aerosol, 500ml	A/R	
6	N037	Carpet clip set- 12	2	
	ADB4811	Stud- Durable dot top	18	
	GHF400	Screw- Stud to body	18	
7	N078on	Boot carpet set- 2 piece	1	} Various colours
8	N083on	Boot carpet set- Deluxe with SWC	1	
9	CK206on	Carpet footwell mats- Pair	1	
10	N062	Rubber footwell mats- Pair	1	

Carpet Sets for 1967-1969 Models

(G-AN4;H-AN9)

The colour options for 1967-1968 were, in line with trim colours, Black or Red. For 1969, only Black was offered.

Carpet Sets for 1970-1974 Models

(G-AN5; H-AN10; A-AN10)

It is quite complex to determine by chassis no. when colours were introduced or deleted, both Black and Autumn Leaf being dropped and then reintroduced later. Therefore the colours, by model years, were:

1970-71	Black, or Autumn Leaf (mid-brown)
1972	Navy, or Autumn Leaf
1973	Navy, or Ochre (yellow-ish tan)
1974	Black, or Autumn Leaf

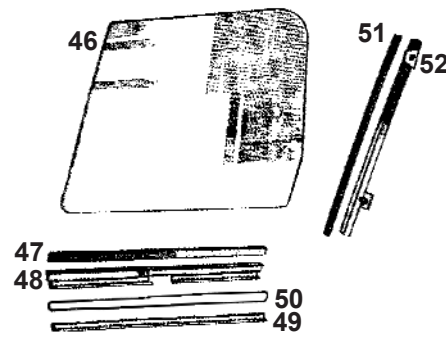
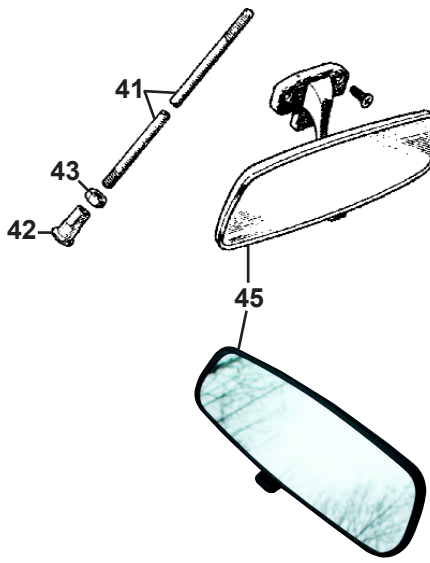
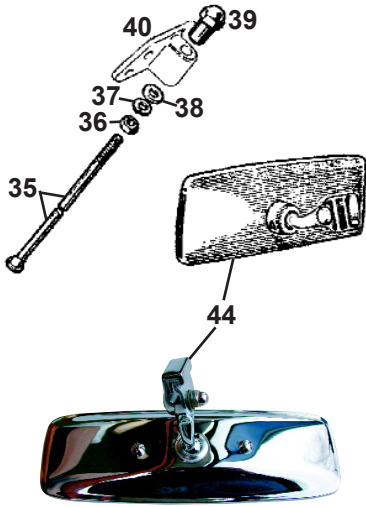
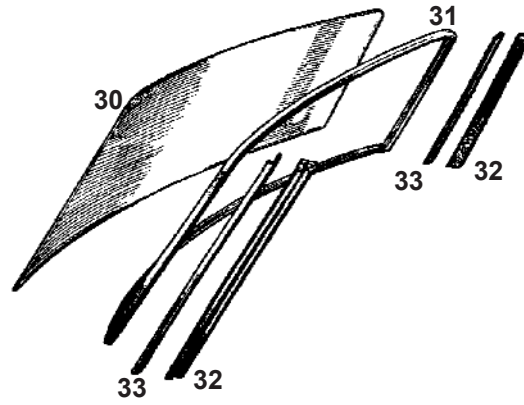
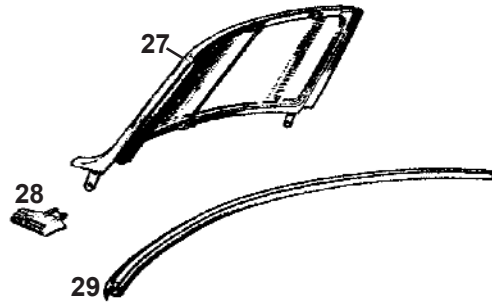
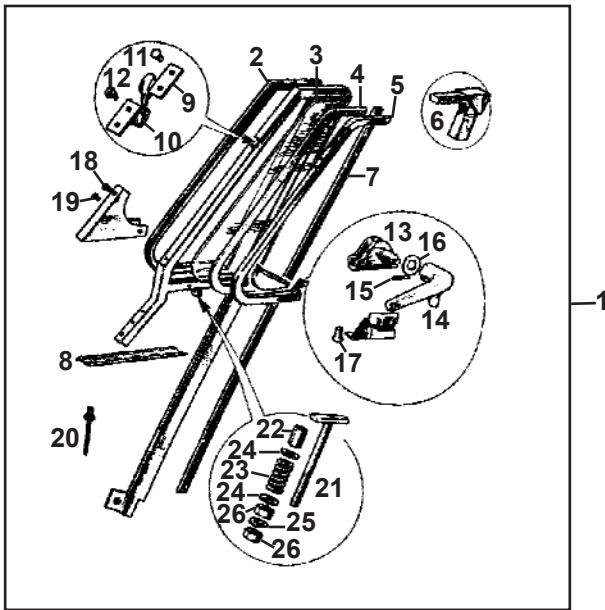
Carpet Sets for 1975 on Models

(G-AN6)

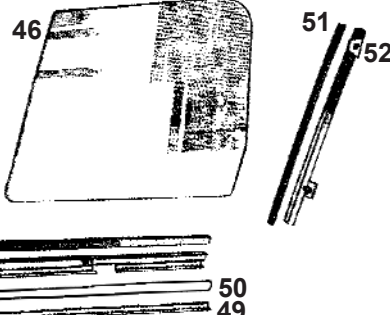
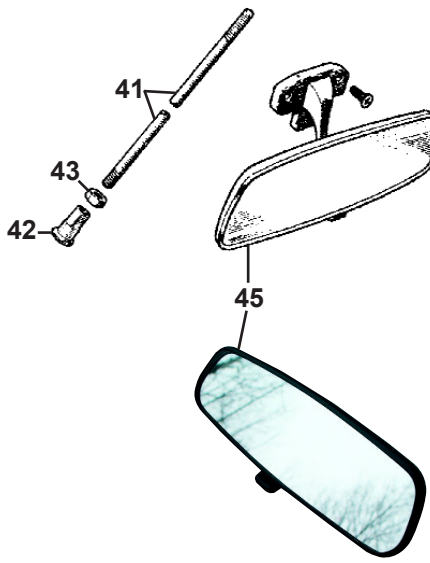
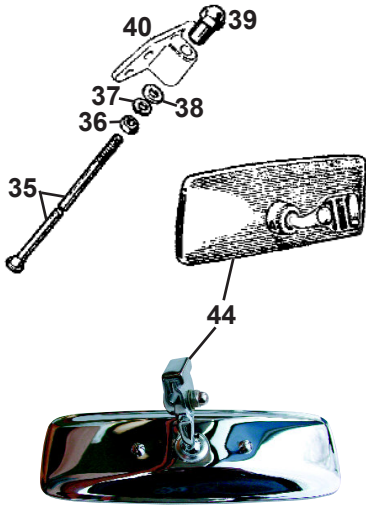
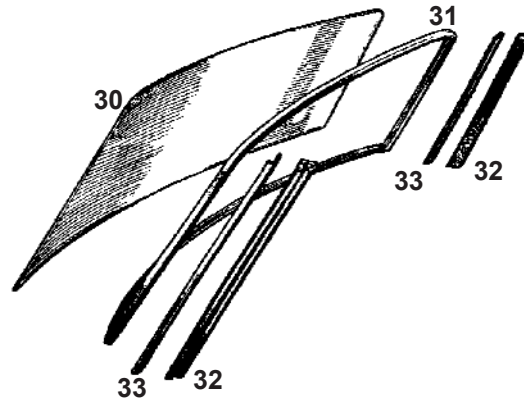
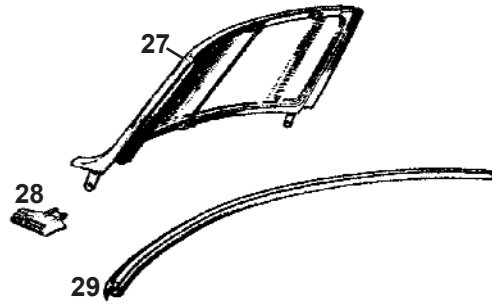
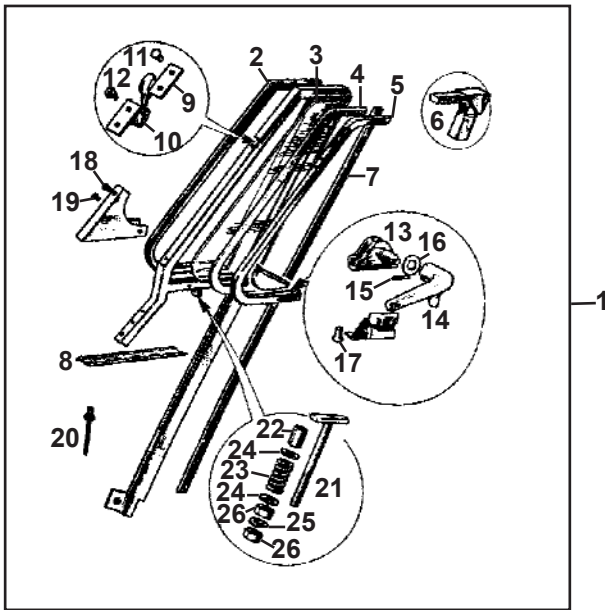
1500 Midget production began with a choice of Black or Autumn Leaf. Black ran through to the end of production, whereas Autumn Leaf was replaced by Chestnut (with Beige edge binding, to match the Beige interior trim) in 1978.

1975-77	Black, or Autumn Leaf (mid-brown)
1978 on	Black, or Chestnut (deep brown with pale milky brown edge binding)

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



1	18G8466	1/4 Light assembly- RH, chrome (with hooked handle)	NLA	To G-AN4-64474 to H-AN9-75702
	18G8467	1/4 Light assembly- LH, chrome (with hooked handle)	NLA	
	18G8468	1/4 Light assembly- RH, chrome (with straight handle)	NLA	G-AN4-64475 on; to G-AN5-121649; H-AN9-75703 on; H-AN10; A-AN10
	18G8469	1/4 Light assembly- LH, chrome (with straight handle)	NLA	
	AHA9973	1/4 Light assembly- RH, stainless steel (with straight handle)	NLA	G-AN5-121650 on; G-AN6.
	AHA9974	1/4 Light assembly- LH, stainless steel (with straight handle)	NLA	
2	AHA7416	1/4 Light seal- RH	1	
	AHA7417	1/4 Light seal- LH	1	
3	AHA7482	1/4 Light glass- RH	1	
	AHA7483	1/4 Light glass- LH	1	
4	27H8705	Glazing seal	2	
5	AHH7448	Glazing strip- Felt and rubber	2	
6	AHH8935	1/4 Light block	2	Chrome Quarter Light Stainless Steel Light
	AHA9986	1/4 Light block	2	
7	AHH8405	Channel felt	4	
8	AHA7746	1/4 Light/Door seal- RH	1	
8	AHA7747	1/4 Light/Door seal- LH	1	
9	AHA7463	Upper pivot- RH	NLA	Chrome Quarter Light
	AHA7464	Upper pivot- LH	NLA	
10	AHA7465	Lower pivot- RH	NLA	Stainless Steel Light
	AHA7466	Lower pivot- LH	NLA	
9	AHA9982	Upper pivot- RH	1	
	AHA9983	Upper pivot- LH	1	
10	AHA9984	Lower pivot- RH	1	
	AHA9985	Lower pivot- LH	1	
11	AHA7775	Rivet- Upper half of pivot to outer frame	4	
12	CMP203	Screw- Lower half of pivot to inner frame	4	
13	27H3351	Bracket	NLA	To G-AN4-64474; to H-AN9-75702
14	AHA7469	Handle- RH, hooked	NLA	
	AHA7470	Handle- LH, hooked	NLA	G-AN4-64475 on; G-AN5; G-AN6 H-AN9-75703 on; H-AN10; A-AN10
13	37H4347	Bracket	2	
14	AHA8446	Handle- RH- straight	1	
	AHA8447	Handle- LH- straight	1	
15	AHA7474	Pin	2	
16	AHA7473	Washer- Waved	2	
17	AHA7554	Rivet- Bracket to inner frame	4	
18	CZP404	Screw- Corner finisher to frame, upper	2	
19	17H2503	Screw- Corner finisher to frame, lower	4	
20	AHA7774	Rivet- Front stud plate frame	4	
	AHA7773	Rivet- Rear stud plate and latch to frame	4	
	AHH6343	Nut- Stud plate to door	4	
	SH605071	Screw- Front frame foot to door	4	Quarter Light Fitting Hardware
	AHA7553	Stud plate- Bracket to drop glass channel	2	
	GHF331	Washer- Spring	10	
	GHF300	Washer- Plain	10	
21	AHA7468	Pivot	2	Chrome Quarter Light Stainless Steel Light
21	AHA9981	Pivot	2	
22	AHA7467	Distance tube	2	
23	AHA7544	Spring- Bottom pivot	2	
24	GHF300	Washer- Plain	2	
25	GHF331	Washer- Spring	4	
26	GHF200	Nut	4	
27	CHA703ACE	Windscreen assembly- Satin, clear, 141	1	G-AN4; H-AN9. (Use centre rod mounted mirror) G-AN5; G-AN6; H-AN10; A-AN10. (Uses breakaway safety mirror)
	CHA704ACE	Windscreen assembly- Satin, clear, 141	1	
28	AHA7093	Pillar seal- RH	1	
28	AHA7094	Pillar seal- LH	1	
29	AHA7698	Seal- Windscreen frame to body	1	
30	AHA8008	Windscreen- Laminated, clear	1	Alternative, green tinted glass
	AHA8008T	Windscreen- Laminated, tinted	1	
31	88G455	Glazing seal	1	
32	AHA7092	Seal screen 1/4 Light- Wide fit	2	G-AN4; G-AN5; to G-AN6-201652; H-AN9; H-AN10; A-AN10.
33	AHA7080	Seal retainer RH	NLA	
	AHA7081	Seal retainer LH	NLA	
32	27H4300	Seal screen 1/4 Light- Narrow fit	2	G-AN6-201653 on.
33	CHA666	Seal retainer RH	NLA	
	CHA667	Seal retainer LH	NLA	



34	K715	Tax disc holder- Aluminium, 'MG' logo	1	
	K716	Tax disc holder- Aluminium, no logo	1	
	K717	Tax disc holder- Carbon	1	
	K719FK	Fitting kit- Tax disc holder	1	
35	AHA7061	Centre rod- Chrome	1	G-AN4; H-AN9
36	FNP103	Nut- Locking, centre rod	1	
37	WL700101	Washer- Spring	1	
38	PWZ203	Washer- Plain	1	
39	AHH6495	Nut- Domed	1	G-AN4; H-AN9. G-AN5; G-AN6; H-AN10; A-AN10
40	AHH6390	Bracket- Centre rod, upper	NLA	
	BHA4963	Bracket- Centre rod and mirror	NLA	
41	AHA8561	Centre rod- Silver	1	
42	AHH8749	Nipple- Lower	1	To G-AN4; to H-AN9 G-AN5; G-AN6; H-AN10; A-AN10
43	FNP103	Nut- Locking	1	
44	BHA4806	Interior mirror assembly- Bronze backed	1	
	BHA4806C	Interior mirror assembly- Chrome	1	
45	BHA4960	Interior mirror assembly- Black	NLA	To G-AN4; to H-AN9 G-AN5; G-AN6; H-AN10; A-AN10
	BHA4960HED	Interior mirror- Black, head only	1	
46	AHA8431	Drop glass- RH	1	
	AHA8432	Drop glass- LH	1	
47	37H4297	Glazing seal	2	
48	AHA7042	Lower Channel	2	
49	AHA7634	Weather strip- Door, outer RH	1	
	AHA7635	Weather strip- Door, outer LH	1	
	GHF1560	Clip- Outer drop glass seal	14	
50	AHH7848	Drop glass seal inner	2	
	AHA7838	Clip- Inner drop glass seal	12	
51	AHH8405	Glazing strip- Felt & Rubber	2	
52	AHA8405	Rear channel- RH	1	
	AHA8406	Rear channel- LH	1	

Quarter Lights

There are three different types of quarter lights; all are interchangeable as assemblies only.

To G-AN4-64474; to H-AN9-75702: Chrome quarter light frame with hooked locking handle.

G-AN4-64475 on; to G-AN5-121649; H-AN9-75703 on; H-AN10; A-AN10: Chrome quarter light frame with straight locking handle.

G-AN5-121650 on; G-AN6: Stainless steel quarter light frame with straight locking handle.

Windscreen Assemblies...

For 1970 the windscreen frame was finished (unsuccessfully) in a black epoxy coating instead of the usual satin silver finish. Black was dropped just under 3000 cars later and satin silver windscreen frames were then fitted right up to the end of the model's production. Given that only a handful of those 3000 cars still exist, it would seem most unlikely that the black components will ever be remade for them.

The centre rod, its brackets and the type of mirror it supports all changed in 1970. Other than that, the only major windscreen assembly changes were for different market places: LH steering cars had laminated glass rather than toughened, North American models also having sun visors (although this catalogue does not cover North American cars, sunvisor components have been included for the benefit of customers who may wish to fit them). It seems unbelievable that at one time or another, ten different windscreens were used. This has been rationalised to four satin silver finished assemblies or frame kits, which will serve all of the cars covered in this catalogue.

Windscreen Glass

North American models were supplied with a laminated windscreen, while other markets received cars with toughened glass. A laminated windscreen, as its name suggests, is of composite layered construction and while it may crack as a result of a heavy impact, it will not shatter. When under attack from errant road stones, it will usually only sustain small chip damage. The result is that unless it is subjected to a particularly violent blow, you will still have a windscreen to see through. Be aware though that some specific minor forms of damage to a laminated windscreen will still fail the vehicle's roadworthiness test ('MOT' in the UK).

A windscreen made from toughened glass breaks more easily than a laminated item (which is more likely to chip). When it breaks, it is designed to shatter into tiny, relatively harmless particles. Please be aware that toughened windscreen glass is no longer available, laminated glass being the only replacement glass available.

Replacing a Sprite/Midget windscreen glass is not an easy task (some windscreen fitting companies refuse to work on Sprites and Midgets). If you have no choice and the windscreen must be replaced, ensure that any other dubious components, such as seals and the frame assembly screws, are renewed at the same time. You only want to do the job once, and a windscreen you've just struggled to reassemble which promptly develops a leak is extremely frustrating (wherever you put your hands on the steering, the drips always land on them and run up your arms!).

If you have already dismantled your windscreen frame, you will be aware of how difficult it can be to remove the assembly screws. Often they have to be drilled out and the holes retapped. Insurance for the future, if you should be so unlucky as to have to do the job again: apply anti seize compound or copper grease to the threads of the new screws before fitting them.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

Tops...



► **HOODS**

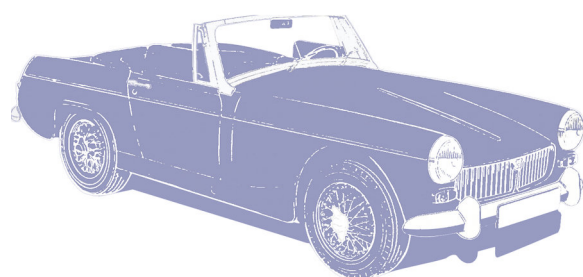
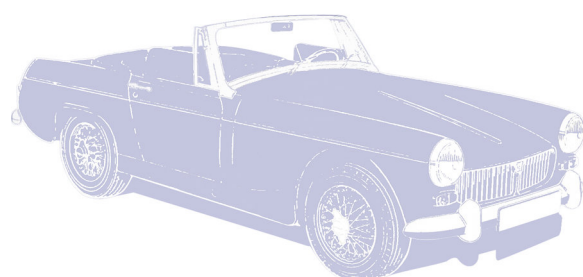
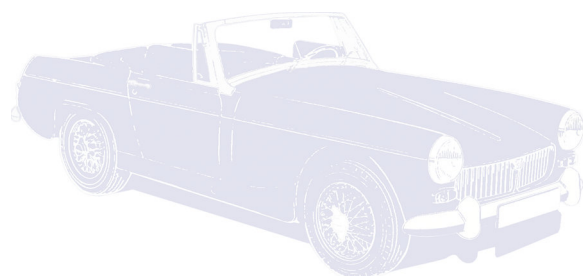
► **FRAMES**

► **HOOD CARE**

► **HARD TOPS**

► **TONNEAU**

► **COVERS / PROTECTION**



MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House Swavesey Cambridge CB24 4QZ

Tel: 01954 230928 and 231318

email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

buy online: www.mgocspares.co.uk



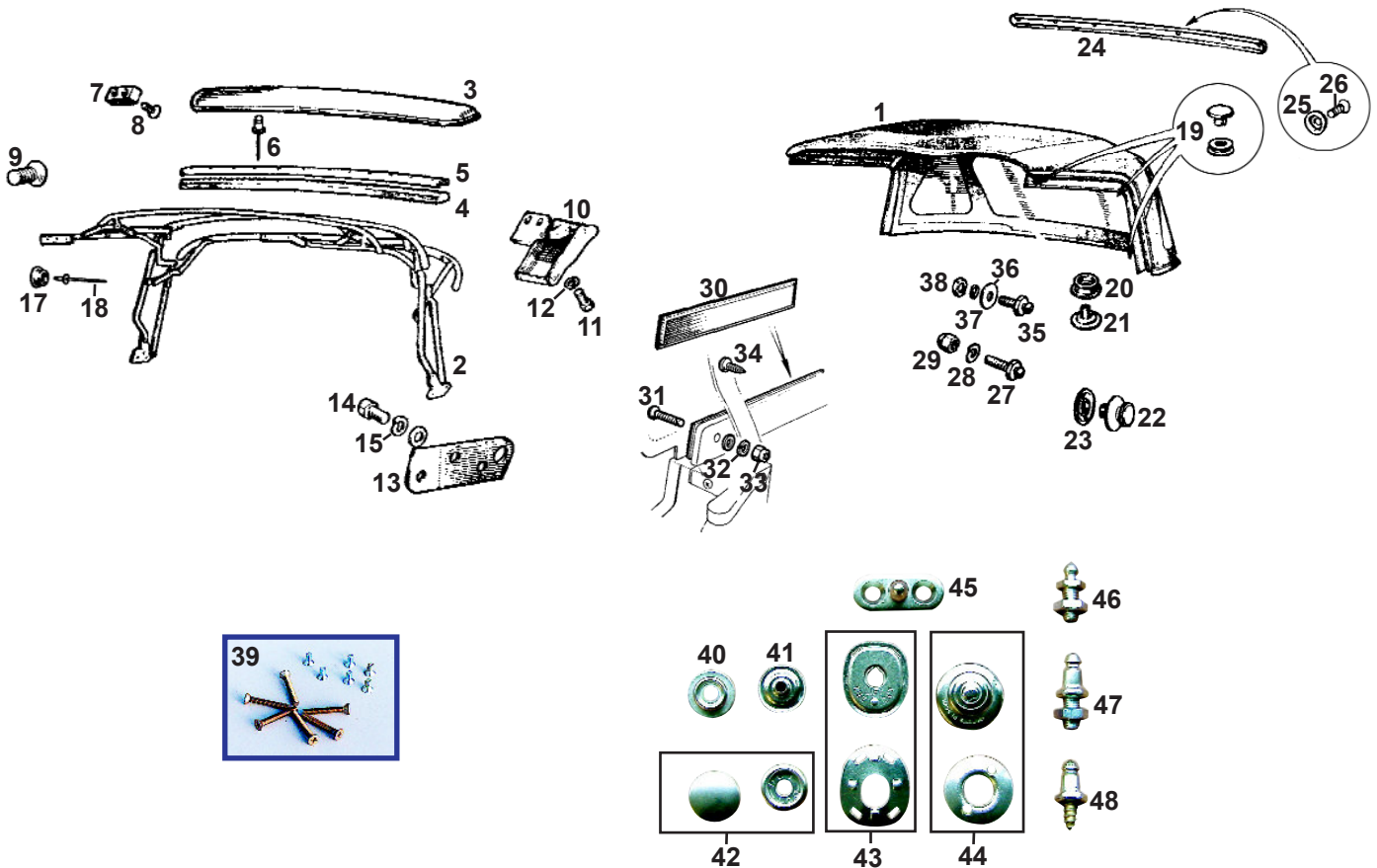
Standard vinyl



Double Duck canvas



Midget club hoods are available in standard vinyl, thicker o/e specification, double duck and mohair materials, with option of zip out rear window. Various colour options are available when ordering from the o/e specification and mohair hood range at an additional cost. Contrasting colour bindings are an option on all hood materials, please state colour when ordering.



1	VCHA86WOB	Hood- O.E, black, no header rail	1
	V130on	Hood- Club vinyl, no zip	1
	V135on	Hood- Club vinyl, zip rear window	1
	V230on	Hood- O.E specification, no zip	1
	V235on	Hood- O.E specification, zip rear window	1
	V330on	Hood- Double duck, no zip	1
	V335on	Hood- Double duck, zip rear window	1
	V430on	Hood- Mohair, no zip	1
	V435on	Hood- Mohair, zip rear window	1
2	AHA9051	Hood frame	1
3	AHA9052	Header rail	NLA
4	BHH2273	Header rail seal	1
5	AHA7350	Seal retainer	1
6	GHF600	Rivet- Retainer to header rail	15
7	AHH6439	Pad- On end of header rail	2
8	GHF400	Screw- Pad and hood to header rail	6
9	SF604061	Screw- Frame to header rail	6
10	AHA7709	Catch- Over centre, chrome	2
	AHA8491	Catch- Over centre, satin	2
11	53K126	Screw	4
12	WL700101	Washer- Spring	4
13	AHA8295	Packing piece	2
14	GHF103	Screw- Hood frame to body	6
15	GHF332	Washer- Spring	6
16	GHF301	Washer- Plain	6
17	ADB4811	Metal stud- Durable dot	2
18	RA608236	Rivet- Stud to hood frame	2
19	7H9866S	'Durable dot'- 2 Piece	6
20	ADB4811	Metal stud- Durable dot	2
21	7H9868	Base- Holding stud to fabric	2
22	TFS106	Fastener- Tenax, hold to cockpit side	6
23	551684	Fastener- Tenax nut	6
24	AHA8185	Retaining strip- Hood to rear of cockpit	1
25	ADB4811	Durable dot- Male	7
26	ZCT605	Screw	7
27	TFP1010	Tenax peg- Long	2
28	WL700101	Washer- Spring	2
29	14B7889	Domed nut- Chromed	2
30	AHA9054	Strip- velcro	2
31	RMP212	Screw- Front, finisher and velcro to body	2
32	WL700061	Washer- Spring	2
33	AHA9061	Domed nut- Chromed	2
34	AD606043	Screw- Rear, velcro strip to body	2
35	TFP1006	Tenax peg- Short	6
36	AHA8310	Washer- Plain	6
37	WL700101	Washer- Spring	6
38	GHF206	Nut	6
39	V506	Hood frame screws- Kit	1
40	Y004	Durable dot bases- Pack of 10	A/R
41	Y003	Durable dot tops- Pack of 10	A/R
42	Y002	Durable dot buttons- Pack of 9, 2piece	A/R
43	Y009	Lift the dot tonneau sockets- Pack of 4	A/R
44	Y014	Tenax hood sockets- Pack of 3	A/R
45	Y008	Lift the dot twin posts- Pack of 4	A/R
46	Y010	Tenax peg kit- Short, pack of 6	A/R
47	Y007	Lift the dot peg kit- Pack of 8, for tonneau	A/R
48	Y006	Lift the dot peg- Screw fit, pack of 5	A/R
49	A104	Renovo vinyl ultraproofer- 500ml	A/R
50	A103	Renovo vinyl cleaner- 500ml	A/R
51	A109	Renovo fabric hood shampoo- 500ml	A/R
52	A110	Renovo fabric hood reviver- Black, 1ltr	A/R
	A110N	Renovo fabric hood reviver- Navy, 1ltr	A/R
53	A116	Renovo plastic screen polish- 30ml	A/R
54	A115	Renovo plastic screen polish- 100ml	A/R
55	A105	Renovo fabric ultraproofer	A/R
56	A102	Hood water repellent- Vinyl only	A/R

1275 & 1500

Hood and Hood Frame

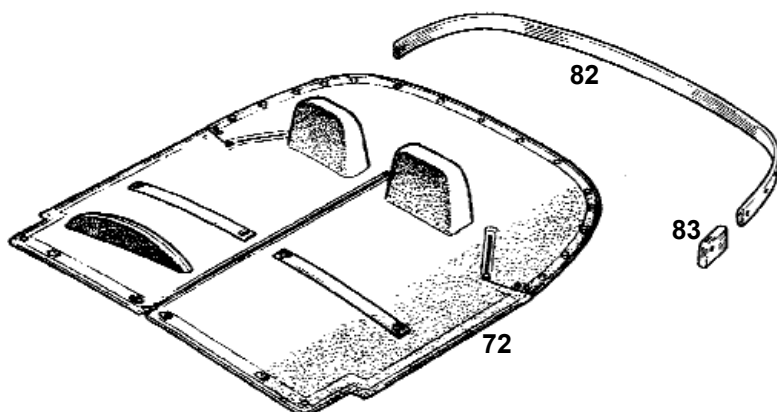
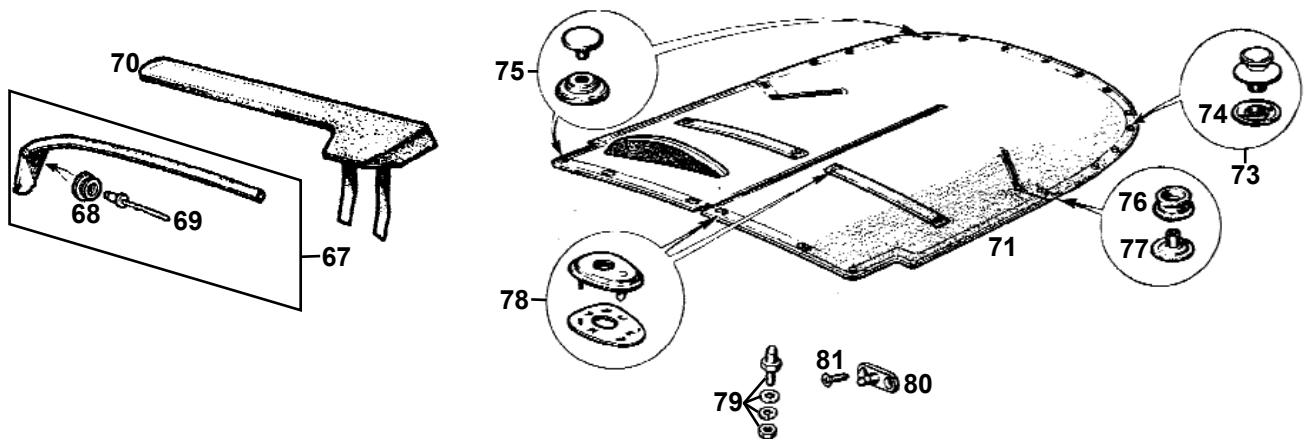
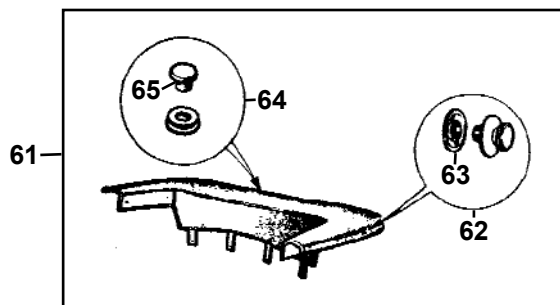
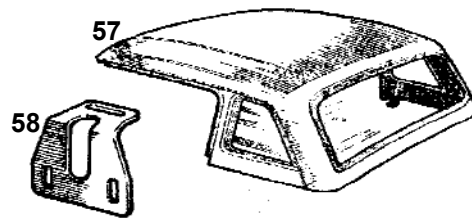
Contrary to the belief of some, Sprites and Midgets from 1967 onwards had only one hood colour- Black. Hood design remained the same from 1967 through to 1979, with the exception of one small detail- from 1969 a velcro strip replaced the furthestmost velcro Tenax fastener on each rear quarter of the hood. This later (and more widely used) hood with velcro is the type usually found on sale today. If you wish to use this hood on a 1967 or 1968 car, two extra Tenax fasteners will have to be ordered when purchasing. The same situation also applies to tonneau covers and hood covers (which of course fasten to the same area of the car's body work).

Fitting advice...

If the ambient temperature is low, i.e below 10 degrees celsius, the hood should be warmed prior to starting work to keep the material pliable. An electric fan is ideal for this; draping the hood over the hood frame with the heater working inside will do the trick.

Remember, 'measure twice, cut once' is particularly relevant advice for any trim installation.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



57	GSS156	Hardtop assembly- Original	NLA
58	AHA8082	Bracket- Tonneau cover rail and hardtop	.2
	BHH1139	Door seal- Hardtop, 100cm	.2
59	V635	Works style hardtop- White	.1
	V630	Works style hardtop- Black	.1
60	V636	Wraparound hardtop- Black	NLA
	V637	Wraparound hardtop- White	NLA
61	TCHA93	Half tonneau- Original equipment	.1
62	TFS106	Fastener- Tenax, cover to cockpit side	.6
63	551684	Fastener- Tenax nut	.6
64	7H9866S	Durable dot buttons- 2 piece	.13
65	7H9864	Silver button- Durable dot	.13
66	T195on	Half tonneau- Club vinyl	.1
	T295on	Half tonneau- O.E specification	.1
	T395	Half tonneau- Double duck, black	.1
	T495on	Half tonneau- Mohair	.1
67	T501A	Tonneau stick set- Pair	.1
68	ADB4811	Metal stud- Durable dot	.2
69	DMP2840	Rivet- Stud to tonneau rail	.2
70	T500B	Bag- Tonneau rail stowage	.1
71	T130on	Tonneau- Club vinyl, no headrests	.1
72	T135on	Tonneau- Club vinyl, headrests	.1
	TCHA119	Tonneau- O.E, no velcro, no headrests	.1
	TCHA123	Tonneau- O.E, with velcro & headrests	.1
	TCHA675	Tonneau- O.E, with velcro & headrests	.1
	T230on	Tonneau- O.E specification, no headrests	.1
	T235on	Tonneau- O.E specification, headrests	.1
	T330on	Tonneau- Double duck, no headrests	.1
	T335on	Tonneau- Double duck, headrests	.1
	T430on	Tonneau- Mohair, no headrests	.1
	T435on	Tonneau- Mohair, headrests	.1
73	TFS106	Fastener- Tenax, cover to cockpit side	.8/6
74	551684	Fastener nut	.8/6
75	7H9866S	Durable dot- 2 piece	.13
76	610624	Metal stud- Durable dot	.2
77	7H9868	Base- Holding stud	.2
78	LFS100S	Socket- Lift the dot	.8
79	Y007A	Lift the dot peg kit- Pack of 1	.4
80	Y008	Peg- Lift the dot, pack of 4	.1
81	AD606043	Screw- Peg to heel board	.8
82	AHA9617	Moulding- Rear cockpit edge, black	.1
83	AHA8141	Finisher- Cockpit edge moulding, L.H	.1
	AHA8140	Finisher- Cockpit edge moulding, R.H	.1

Tonneau Covers

Note: The usual way of defining changes (by chassis no.) does not work here, because of the number of owners who have fitted head restraint type seats to cars which previously didn't have them, or have changed the style of head restraint.

Fitting advice...

If the ambient temperature is low, i.e below 10 degrees celsius, the tonneau should be warmed prior to starting work to keep the material pliable. An electric fan is ideal for this; draping the tonneau over the cockpit with the heater working inside will do the trick.

Remember, **'measure twice, cut once'** is particularly relevant advice for any trim installation.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, **Email:** sales@mgocspares.co.uk



84	T611	Rhino cover	1
85	T601	Storm cockpit cover	1
86	T621*	All weather cover- Tailored	1
	T641	Covercraft cover- Universal	1
87	T649	Universal outdoor cover	1
88	T650	Cotton dust cover- Tailored	1
	T659	Cotton dust cover- Universal	1
89	T710	Carcoon- Clear, size 3, 400 x 160	1
	T713	Carcoon- Clear, size 4, 470 x 180	1
	T712	Carcoon- Outdoor, size 3, 400 x 160	1
	T715	Carcoon- Outdoor, size 4, 400 x 160	1
90	V663	Windstop- Clear	1
91	V653on	Windstop- Mesh type, leather	1

Cover's hood and glazed surfaces
 For use when hood is down, and sky is wet!

Supplied with stowage case
 State colour when ordering

***Notes:**

All weather covers are...

Naturally moisture resistant: Snow, sun, rain, dew, industrial pollutants, tree sap, and bird droppings are kept away from the vehicle finish.

Breathable: Unique 4-layer fabric construction sandwiches a 2-layer moisture barrier containing short dense fibres which keeps out most water yet allows the passage of air.

Quick drying: Since the fibres can't absorb moisture the material dries fast.

Will not rot or mildew: Even if folded and stored wet, the material will not rot or support the growth of mildew.

Will not scratch: Soft fabric finish protects against knocks and scratches.

All weather performance: From desert heat to below freezing winters, Technalon II covers remain soft and pliable for maximum protection.

Colour: Blue

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

Touring...



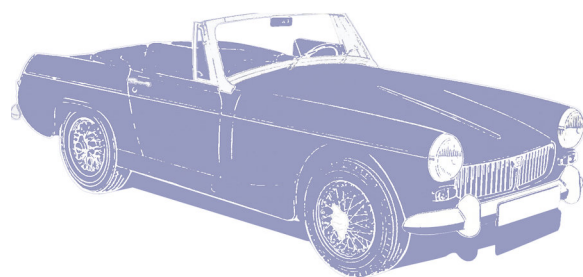
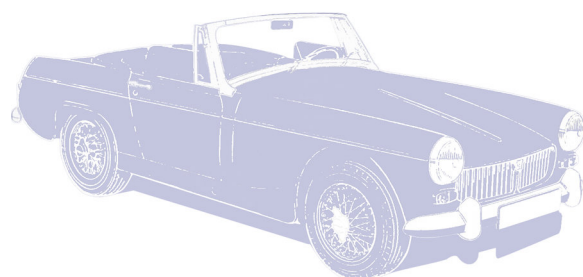
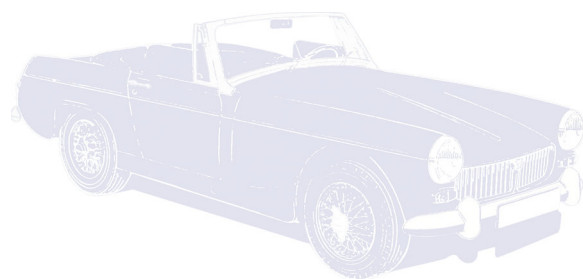
► **LUGGAGE RACKS**

► **TOWING**

► **MUD FLAPS**

► **FIRE EXTINGUISHERS**

► **TOURING ESSENTIALS**



MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House Swavesey Cambridge CB24 4QZ

Tel: 01954 230928 and 231318

email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

buy online: www.mgocspares.co.uk

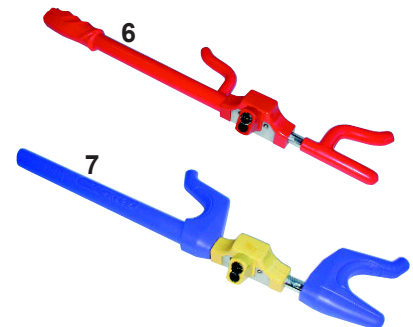
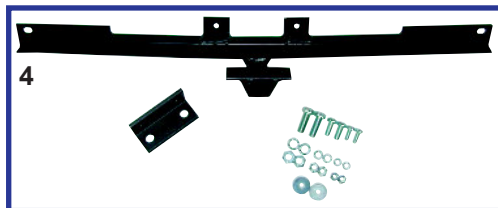


1

Stainless luggage rack



Stainless luggage rack fitted



1	L010	Luggage rack- Stainless steel	1
2	AHA6252	Luggage rack- O.E specification, chrome . . .	1
	L015	Luggage rack- Chrome	1
3	L110	Luggage rack- Semi permanent	NCA
4	F007	Towbar- 1/4 rear bumper	1
	F008	Towbar- 1500	1
5	F020	Towbar installation kit- Chrome bumper . . .	1
	F025	Towbar installation kit- Rubber bumper . . .	1
	F021	Tow bar cover- Chrome	1
	F022	Tow bar wiring kit	1
	F023	Tow ball- 50mm	1
6	E010	Steering lock bar	1
7	E012	Steering lock bar- Airbag compatible	1
8	F040	Mudflaps- Pair, MG logo, red on white . . .	1
	F041	Mudflaps- Pair, MG logo, red on black . . .	1
	F045	Mudflaps- Pair, MG logo, white on black . .	1
	F049	Mudflaps- Pair, 'Midget' & MG logo	1
9	K015	GB letter set- Chrome, screw fixings	1
	K016	GB letter set- Stainless, self adhesive . . .	1
10	M152	Fire extinguisher- Firemaster, 1kg	A/R
	M151	Fire extinguisher- Firemaster, 0.95kg . . .	A/R
11	M154	Fire extinguisher- Firemaster, 2kg	A/R
12	M155	Fire extinguisher- Alloy effect, 0.65kg . .	A/R
13	M110	Spare bulb kit- Halogen	A/R
	M111	Spare bulb kit- Standard	A/R
	M112	Headlamp beam deflector	A/R
	M125	Warning triangle	A/R
	M126	Tow rope	A/R
	K015	GB letter set- Chrome, screw fixings . . .	A/R
	K016	GB letter set- Stainless, self adhesive . .	A/R
	M124	Petrol can- 5ltr	A/R
	A092	'Fix-a-Flat- Flat tyre inflation aerosol . . .	A/R
14	K150	Petrol can- 5ltr, stainless steel	A/R

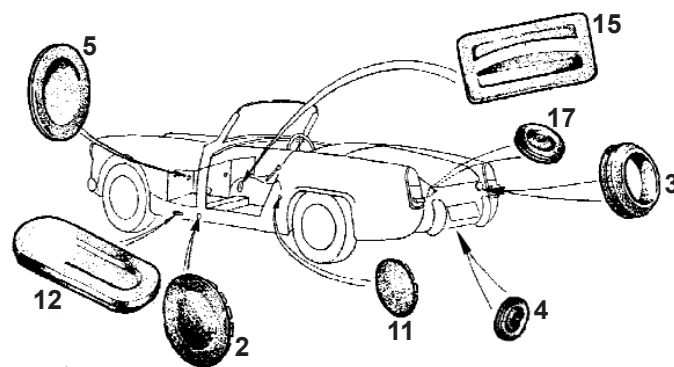
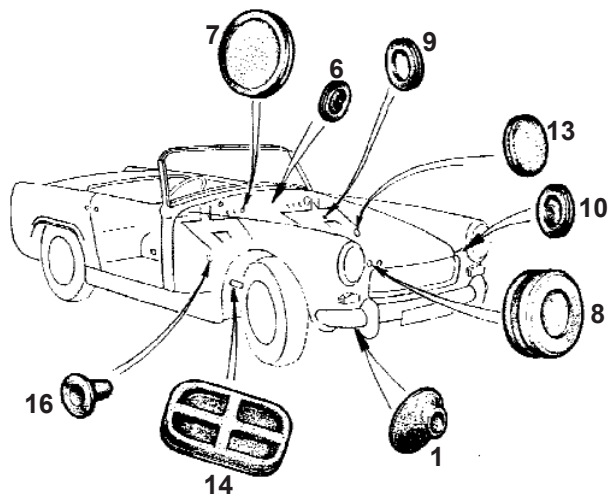
Touring essentials!

Maintaining chrome work

The Chromium plating on all MGOC Spares & Accessories products is top quality and complies with BS1224 the industry standard for automotive products.

To protect and preserve the chromium finish it is important that you apply Solvol Autochrome (part no. A090) **before fitting** and re-apply at regular intervals. Wiping surfaces with a soft cloth soaked in Castrol DWF (part no. 1726/8941) will also give excellent protection against corrosion in winter.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



1	AAA1645	Grommet- Bumper bracket in front valance .2
2	2H8198	Plug- Jacking point2/4
3	AHA5445	Grommet- Fuel filler tube1
4	RFN303	Grommet- No plate lamp2
5	BHA4536	Plug- Steering column hole in bulkhead . . .1
6	RFN1303	Grommet- Washer tube in bulkhead1
	RFN305	Grommet- Washer tube in bulkhead1
	C5574	Grommet- Temp. guage1
	RFN303	Grommet- Heater/air cable in bulkhead . . .1
7	CFP625	Plug- Heater cable hole in bulkhead1
	RFN303	Grommet- Choke cable through bulkhead . .1
	C5574	Grommet- Wiper rack through bulkhead . . .1
	5L489	Grommet- Main harness in bulkhead1
	RFN305	Grommet- Wiper harness in bulkhead1
	RFN305	Grommet- Dip switch harness in footwell . .1
8	AHA8401	Grommet- Oil cooler hole in mudshield . . .2
9	RFN103	Plug- Wheel arch panel2
10	RFN110	Grommet- Front lamp wires3
	3H2615	Grommet- Bonnet release, front panel1
	RFN103	Grommet- Bonnet release, LH toeboard . . .1
11	4G1851	Plug- Propshaft lubricating hole1
12	4G6957	Plug- Front floor pan2
13	RFN210	Plug- LH footwell side2
14	AHA6296	Plug- Clutch slave cylinder access1
15	4G4920	Plug- Gearbox filler hole1
16	ADA2493	Plug- 'Top Hat', footwell side2
17	RFR103	Grommet- Fuel pump breather in boot floor .1
	RFR104	Grommet- Fuel pump breather in boot floor .1
	RFR303	Grommet- Fuel tank sender harness in floor .1
	5L62	Grommet- Rear fog guard harness in floor . .1
18	A256	Decal set- 1967 to 19691
	A257	Decal set- 1970 to 19711
	A258	Decal set- 1972 to 19741
	A259	Decal set- 1975 to 19801

Body Shell Plugs and Grommets

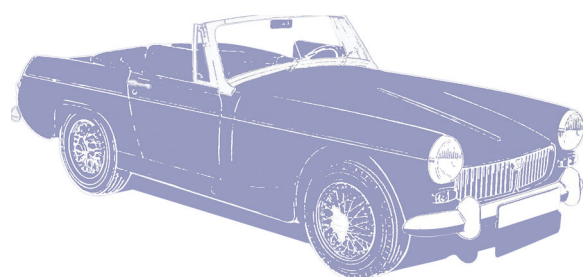
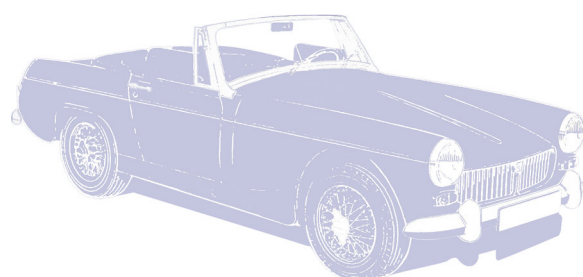
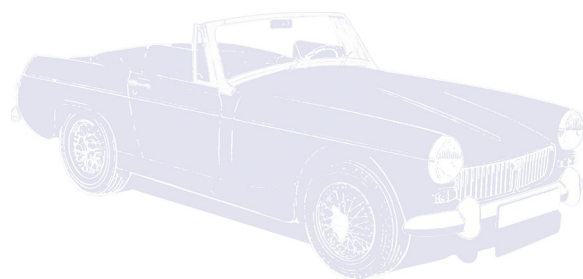
A plug blanks off a (temporarily or otherwise) unused hole. A grommet seals the gap between the hole and an item which passes through it. It may also be used, for instance, to stop wires chafing on a sharp metal edge. There are two types of grommet, one has a hole moulded into it, while the other is a diaphragm grommet, which as its name suggests has an easily pierced diaphragm grommet, which as its name suggests has an easily pierced diaphragm in the centre allowing it to be used as a plug or grommet as required.

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk

Car Care...

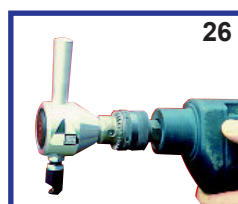
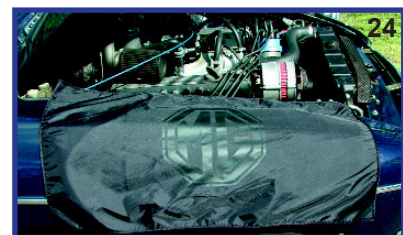
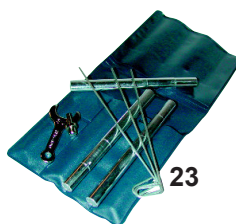
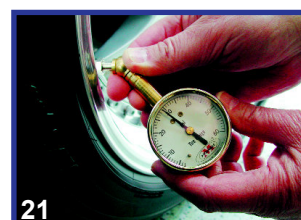
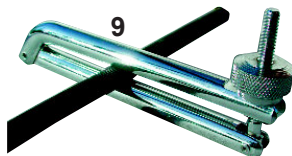
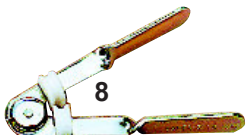


- ▶ **GUNSON TUNING**
- ▶ **SERVICE**
- ▶ **TOOLS**
- ▶ **POLISHERS**
- ▶ **JACKS**
- ▶ **TREATMENT RANGE**
- ▶ **UNDERSEAL**
- ▶ **PAINTS**
- ▶ **TOUCH - UP**
- ▶ **POLISH**

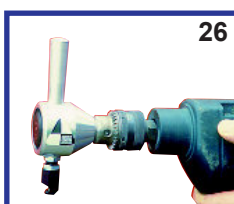
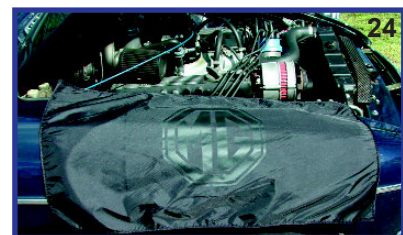
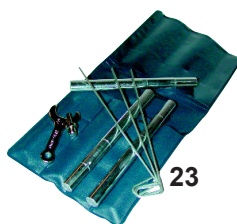
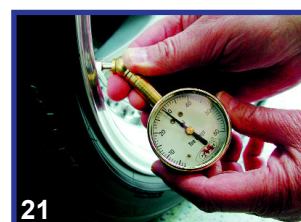
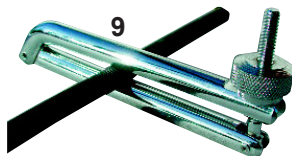
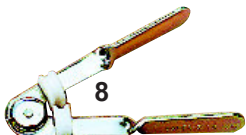


MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House Swavesey Cambridge CB24 4QZ
Tel: 01954 230928 and 231318
email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk
buy online: www.mgocspares.co.uk





1	Z001	Gunson Timestrobe- RPM inductive	.A/R
2	Z008	Gunson Autoranger- Electrical test meter	.A/R
3	Z012	Gunson Eezibleed- Brakes	.A/R
	Z012C	Gunson Eezibleed Cap	.A/R
4	Z005	Gunson Colourtune- Inc. 14mm adaptor	.A/R
	Z005A	Gunson Colourtune Adaptor Kit- 10mm	.A/R
	Z005B	Gunson Colourtune Adaptor Kit- 12mm	.A/R
	Z005E	Gunson Colourtune Adaptor Kit- 18mm	.A/R
5	Z010	Gunson Gastester	.A/R
6	Z004	Gunson Carbalancer	.A/R
7	Z009	Gunson Hi-Guage	.A/R
	Z001	Gunson Lo-Guage	.A/R
	Z003	Gunson Flash Test	.A/R
	Z013	Gunson Clickadjust- Tappet adjuster . . .	.A/R
	Z014	Gunson Testune	.A/R
	Z016	Gunson Lambda Tester- For cat. conv.	.A/R
8	F197	Brake pipe bending tool- Small	.A/R
	F198	Brake pipe bending tool- Large	.A/R
9	F199	Brake hose clamp	.A/R
10	T2	Girling retraction tool- Brake pads	.A/R
11	T4	Girling shoe horn- Brake shoes	.A/R
	Z251	Brake adjuster spanner	.A/R
	Z260	Drain plug wrench	.A/R
	Z268	Drain plug key- 3/8", square drive	.A/R
12	W175	Wire wheel hammer- Lead face	.A/R
13	W190	Wire wheel hammer- Copper/hyde	.A/R
14	W195	Wire wheel cleaning brush	.A/R
15	W178	Spinner saver- 2 ear, wood	.A/R
16	W176	Spinner remover- 2 ear, metal	.A/R
17	W174	Wire wheel spanner- Octagonal	.A/R
18	Z091	Bottle jack- 2000kg capacity	.A/R
	Z096	Scissor jack	.A/R
19	Z091	Trolley jack- 2000kg capacity	.A/R
20	Z094	Axle stands- Pair	.A/R
	Z095	Foot pump	.A/R
	Z097	Wheel chocks- Pair	.A/R
21	Z195	Tyre guage- Swivel angle	.A/R
22	Z200	Tool Roll 'MG' logo & Tools- 15 piece set	.A/R
	Z3506	Tool roll- 'MG' logo, reproduction	1
	3506	Tool roll- 'MG' logo	.A/R
	Z201	Tyre pressure guage	1
	Z202	Circuit tester	1
	Z204	Screw driver- No. 2	1
	Z205	Screwdriver- Plain slot	1
	Z206	Feeler guage	1
	Z207	Combination spanner- 7/16AF	1
	Z208	Combination spanner- 1/2AF	1
	Z209	Combination spanner- 9/16AF	1
	Z210	Combination spanner- 5/8AF	1
	Z211	Combination spanner- 3/4AF	1
	Z212	Pliers- 7"	1
	Z217	Combination spanner- 11/16AF	1
	Z218	Adjustable spanner	1
	Z220	Spark plug brush	1
	Z221	Spark plug wrench	1
	Z250	42 Piece socket set- 3/8" drive	.A/R
	Z224	Riveter	.A/R
	Z223	Revolving punch pliers	.A/R
	Z214	Impact screw bit- Large	.A/R
23	Z015	SU carburettor tuning tool kit	.A/R
24	Z120	Mechanics mate- MG logo, small	.A/R
	Z121	Workshop mate- MG logo, large	.A/R
	Z230	Adjustalamp	.A/R
25	F305	Electric polisher	.A/R
	F301	Polishing kit- Standard	.A/R
26	Z067	Nibbler cutting tool	.A/R
	Z067D	Nibbler die	.A/R
	Z067P	Nibbler punch	.A/R
	Z066	Panel beaters tool set	.A/R
	Z035	Air screwdriver set- 16 piece	.A/R
	Z213	Air chisel set	.A/R
	Z036	Air ratchet- 1/2" drive	.A/R
	Z037	Air ratchet- 3/8" drive	.A/R
	Z038	Air drill- Reversible, 3/8" drive	.A/R





Midget
1275 & 1500



Z039	Air grease gun	A/R
Z045	Air line coupler- 1/4", male	A/R
Z045A	Male bayonet	A/R
Z046	Airline coupler- 1/4", female	A/R
Z046A	Female bayonet	A/R
27 J115	Castrol pouring cans- Set of 3	1
J100	Castrol pouring jug- 1/2pt	A/R
J105	Castrol pouring jug- 1pt	A/R
J110	Castrol pouring jug- 2pt	A/R
Z225	Grease gun	A/R
Z226	Oil can- Force feed	A/R

Telephone: 01954 230928 or 01954 231318, Email: sales@mgocspares.co.uk



28



29



30



31



32

33



34



35



36



37



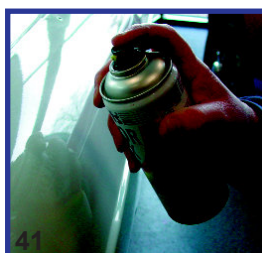
38



39



40



41



42



43



44



45

28	A500	Forte Gas Treatment- 400ml	/A/R
	A501	Forte Carburettor&Injector Cleaner-400ml	A/R
	A502	Forte Diesel Conditioner- 400ml	/A/R
	A505	Forte Diff & Gear Treatment- 125ml	/A/R
	A507	Forte Seal Conditioner- 125ml	/A/R
	A510	Forte Motor Flush- 400ml	/A/R
	A512	Forte Oil Treatment- 400ml	/A/R
	A513	Forte Oil Fortifier- 400ml	/A/R
	A514	Forte Top End Treatment- 400ml	/A/R
	A520	Forte Radiator Stop Leak- 500m	/A/R
	A521	Forte Cooling System Flush- 500ml	/A/R
	A522	Forte Cooling Conditioner- 500ml	/A/R
	A530	Forte Auto Gearbox Treatment- 125ml	/A/R
	A540	Forte Bio Degreaser- 400ml	/A/R
	A550	Forte P.A.S Treatment- 75ml	/A/R
	A560	Forte Air Intake Cleaner- 400ml	/A/R
	A570	Forte Air Con Treatment- 200ml	/A/R
29	A001	Waxoyl member's pack	1
	A001A	Grommet	/A/R
	A001H	High pressure sprayer	/A/R
	A001J	Jumbo sprayer	/A/R
	A001P	Extension probe	/A/R
	A001R	Pressure can- 2.5ltr	/A/R
	A001T	Waxoyl top-up can- 2.5ltr, clear	/A/R
	A001X	Waxoyl pressure can- 2.5ltr, black	/A/R
30	A002	Waxoyl top up can- 5ltr, clear	/A/R
	A002X	Waxoyl top up can- 5ltr, black	/A/R
31	A001T	Waxoyl top-up can- 2.5ltr, clear	/A/R
32	A004	Waxoyl spray- 200ml	/A/R
33	A005	Waxoyl spray- 400ml	/A/R
34	A003	Underbody seal- 2.5ltr	/A/R
35	A017	No. one rust beater- 1ltr	/A/R
	A016	Rust remover- 1ltr	/A/R
	A015	Rust remover- 500ml	/A/R
	A019	Primer spray- 200ml	/A/R
	A059	Rust remover gel- 75ml	/A/R
	A084	Red oxide primer	/A/R
36	A010	Hammered finish- 2.5ltr, black	/A/R
	A011	Hammered finish- 2.5ltr, silver	/A/R
	A012	Hammered finish- 2.5ltr, red	/A/R
	A013	Hammered finish- 2.5ltr, blue	/A/R
	A014	Hammered finish- 2.5ltr, white	/A/R
	A006	Smooth paint- 2.5ltr, black	/A/R
	A006B	Smooth paint- 2.5ltr, blue	/A/R
	A006S	Smooth paint- 2.5ltr, silver	/A/R
	A007G	Smooth paint- 1ltr, dark green	/A/R
	A007Y	Smooth paint- 1ltr, yellow	/A/R
37	A030	Original engine paint- Black	/A/R
	A031	Original engine paint- MG red	/A/R
	A032	Original engine paint- BMC green	/A/R
	A033	Original engine paint- MGC green	/A/R
	A070	Engine degreaser- 5ltr	/A/R
38	C050	High temperature exhaust paint- Silver	/A/R
	C051	High temperature exhaust paint- Black	/A/R
	C052	High temperature exhaust paint- Red	/A/R
	C053	High temperature exhaust paint- White	/A/R
39	A020	Smooth spray- 400ml, black	/A/R
	A021	Smooth spray- 400ml, silver	/A/R
	A022	Smooth spray- 400ml, red	/A/R
	A023	Smooth spray- 400ml, blue	/A/R
	A024	Smooth spray- 400ml, white	/A/R
	A025	Smooth spray- 400ml, yellow	/A/R
	A026	Smooth spray- 400ml, dark green	/A/R
40	A029	Dash wrinkle paint	/A/R
41	A041on	Paint spray- Original colours, 400ml	/A/R
42	A051on	Touch-up paint- Original colours, 40ml	/A/R
43	A055	Stone chip repair kit	/A/R
	A056	Stone chip pencil	/A/R
	A301	Folia Tec- 7" x 65", clear chip guard	/A/R
44	A028	Chrome look paint spray- 300ml	/A/R
45	A090	Solvol Autochrome Metal Polish- 100gm	/A/R

Parts included within
 Waxoyl member's pack
 (part no.A001)

See colour selection chart
 (opposite)



WHITE	YEAR
Old English	55 - 58
Old English	58 - 68
Snowberry	56 - 70
Glacier	69 - 77
Pendelican	80 on
BL White	77 on

BLACK all years

GREY	
Court	56 - 59
Birch	55 - 69
Yukon	56 - 59
Twilight	55 - 59
Farina	58 - 60
Mirage	73 - 77
Grampian	73 - 69
Chelsea	54 - 67
Carlton	58 - 71
Dove	59 - 68
Rose Taupe	56 - 69
Pewter Met	80 on
PRIMER all years	

GREEN	
Island	55 - 68
Mallard	71 - 74
Racing Light	69 - 69
Racing Dark	63 - 71
Tundra	73 - 77
Brooklands	75 - 78

BEIGE/BROWN

Bedouin	70 - 72
Belge Met	66 - 69
Bracken	73 - 77
Russet	75 on
Bronze	80 on

BLUE

Speedwell	57 - 61
Mineral	58 - 69
Midnight	70 - 74
Iris	58 - 67
Smoke	59 - 71
Teal	70 - 75
Bermuda	61 - 71
Riviera	64 - 69
Aqua	69 - 73
Tahiti	74 - 78
Aconite	73 - 74
Pageant	77 on
Riviera Met	66 - 69

YELLOW

Primrose	65 - 71
Bronze	69 - 74
Harvest	71 - 75
Sandglow	75 - 80
Citron	73 - 77
Chartreuse	75 - 78
Inca	76 - 80
Snapdragon	79 on

RED

Damask	55 - 78
Tartan	58 - 69
Blaze	70 - 73
Chariot MGA	59 - 62
Black Tulip	71 - 74
Flame	69 - 73
Vermillion	77 on
Flamenco	74 - 78
Carmin	76 on
Orient MGA	55 - 59
Cherry	59 - 61

Please ensure that correct colour name is ordered as subsequent exchange is **not** possible if incorrect colour is ordered.
 N.B Check colour match prior to spraying on car.



28



29



30

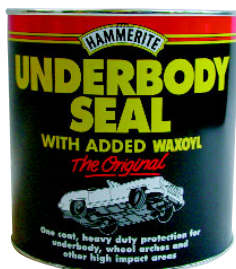


31



32

33



34



35



36



37



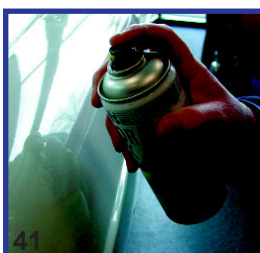
38



39



40



41



42



43



44



45

Cleaning products:

A087	Car plan body shampoo	.A/R
A089	Tyre cleaning foam- 400ml	.A/R
A091	Tyre wall paint- 250ml	.A/R
A095	Alloy wax- 500ml	.A/R
A400	Wonder cleaning kit	.1
A405	Wonder wax	.A/R
A425	Wonder wash- 500ml	.A/R
A440	Wonder glass- 500ml	.A/R
A445	Wonder wheels- 1ltr	.A/R
A410	Turtle colour back- Standard, 375ml	.A/R
A411	Turtle colour back- Metallic, 375ml	.A/R
A415	Turtle upholstery cleaner	.A/R
A420	Turtle silver chrome- 300ml	.A/R
A430	Turtle black- 500ml	.A/R
A435	Turtle tyre dressing	.A/R
A450	Turtle cockpit shine- 500ml	.A/R
A455	Turtle leather cleaner & conditioner	.A/R
A460	Turtle minute clean- 500ml	.A/R
A600	Body duster	.A/R
A065	Chamois leather	.A/R
W201	Wheel brush- Small	.A/R
W202	Wheel brush- Narrow	.A/R
W203	Wheel brush- Wide	.A/R
W204	Wheel brush- Large	.A/R
W205	Wheel brush set	.A/R
W210	Car brush & hose kit	.A/R

Garage Consumables:

A120	Blue Hylomar- 40gm	.A/R
A121	Blue Hylomar- 100gm	.A/R
A125	Hermetite red- 50gm	.A/R
A130	Hermetite instant gasket- 38gm	.A/R
A131	Hermetite instant gasket- 85gm	.A/R
A135	Hermetite green- 40gm	.A/R
A140	Well seal jointing compound	.A/R
A150	Bearing fit adhesive- 3ml	.A/R
A155	Nut lock adhesive- 3ml	.A/R
A160	JB Waterweld	.A/R
A165	JB Autoweld	.A/R
A166	JB Adhesive weld	.A/R
A168	JB Stickweld	.A/R
A169	JB Kwikweld	.A/R
A170	Copper grease- 400ml	.A/R
A180	Cavity wax- 600ml	.A/R

Castrol Lubricants:

1925	Castrol XL20W/50- Gallon	.A/R
1925/2900	Castrol XL20W/50- 25ltr	.A/R
1948/5560	Castrol R40- 1ltr	.A/R
1948/7009	Castrol R40- 4ltr	.A/R
1950/7009	Castrol B353- SAE40 racing oil, 4ltr	.A/R
4037/2900	Castrol Glazebuster-25ltr	.A/R
4038	Castrol Running In Oil No.2- 5ltr	.A/R
1893/7199	Castrol EPX 80W90- 500ml	.A/R
1893/7160	Castrol EPX 80W/90- 1ltr	.A/R
1833/7184	Castrol EP 80W90- 500ml	.A/R
1833	Castrol EP 80W/90- 1ltr	.A/R
1616	Castrol CL Grease- 500gm	.A/R
1631	Castrol LM Grease- 500gm	.A/R
1635/7138	Castrol LMX Grease- 400gm	.A/R
1639/7290	Castrol BNS Grease- 500gm	.A/R
1645	Castrol Moly Grease- 500gm	.A/R
5900	Castrol Red Rubber Grease- 500gm	.A/R
1774/6610	Castrol Response Dot4- 500ml	.A/R
1771	Castrol Response Dot4- 1ltr	.A/R
1775	Castrol Repsonse Super Dot4- 1ltr	.A/R
1767	Castrol SRF Racing- 1ltr	.A/R
6775/4350	Castrol Careclean Plus- 10kg	.A/R
1726/8941	Castrol DWF- 400ml	.A/R
1760/8941	Castrol Brake Cleaner- 400ml	.A/R
6611/7447	Castrol Everyman Oil- 250ml	.A/R
1758/7184	Castrol Screenwash- 1ltr	.A/R
1729/8760	Castrol Antifreeze- 1ltr	.A/R
1729/7070	Castrol Antifreeze- 2.5ltr	.A/R
1770	Castrol Valvemaster Plus- 250ml	.A/R

In addition to the periodic maintenance the following checks should be made weekly:

Check/top up engine oil
 Check/top up brake fluid reservoir
 Check/top up battery electrolyte
 Check/top up cooling system
 Check/top up washer reservoir
 Check function of original equipment, i.e. exterior lamps, wipers, and warning indicators
 Check tyres for tread depth, visually for external cuts in fabric, exposure of ply or cord structure, lumps and bulges.
 Check/adjust tyre pressures, including spare. Check tightness of wheel fastenings.

MAINTENANCE INTERVALS

Carry out the services indicated by X in column

A at 6,000-mile (10000-km) or 6-month intervals

B at 12,000-mile (20000-km) or 12-month intervals

Items included in the 3,000-mile (5000-km) or 3-month interval

Inspection Check are indicated in **column C**

	A	B	C
ENGINE			
Check/top up engine oil - Castrol XL20W 50		X	
Renew engine oil and filter	X	X	
Renew carburettor air cleaner elements		X	
Top up carburettor piston dampers - SU damper oil	X	X	
Check/adjust carburettor idle speed and mixture settings*	X	X	
Renew fuel filter		X	
Renew engine filler cap		X	
Check/adjust valve clearances		X	
Check cooling/heater systems for leaks and hoses for security and condition	X	X	X
Check/top up cooling system - Forlife/antifreeze	X	X	X
Check/adjust operation of screen washers and top up reservoir - Castrol screen wash	X	X	X
Check driving belt; adjust or renew	X	X	X
Lubricate accelerator control linkage (and pedal pivot) - check operation	X	X	
IGNITION			
Clean/adjust spark plugs	X		
Renew spark plugs		X	
Check distributor points; adjust or renew	X	X	
Lubricate distributor	X	X	
Check/adjust ignition timing and distributor characteristics using electronic equipment*	X	X	
TRANSMISSION			
Check/top up gearbox (XL20W 50 and rear axle oil (EP80/90)	X	X	
Check/top up clutch fluid reservoir - Castrol Response Dot4	X	X	X
Lubricate propeller shaft	X	X	
Gearbox with - drain, clean filters, and fill with new oil			
STEERING AND SUSPENSION			
Check steering rack for oil leaks	X	X	X
Check hydraulic dampers for fluid leaks - Castrol medium damper oil	X	X	X
Check condition and security of steering unit joints and gaiter	X	X	X
Check/adjust front wheel alignment*	X	X	
Lubricate all grease points, excluding hubs - Castrol LM Grease	X	X	
BRAKES			
Check visually hydraulic pipes and unions for chafing, leaks and corrosion	X	X	X
Check/top up brake fluid reservoir - Castrol Response Dot 4/ Silicone brake fluid	X	X	X
Check/adjust foot brake and hand brake operation	X	X	X
Inspect brake pads for wear, discs for condition	X		
Inspect brake linings/pads for wear, drums/discs for condition		X	
Lubricate hand brake mechanical linkage (and cables)	X	X	
Clean servo filter element		X	
ELECTRICAL			
Check function of original equipment, i.e. interior and exterior lamps, screen wipers, horns, and warning indicators	X	X	X
Check/top up battery electrolyte	X	X	X
Clean and grease battery connections	X	X	
Check/adjust headlamp alignment*	X	X	X
Check, if necessary renew, windscreen wiper blades	X	X	X
EXHAUST, FUEL AND CLUTCH PIPES			
Check clutch pipes for leaks and chafing	X	X	X
Check fuel system for leaks, pipes and unions for chafing and corrosion*	X	X	X
Check exhaust system for leaks and security	X	X	X
Check fuel filler tank connections	X	X	X

Note: Ensure that the car is standing on a level surface when checking the oil levels.

Weekly

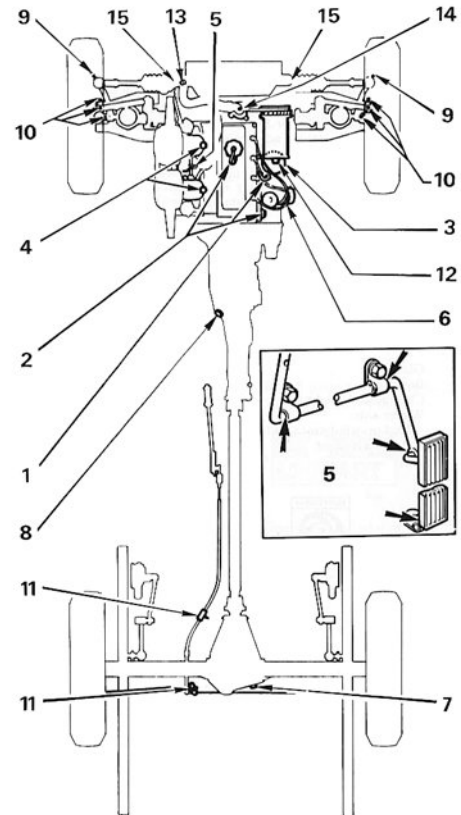
- (1) **ENGINE.** Check the oil level with the dipstick, and top up if necessary. After switching off the engine always allow a short period of time to elapse before checking the oil level.

Every 3,000 miles (5000km) or 3 months Optional Lubrication

- (1) **ENGINE.** Drain and refill with new oil.

Every 6,000 miles (10000 km) or 6 months

- (2) **ENGINE.** Drain and refill with new oil.
 (3) **ENGINE OIL FILTER.** Remove the disposable cartridge, fit new.
 (4) **CARBURETTORS.** Top up the carburettor piston dampers.
 (5) **ACCELERATOR.** Lubricate accelerator control linkage, cable and pedal fulcrum.
 (6) **DISTRIBUTOR.** Lubricate all parts as necessary.
 Do not oil the cam wiping pad.
 (7) **REAR AXLE.** Check oil level, and top up if necessary.
 (8) **GEARBOX AND OVERDRIVE.** Check oil level, and top up if necessary.
 (9) **STEERING TIE-ROD BALL JNT**
 (10) **FRONT SUSPENSION** (6 nipples)
 (11) **HANDBRAKE CABLE** (1 nipple)
 AND MECHANICAL LINKAGE } Give three or four strokes with a grease gun.
 (12) **DYNAMO** add a few drops of oil through the oil hole.
LOCKS AND HINGES. Lubricate the bonnet release safety catch and all locks and hinges.
 Do not oil the steering lock.
Every 12,000 miles or 12 months
 (13) **STEERING RACK** (Early cars-with an oil nipple fitted) Give 10 strokes with an oil gun
 (14) **Water Pump** (Early cars-only) Remove plug and add grease, Do not over grease
Every 30,000 miles or 36 months
 (15) **STEERING RACK** (Later Cars- from Car No G-AN5-114643)
 Lubricate steering rack-Should be carried out by qualified mechanic



1. All orders must be paid for prior to despatch unless other arrangements have been made.
2. All products supplied carry the manufacturers warranty. This does not affect your statutory rights. When notifying a claim for faulty products, the original invoice number must be quoted.
3. All parts offered subject to availability. We reserve the right to alter prices without notice. All part numbers, illustrations and photographs used in our catalogues are intended for reference/identification purposes only, and are not necessarily an exact representation of the goods supplied. Whilst we make every effort to ensure the accuracy of product descriptions in our catalogues, they are based upon information supplied by the manufacturer/distributor at the time of publication.
4. All mail order parts are insured in transit either by ourselves, or our appointed carrier. Claims for shortages or damage must be notified to us within 24 hours of timed receipt of order.
5. We are unable to replace damaged goods if they have been signed for "Received in Good Condition". Do not sign until you have verified the condition of the consignment.
6. Retention of goods for a period of seven days or fitment will be taken as acceptance of the above conditions.
7. All goods supplied remain the property of MGOC (Spares) Ltd, until paid for in full.

WARRANTY

All products are fully warranted against defects in materials and workmanship. Please contact us immediately if any problem occurs within the warranty period. (12 months from the date of invoice) Claims are limited to the cost of the warranted component and do not extend to cover garage labour, delivery or any other consequential costs. No warranty claim will be accepted if failure is caused by misuse, neglect, overheating (engines), incorrect installation, or failure of a related component. Any replacement under warranty will have the benefit of the outstanding balance of the warranty given with original product. With any claim or correspondence, a copy of the purchase invoice must be produced. The warranty is in addition to, and does not detract from your statutory right as a consumer.

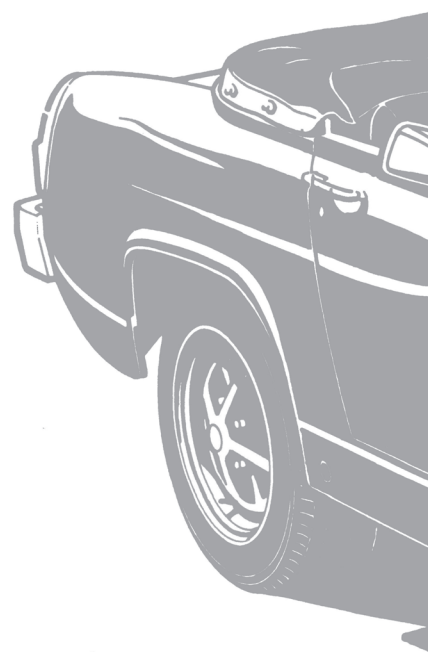
OTHER RETURNS FOR CREDIT OR EXCHANGE

Where we have correctly supplied a part as ordered, but find it is not the one you really needed, you may return it for exchange. If you require credit instead of exchange, there is a returns handling charge (usually 15%) to cover administration and stores costs. This charge is waived if the value of the return is offset against another order. The original invoice must accompany the goods returned and be within 1 month of purchase. Every effort is made to process returns as quickly and efficiently as possible, though in busy periods this could take up to 2 weeks. Please supply as much information as possible when making a return ie Membership No, Invoice No, reason for return etc, otherwise a delay may be incurred.

EXCHANGE DEPOSITS

When reconditioned or new products are sold on an exchange basis, an exchange deposit (sometimes called a surcharge) is applied. This is refunded to you when your old unit is received by us and checked to establish its suitability for reconditioning. The system allows you to have exchange replacement parts fitted thereby reducing garage bills for specialist reconditioning, and minimises the time your vehicle is off the road. Exchange Deposits are refunded in full except where returned components are incomplete, cracked or broken, thereby rendering them unserviceable for reconditioning. In such cases we reserve the right to retain all or part of the exchange deposit. When returning your old unit, always label it with your name, address, invoice number, and any exchange label provided for that purpose. Make sure old units are drained of oil, water, brake fluid etc. and packed properly for transport. Owing to the rarity of a certain few MG components, these can only be exchanged on a "one for one" basis. It may be that your component will be required for reconditioning and return to you.





MG trademark reproduced under
BMH License

© 2018 MGOC Spares Ltd
Octagon House, Swavesey
Cambridge
CB24 4QZ

